

1 H.731

2 Introduced by Committee on Government Operations

3 Date:

4 Subject: Legislature; Vermont Statutes Annotated; technical corrections

5 Statement of purpose of bill as introduced: This bill proposes to make  
6 nonsubstantive, technical amendments to the Vermont Statutes Annotated.

7 An act relating to technical corrections for the 2022 legislative session

8 It is hereby enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont:

9 \* \* \* Technical Corrections \* \* \*

10 Sec. 1. 4 V.S.A. § 3 is amended to read:

11 § 3. JUDICIAL OFFICERS; ADMINISTRATIVE AND DISCIPLINARY  
12 CONTROL

13 The Supreme Court shall have administrative and disciplinary control of all  
14 judicial officers of the State, in addition to and not inconsistent with the  
15 constitutional powers of the General Assembly in those matters. It shall ~~adopt~~  
16 ~~and~~ promulgate a Code of Judicial Ethics which shall be binding on those  
17 officers for disciplinary purposes. It may ~~issue~~ promulgate rules ~~and~~  
18 ~~regulations~~ providing for the exercise of disciplinary control, including  
19 providing for the manner of making and disposing of complaints of violations

1 of judicial ethics, a committee of the Judiciary for determining issues raised by  
2 complaints, and imposing sanctions, including when appropriate suspension  
3 from judicial duties for the balance of the term of the judicial officer charged.

4 Sec. 2. 4 V.S.A. § 4(c) is amended to read:

5 (c) A Supreme Court Justice may file in the Office of the Secretary of  
6 State, on or before September 1 of the year preceding the expiration of the  
7 term for which ~~he or she~~ the Justice was appointed or retained, a declaration  
8 that ~~he or she~~ the Justice will be a candidate for retention. However, a Justice  
9 appointed and having taken the oath of office after September 1 of the year  
10 preceding the expiration of the term of office shall automatically be a  
11 candidate for retention without filing notice. When a Justice files such a  
12 declaration, ~~his or her~~ the Justice's name shall be submitted to the General  
13 Assembly for a vote on retention. The General Assembly shall vote upon one  
14 ballot on the question "Shall the following Supreme Court Justices be retained  
15 in office?" The names of the Justices shall be followed by "Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_ ." If  
16 a majority of those voting on the question vote against retention, upon  
17 expiration of the term of office, a vacancy shall exist ~~which~~ that shall be filled  
18 by appointment in accordance with the Constitution and chapter 15 of this  
19 title; if the majority vote is in favor of retention, the Justice shall, unless  
20 removed for cause, remain in office for another term, and, at its end, shall be

1 eligible for retention in office in the manner ~~herein~~ prescribed pursuant to this  
2 subsection.

3 Sec. 3. 4 V.S.A. § 18 is amended to read:

4 § 18. OPINIONS; FILING AND PRESERVATION; COPIES

5 \* \* \*

6 (b) When a volume of the Vermont Reports has been published, the  
7 reporter shall transmit for preservation the original opinions in the cases  
8 printed ~~therein~~ in the volume to the clerk of the general term.

9 (c) On tender of the fees ~~therefor~~ for a certified copy of any opinion, the  
10 reporter or clerk shall furnish a the certified copy ~~of any opinion~~ to any person  
11 applying for the same.

12 \* \* \*

13 Sec. 4. 4 V.S.A. § 36 is amended to read:

14 § 36. COMPOSITION OF THE COURT

15 \* \* \*

16 (b) Questions of law and fact. In all proceedings, questions of law shall be  
17 decided by the presiding judge. In cases not tried before a jury, questions of  
18 fact shall be decided by the court. Mixed questions of law and fact shall be  
19 deemed to be questions of law. The presiding judge alone shall decide which  
20 are questions of law, questions of fact, and mixed questions of law and fact.

21 Written or oral stipulations of fact submitted by the parties shall establish the

1 facts ~~related therein~~ in the submitted stipulation, except that the presiding  
2 judge, in ~~his or her~~ the presiding judge's discretion, may order a hearing on  
3 any such stipulated fact. Neither the decision of the presiding judge under this  
4 subsection nor participation by an assistant judge in a ruling of law shall be  
5 grounds for reversal unless a party makes a timely objection and raises the  
6 issue on appeal.

7 \* \* \*

8 (e) Duty to complete hearing or trial. After an assistant judge has decided  
9 to participate in a hearing or trial, ~~he or she~~ the assistant judge shall not  
10 withdraw ~~therefrom~~ from the hearing or trial except for cause. However, if the  
11 assistant judge is not available for a scheduled hearing or trial or becomes  
12 unavailable during trial, the matter may continue without ~~his or her~~ the  
13 assistant judge's participation, and ~~he or she~~ the assistant judge may not return  
14 to participate.

15 \* \* \*

16 Sec. 5. 4 V.S.A. § 38(a) is amended to read:

17 (a) The Administrative Judge may appoint a licensed Vermont lawyer who  
18 has been engaged in the practice of law in Vermont for at least the last five  
19 years to serve as a Judicial Master. The Judicial Master shall be an employee  
20 of the Judiciary and be subject to the Code of Judicial Conduct. A Judicial  
21 Master shall not engage in the active practice of law for remuneration while

1 serving in this position. In making this appointment, the Administrative Judge  
2 shall apply the criteria and standards for judicial appointments contained in  
3 section 601 of this title. The Judicial Master may hear and decide the  
4 following matters as designated by the Administrative Judge:

5 (1) In the Criminal Division of the Superior Court, proceedings in  
6 treatment court dockets, as approved by the presiding judge, to ~~assure~~ ensure  
7 compliance with court orders, including attendance and participation with a  
8 treatment plan, imposition of sanctions and incentives, including incarceration  
9 in the course of the program and dismissal from the program due to  
10 noncompliance; the Master shall not have authority to accept pleas or to  
11 impose sentences, to hear motions to suppress, or to dismiss for lack of a  
12 prima facie case.

13 (2) In the Family Division of the Superior Court, in juvenile  
14 proceedings, as approved by the presiding judge, to ~~assure~~ ensure compliance  
15 with existing court orders, including attendance and participation in substance  
16 abuse, mental health, and other court-ordered counseling; compliance with and  
17 modification of parent-child contact; to act as the administrative body to  
18 conduct permanency hearings pursuant to 33 V.S.A. § 5321(g) unless a  
19 contested permanency hearing becomes necessary; and to provide case  
20 management of juvenile proceedings; the Master shall not have the authority to

1 hear temporary care hearings, requests for juvenile protective orders, or  
2 hearings on the merits, or to conduct disposition hearings.

3 (3) In the Family Division of the Superior Court, proceedings, with the  
4 approval of the presiding judge, to assure ensure compliance with existing  
5 court orders relating to parent-child contact; to act as a Master pursuant to  
6 Rule 53 of the Vermont Rules of Civil Procedure where no order has been  
7 made pursuant to 32 V.S.A. § 1758(b); and to provide case management of  
8 proceedings with 15 V.S.A. chapters 5, 11, 15, and 18; the Master shall not  
9 have authority to determine divorce or parentage actions, parental rights and  
10 responsibilities, or spousal maintenance or modifications of such orders.

11 Sec. 6. 4 V.S.A. § 71(b) is amended to read:

12 (b) A Superior judge may file in the Office of the Secretary of State, on or  
13 before September 1 of the year preceding the expiration of the term for which  
14 ~~he or she~~ the Superior judge was appointed or retained, a declaration that ~~he or~~  
15 ~~she~~ the Superior judge will be a candidate for retention. However, a Superior  
16 judge appointed and having taken the oath of office after September 1 of the  
17 year preceding the expiration of the term of office shall automatically be a  
18 candidate for retention without filing notice. When a judge files such a  
19 declaration, ~~his or her~~ the judge's name shall be submitted to the General  
20 Assembly for a vote on retention. The General Assembly shall vote upon one  
21 ballot on the question “Shall the following Superior judges be retained in

1 office?" The names of the judges shall be listed followed by "Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_."

2 If a majority of those voting on the question vote against retention, upon

3 expiration of the term of office, a vacancy shall exist ~~which~~ that shall be filled

4 by appointment in accordance with the Constitution and chapter 15 of this

5 title; if the majority vote is in favor of retention, the judge shall, unless

6 removed for cause, remain in office for another term and, at its end, shall be

7 eligible for retention in office in the manner ~~herein~~ prescribed pursuant to this

8 subsection.

9 Sec. 7. 4 V.S.A. § 219 is amended to read:

10 § 219. POWERS OF CHANCELLOR

11 The powers and jurisdiction of the courts that were ~~heretofore~~ previously

12 vested in the courts of chancery are vested in the Superior Court. Superior,

13 Environmental, and Probate judges have the powers of a chancellor in passing

14 upon all civil matters which may come before them.

15 Sec. 8. 4 V.S.A. § 457 is amended to read:

16 § 457. PARTICIPATION AND AVAILABILITY OF ASSISTANT JUDGES

17 \* \* \*

18 (b) Questions of law and fact. In all proceedings, questions of law shall be

19 decided by the presiding judge. Mixed questions of law and fact shall be

20 deemed to be questions of law. The presiding judge alone shall decide which

21 are questions of law, questions of fact, and mixed questions of law and fact.

1 Written or oral stipulations of fact submitted by the parties shall establish the  
2 facts ~~related therein~~ in the submitted stipulation, except that the presiding  
3 judge, in ~~his or her~~ the presiding judge's discretion, may order a hearing on  
4 any stipulated fact. Neither the decision of the presiding judge under this  
5 subsection nor participation by an assistant judge in a ruling of law shall be  
6 grounds for reversal unless a party makes a timely objection and raises the  
7 issue on appeal.

8 \* \* \*

9 (f) Duty to complete hearing or trial. After an assistant judge has decided  
10 to participate in a hearing or trial, the assistant judge shall not withdraw  
11 ~~therefrom~~ from the hearing or trial except for cause. However, if an assistant  
12 judge is not available for a scheduled hearing or trial or becomes unavailable  
13 during trial, the matter may continue without that assistant judge's  
14 participation, and ~~he or she~~ the assistant judge may not return to participate.

15 \* \* \*

16 Sec. 9. 4 V.S.A. § 461(c)(2) is amended to read:

17 (2) A magistrate may file in the office of the Secretary of State, on or  
18 before September 1 of the year preceding the expiration of the term for which  
19 ~~he or she~~ the magistrate was appointed or retained, a declaration that ~~he or she~~  
20 the magistrate will be a candidate to succeed ~~himself or herself~~ themselves.

21 However, a magistrate appointed and having taken the oath of office after



1 September 1 of the year preceding the expiration of the term of office shall  
2 automatically be a candidate for retention without filing notice. When a  
3 magistrate files such a declaration, ~~his or her~~ the magistrate's name shall be  
4 submitted to the General Assembly for a vote on retention. The General  
5 Assembly shall vote upon one ballot on the question: "Shall the following  
6 magistrates be retained in office?" The names of the magistrates shall be listed  
7 followed by "Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_." If a majority of those voting on the question  
8 vote against retaining a magistrate in office, upon the expiration of the term, a  
9 vacancy shall exist ~~which~~ that shall be filled in accordance with the  
10 Constitution and chapter 15 of this title. If the majority vote is in favor of  
11 retention, the magistrate shall, unless removed for cause, remain in office for  
12 another term, and at its end, shall be eligible for retention in office in the  
13 manner ~~herein~~ prescribed pursuant to this subdivision.

14 Sec. 10. 4 V.S.A. § 461c(c) is amended to read:

15 (c) Prior to hearing an uncontested domestic matter, an assistant judge shall  
16 sit with a Superior judge on domestic proceedings for a minimum of 100  
17 hours, satisfactorily complete a minimum of 30 hours of training on subjects  
18 relevant to domestic proceedings and the Code of Judicial Conduct, and  
19 conduct a minimum of three uncontested domestic hearings with a Superior  
20 judge who shall, in ~~his or her~~ the Superior judge's sole discretion, certify to  
21 the Administrative Judge that the assistant judge is qualified to preside over

1 matters under this section. Upon application of an assistant judge, some or all  
2 of these requirements may be waived by the Administrative Judge based on  
3 equivalent experience. The requirements set forth ~~herein~~ in this subsection  
4 shall only apply to assistant judges who elect to conduct uncontested final  
5 hearings in domestic cases after July 1, 2010. An assistant judge already  
6 conducting hearings under this section as of July 1, 2010 shall be deemed to  
7 have complied with these requirements.

8 Sec. 11. 4 V.S.A. § 657 is amended to read:

9 § 657. TRANSCRIBING DAMAGED RECORDS

10 When records in the Office of the Superior Court Clerk become faded,  
11 defaced, torn, or otherwise injured, so as to endanger the permanent legibility  
12 or proper preservation of the same, the Court Administrator may direct the  
13 court clerk to provide suitable books and transcribe such records ~~therein~~ into  
14 the books provided. At the end of a transcript of record so made, the clerk  
15 shall certify under official signature and the seal of the court that the same is a  
16 true transcript of the original record. Such transcript or a duly certified copy  
17 ~~thereof~~ of the transcript shall be entitled to the same faith and credit and have  
18 the same force as the original record. The expense of making such transcript  
19 shall be paid by the State.

20 Sec. 12. 4 V.S.A. § 691(c) is amended to read:

1 (c) With respect to counties where the assistant judges have elected to offer  
2 passport processing services, the Court Administrator and the assistant judges  
3 shall enter into a memorandum of understanding providing for the acceptance  
4 and processing of ~~United States~~ U.S. passport applications. The memorandum  
5 may provide for performance of passport acceptance and processing duties by  
6 the court clerk, county clerk, a Superior Court staff person serving as county  
7 clerk pursuant to subsection (b) of this section, or any other court or county  
8 employee.

9 Sec. 13. 4 V.S.A. § 798 is amended to read:

10 § 798. PROBATIVE FORCE OF TRANSCRIPTS

11 All transcripts of evidence or proceedings in a cause or hearing tried in  
12 Superior Court or before an auditor, referee, or commissioner, ordered to be  
13 reported by a Probate or Superior judge, and made by or under the direction of  
14 the reporter and duly certified by him or her to be a verbatim transcript of the  
15 verbatim stenographic notes of such evidence or proceedings, shall be received  
16 as evidence in any action, civil or criminal, if relevant ~~thereto~~ to the action.

17 Sec. 14. 4 V.S.A. § 851 is amended to read:

18 § 851. APPOINTMENT AND POWERS OF COMMISSIONERS

19 The Governor may appoint commissioners in other states and in foreign  
20 countries; who shall hold office for five years unless sooner removed by him  
21 or her. They may take depositions, affidavits, and testimony to be used in any

1 proceedings in Superior Court, administer oaths and take the acknowledgment  
2 of deeds and other instruments to be used or recorded in this State, and their  
3 acts ~~therein~~ in other states or foreign countries shall have the same force as  
4 though performed by a justice or master in this State.

5 Sec. 15. 4 V.S.A. § 952(a) is amended to read:

6 (a) The Court Administrator, subject to the approval of the Supreme Court,  
7 shall make rules regarding the qualifications, lists, and selection of all jurors  
8 and prepare questionnaires for prospective jurors. Each Superior Court clerk  
9 shall, in conformity with the rules, prepare a list of jurors from residents of its  
10 unit. The rules shall be designed to ~~assure~~ ensure that the list of jurors  
11 prepared by the Superior Court clerk shall be representative of the citizens of  
12 its unit in terms of age, sex, occupation, economic status, and geographical  
13 distribution.

14 Sec. 16. 5 V.S.A. § 1 is amended to read:

15 § 1. DEFINITIONS

16 As used in this title, unless the context requires otherwise, ~~the following~~  
17 ~~definitions shall apply:~~

18 \* \* \*

19 Sec. 17. 5 V.S.A. § 205(h) is amended to read:

20 (h) The Agency may render assistance in the acquisition, development,  
21 operation, or maintenance of airports owned, controlled, or operated, or to be

1 owned, controlled, or operated, by municipalities in this State, out of  
2 appropriations made by the ~~Legislature~~ General Assembly for that purpose.

3 Sec. 18. 5 V.S.A. § 606 is amended to read:

4 § 606. VOTE; INCOME; ISSUANCE OF NOTES OR BONDS

5 An airport or landing field shall not be established or constructed, or  
6 equipped, maintained, or improved ~~from time to time~~ by a municipality, acting  
7 either singly or jointly with one or more other municipalities, unless and until  
8 a proposition ~~therefor~~ fixing the maximum amount ~~which~~ that may be  
9 expended ~~thereunder~~ by ~~such~~ the municipality for such establishment,  
10 construction, equipment, or improvement has been submitted to an annual or  
11 special meeting of the municipality and adopted by a majority vote of the  
12 qualified voters voting ~~thereon~~ on the proposition. A municipality may use  
13 and expend all income derived from the operation of ~~such~~ the airport or  
14 landing field for maintenance and upkeep ~~thereof~~ of the airport or landing field  
15 and pledge its credit and issue notes or bonds for the purposes of this  
16 subchapter in accordance with the provisions of the general law or the charter  
17 applicable to ~~such~~ the municipality.

18 Sec. 19. 5 V.S.A. § 655 is amended to read:

19 § 655. PROPERTY DEVOTED TO PUBLIC USE

20 Property or a right in property ~~which~~ that is devoted to a public use may be  
21 taken under this subchapter if it is alleged in the petition and found by the

1 court in the proceedings that the public interest will be better served by the use  
2 of the property or right for the airport, landing field, or air navigation facility  
3 for which it is sought to be taken than by the continuance of the public use to  
4 which it is already devoted. However, no property in which the federal  
5 government or a department or agency of the federal government has an  
6 interest or for the development or use of which the federal government or a  
7 department or agency has expended or contributed monies under any  
8 legislative contract or arrangements ~~whereby~~ where an obligation exists to  
9 refund or replace the monies so expended or contributed, shall be taken under  
10 this subchapter, unless the taking is specifically approved in writing by the  
11 President of the United States or the principal officer of the appropriate  
12 department or agency of the federal government and by the Governor of this  
13 State.

14 Sec. 20. 5 V.S.A. § 1020 is amended to read:

15 § 1020. PENALTIES

16 A person who violates a provision of this chapter or any ~~regulation~~ rule,  
17 order, or ruling ~~promulgated~~ adopted or made pursuant to this chapter shall be  
18 fined not more than \$500.00 or imprisoned for not more than 90 days, or both.

19 Sec. 21. 5 V.S.A. § 1810 is amended to read:

20 § 1810. JURISDICTION BY THE TRANSPORTATION BOARD OVER

21 CHARGES AND RATES

1           When, upon hearing, the rates, tolls, charges, or schedules are found unjust,  
2 unreasonable, insufficient, or unjustly discriminatory, or are found to be  
3 preferential or otherwise in violation of a provision of this chapter, the Board  
4 may order and substitute for the rates, tolls, charges, or schedules, and make  
5 ~~such~~ changes in any regulations, measurements, practices, or acts of the  
6 company relating to its service, and may make an order to compel the  
7 furnishing of adequate service as shall after hearing be found by the Board to  
8 be just and reasonable.

9           Sec. 22. 5 V.S.A. § 2001 is amended to read:

10           § 2001. TRANSPORTATION OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

11           (a) The Secretary of Transportation is authorized to promote safety in the  
12 transportation of hazardous materials by all modes of transportation; and  
13 furthermore:

14           (1) Is authorized to ~~make~~ adopt rules, under 3 V.S.A. chapter 25,  
15 governing transportation of hazardous materials. As used in this section,  
16 “hazardous materials” means those substances or materials in such quantity  
17 and form that may pose an unreasonable risk to health and safety or property  
18 when transported in commerce by all modes. For purposes of this section,  
19 hazardous materials includes explosives, radioactive materials, etiologic  
20 agents, flammable liquids or solids, combustible liquids or solids, poisons,  
21 oxidizing or corrosive materials, and compressed gases. These rules shall be

1 no less protective of public safety than the rules promulgated by the federal  
2 government with respect to the transportation of hazardous materials, but no  
3 rule shall prohibit a person between 18 to 21 years of age from operating a  
4 motor vehicle transporting hazardous materials.

5 \* \* \*

6 (b) It shall be unlawful for any person to violate any of the rules  
7 ~~promulgated~~ adopted by the Secretary under this section.

8 \* \* \*

9 (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter or other law,  
10 whether general, special, or local, violations of any rules ~~promulgated~~ adopted  
11 pursuant to this section involving the operation of a motor vehicle may be  
12 charged through the use of a traffic complaint prescribed by the Supreme  
13 Court pursuant to 4 V.S.A. § 1105.

14 \* \* \*

15 Sec. 23. 5 V.S.A. § 3454 is amended to read:

16 § 3454. INVESTIGATION OF ACCIDENTS; HEARING;

17 DETERMINATION; PUBLICITY

18 The Board shall inquire into the cause of every accident on a railroad  
19 resulting in loss of life and, in its judgment, into any accident, collision, or  
20 derailment of trains not so resulting. When, in its judgment, a public  
21 investigation is necessary in the ~~interests~~ interest of public safety, it shall fix a



1 time and place of holding the same and shall summon the person or  
2 ~~corporation~~ operating ~~such~~ the railroad, the parties known to have been injured  
3 in the accident, and, if known, a representative or friend of a ~~person~~ an  
4 individual killed ~~thereby~~ in the accident, to appear and give evidence regarding  
5 the cause of ~~such~~ the accident. The Board shall also notify the State's  
6 Attorney of the county in which the accident occurred, who shall investigate  
7 the cause of the accident, produce witnesses who can give evidence in regard  
8 to the same, and attend and represent the State at ~~such~~ the hearing. All parties  
9 summoned, and other persons interested, may appear and be made parties  
10 thereto, may produce witnesses or other evidence, and may be represented by  
11 counsel. On notice from the Board, the person ~~or corporation~~ operating the  
12 railroad shall produce all railroad employees who can give pertinent evidence  
13 in regard to the cause of the accident, free of expense to the State. The Board  
14 shall make public its determination in regard to the cause of the accident so  
15 investigated and cause a permanent record ~~thereof~~ of its determination to be  
16 made.

17 Sec. 24. 5 V.S.A. § 3455 is amended to read:

18 § 3455. UNLAWFUL ACTS; PETITIONS TO BOARD; HEARINGS

19 In a matter over which the Board has jurisdiction, a person ~~or corporation~~  
20 that claims to be injured by the unlawful action or neglect of a railroad in this  
21 State may commence proceedings ~~thereon~~ by petition to the Board, with a

1 copy to the Agency, ~~therein~~ briefly setting forth ~~briefly~~ the cause of complaint.

2 The State's Attorney of the county in which a matter arises, the Attorney

3 General, the legislative body of a municipality, or any ~~ten~~ 10 freeholders of

4 ~~such~~ the county by such complaint may bring before the Board any ~~such~~

5 matter ~~wherein and whereby~~ in which they claim the public safety is

6 endangered or the charter or statutory law regulating railroads is being

7 violated. When it has information that any railroad in this State is operating in

8 violation of its charter or of the statutory law, the Board shall call the same to

9 the attention of the Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county

10 where the matter arises. The Attorney General or the State's Attorney shall

11 inquire into the same and, if in ~~his or her~~ that individual's judgment the matter

12 should be investigated, ~~he or she~~ that individual shall bring the same before the

13 Board by proper complaint. On receipt of ~~such~~ the complaint, the Board shall

14 summon the person or persons complained of to appear before it and to make

15 answer ~~thereto~~ to the complaint. When issue is taken to the facts set out in the

16 complaint, the Board shall appoint a time and place for hearing the same in the

17 county where the matter arises, and shall then and there hear and determine the

18 matter complained of. Nothing in this section shall be construed to empower

19 the Board to award monetary damages to any person or entity, except as

20 expressly provided by law.

21 Sec. 25. 5 V.S.A. § 3457(b) is amended to read:

1 (b) Proceedings involving damaged structures or other impediments  
2 alongside or adjacent to the rights-of-way of railroads ~~which~~ that imminently  
3 imperil the safety of the passage of trains shall be commenced immediately  
4 upon notice of the peril to the Board or the Agency. Upon ~~such~~ notice, the  
5 Board or the Agency shall immediately investigate and, if it is determined that  
6 such danger does exist and cannot be timely removed through informal  
7 negotiation, order the owner of the structure or other impediment to  
8 immediately take all action necessary to abate the danger. If the owner fails to  
9 do so, or is unavailable, the Board or the Agency may, without incurring any  
10 civil liability, take all steps necessary to abate the danger, including removal of  
11 the damaged structure or other impediment, and all incurred expenses ~~incurred~~  
12 shall constitute a debt due the State upon the rendering of an account ~~therefor~~  
13 for all incurred expenses to the owner and shall be recoverable from the owner  
14 in an action. Expenses incurred by the Board or the Agency may be drawn  
15 from the Transportation Fund, and any amounts recovered shall be credited to  
16 the Transportation Fund.

17 Sec. 26. 5 V.S.A. § 3519 is amended to read:

18 § 3519. LOCATION OF ROAD TO BE RECORDED

19 Before a railroad corporation commences proceedings for the purpose of  
20 acquiring title to real estate or an interest ~~therein~~ in real estate, and, within two  
21 years ~~from~~ after its incorporation, it shall cause a map or plan of the location

1 of its road defining the courses, distances, and boundaries of the same in each  
2 town through which it passes, signed by a majority of the directors, to be  
3 recorded in the respective clerk's offices of ~~such~~ the towns. If the road passes  
4 through an unorganized town or gore, the location shall be recorded in the  
5 offices in which conveyances of real estate situated ~~therein~~ in that unorganized  
6 town or gore are required by law to be recorded.

7 Sec. 27. 5 V.S.A. § 3523 is amended to read:

8 § 3523. APPRAISAL OF DAMAGES; APPOINTMENT OF  
9 COMMISSIONERS

10 When a railroad corporation has not acquired, by gift or purchase, land, real  
11 estate, or property, taken or required for the construction, maintenance, and  
12 convenient accommodation of its road, and if the parties do not agree as to the  
13 price of ~~such~~ the land and other property, any two Justices of the Supreme  
14 Court, upon application for that purpose by the corporation, shall appoint three  
15 disinterested commissioners, one of whom shall be an inhabitant of the town  
16 and all shall be inhabitants of the county in which the land or other property to  
17 be appraised is situated, to determine the damages ~~which~~ that the owners of  
18 ~~such~~ the land or property have sustained by the occupation of the same railroad  
19 corporation for the ~~purposes aforesaid~~ construction, maintenance, and  
20 convenient accommodation of its road.

21 Sec. 28. 5 V.S.A. § 3524 is amended to read:

1 § 3524. NOTICE OF TIME AND PLACE OF APPRAISAL

2 The commissioners shall give 12 days' notice to the occupants or owners of  
3 the land of the time and place when and where they will attend to ~~such~~ the  
4 appraisal, but notice shall not be required to be given of the appraisal of  
5 unoccupied lands unless the owner resides in the State or has some known  
6 agent or attorney residing ~~herein~~ in the State. If the owner does not reside in  
7 the State, and has a known agent or attorney residing ~~herein~~ in the State, the  
8 same notice shall be given to the agent or attorney as is directed to be given to  
9 the owner or occupant.

10 Sec. 29. 5 V.S.A. § 3535 is amended to read:

11 § 3535. RIGHT OF ACTION ON NONPAYMENT OF DAMAGES

12 When a railroad corporation has entered upon and used land and real estate  
13 for the construction and accommodation of its railroad and has, by its  
14 engineers, agents, or servants, entered upon land contiguous to the railroad or  
15 the works connected ~~therewith~~ to the railroad and taken materials to use in the  
16 construction of its road, and has not paid the owner ~~therefor~~ for those materials  
17 nor, within two years from ~~such~~ entry, had the damages appraised by  
18 commissioners and an award made and delivered, a person claiming damages,  
19 within six years after ~~such~~ the entry, may bring an action ~~therefor~~ for damages  
20 before a Superior Court. An answer justifying the entry under the act

1 incorporating the company shall not bar the action, but the plaintiff shall  
2 recover only ~~his or her~~ actual damages.

3 Sec. 30. 5 V.S.A. § 3539 is amended to read:

4 § 3539. DIFFERENCE IN VALUE; ADJUSTMENT

5 When the damages awarded on the second location are less than those  
6 awarded on the first, the corporation may recover the difference, if paid, from  
7 the landowner. If the damages so awarded have not been paid, ~~such~~ the  
8 corporation may retain the difference, and shall not be liable to pay the same.

9 When the damages on the first location have been assessed by the  
10 commissioners and an appeal ~~taken therefrom~~ is pending, the corporation shall  
11 pay the costs accrued in the appeal, and cause its new location to be recorded,  
12 before it takes the benefit of this section.

13 Sec. 31. 5 V.S.A. § 3540 is amended to read:

14 § 3540. CHANGE AFTER DAMAGES ARE PAID

15 When the location of a railroad is changed after the payment of damages to  
16 a landowner, and a portion of the lands of such owner is not taken for the new  
17 location, the lands taken for the first location shall revert to the owner. The  
18 railroad corporation may recover from ~~such~~ the landowner the amount ~~so~~ paid  
19 as damages, ~~deducting therefrom~~ less the damages ~~which~~ that accrued to the  
20 owner in consequence of locating the railroad across ~~his or her~~ the owner's  
21 lands, which shall be ascertained by the Transportation Board. The landowner,

1 if ~~he or she~~ the landowner chooses, may convey to the corporation the located  
2 upon land ~~so located upon~~, and retain the awarded sum ~~so awarded~~.

3 Sec. 32. 5 V.S.A. § 3546 is amended to read:

4 § 3546. ADDITIONAL LANDS

5 ~~Sueh~~ A railroad corporation may take ~~sueh~~ additional lands for the purposes  
6 mentioned in sections 3543–3545 of this title as the Transportation Board  
7 judges necessary. Unless the taken lands ~~so taken~~ are purchased or given,  
8 compensation ~~therefor~~ for the lands shall be determined by the Transportation  
9 Board, as in other cases, and made by the railroad corporation to the owners  
10 and persons interested in the lands. When compensation is made, the same  
11 shall become part of ~~sueh~~ the highway, and may be held for highway purposes,  
12 and ~~sueh~~ the landowners and ~~sueh~~ railroad corporation shall have the same  
13 right of appeal as in other cases of land damages.

14 Sec. 33. 5 V.S.A. § 3578 is amended to read:

15 § 3578. RELEASE OF CORPORATION FROM LIABILITY

16 The liability of the corporation shall continue although the railroad has been  
17 abandoned, unless the town's selectboard members ~~of the town~~ consent in  
18 writing that the corporation be released ~~therefrom~~ from liability, or unless the  
19 corporation or its assigns restore ~~sueh~~ the crossing to its original state of  
20 usefulness and permanency. ~~Sueh~~ The written consent shall be recorded in the  
21 record of deeds in the town clerk's office by ~~sueh~~ the selectboard members.

1 Sec. 34. 5 V.S.A. § 3587(b)(1) is amended to read:

2 (1) any grade crossings now existing or ~~hereinafter~~ subsequently  
3 established over the line of railroad extending through the city of Rutland  
4 between the River Street underpass and the Pine Street overpass; and

5 Sec. 35. 5 V.S.A. § 3593(a) is amended to read:

6 (a) Definitions. ~~For purposes of~~ As used in this section:

7 \* \* \*

8 Sec. 36. 5 V.S.A. § 3612 is amended to read:

9 § 3612. RAILROADS MAY CROSS OR UNITE; COMPENSATION,  
10 POINTS, AND MANNER

11 A railroad corporation may cross or unite its railroad with any other  
12 railroad at any point in its route and upon the grounds of such other railroad  
13 corporation, with necessary turnouts, sidings, switches, and other  
14 conveniences. If the two corporations cannot agree upon the amount of  
15 compensation to be made ~~therefor~~ or the points and manner of such crossings  
16 and connections, the same shall be determined by the Transportation Board on  
17 petition, service, and hearing.



1 Sec. 37. 5 V.S.A. § 3615 is amended to read:

2 § 3615. TERMS WITH TWO COMPETING ROADS ~~WHICH~~ THAT  
3 INTERSECT

4 When a railroad is intersected by two or more railroads ~~which~~ that are  
5 competing lines for business to or from the road so intersected, the managers  
6 of ~~sueh~~ the road shall transport cars, passengers, baggage, and freight to and  
7 from each of ~~sueh~~ the intersecting roads on the same terms, and shall not  
8 establish rules, regulations, or terms of connection that will give to either of  
9 ~~sueh~~ the competing roads an unreasonable advantage over the other. If the  
10 managers of ~~sueh~~ the roads cannot agree upon any of the terms aforesaid, the  
11 same, on petition, notice, and hearing, shall be determined by the  
12 Transportation Board.

13 Sec. 38. 5 V.S.A. § 3616 is amended to read:

14 § 3616. CONNECTION OF PASSENGER TRAINS; BOARD MAY  
15 DETERMINE

16 The Board may determine the time or times when the passenger trains of  
17 connecting railroads shall connect with each other, having in view the  
18 convenience of the traveling public, and may make all necessary rules ~~and~~  
19 ~~regulations~~ respecting the manner of such connections. Such determination  
20 and order may be made on petition of either of the connecting roads, or of  
21 twenty or more freeholders of the vicinity, duly served and heard. The Board,

1 at any time, may change ~~such~~ its order, on petition, service ~~thereof~~ of petition,  
2 and hearing.

3 Sec. 39. 5 V.S.A. § 3639(a) is amended to read:

4 (a) A person ~~or corporation~~ owning or operating a railroad shall construct  
5 and maintain farm crossings of the road for the use of the proprietors of lands  
6 adjoining the railroad, and cattle guards at all farm and road crossings  
7 sufficient to prevent cattle and animals from getting on the railroad. A farm  
8 crossing may be temporarily or permanently closed or discontinued by mutual  
9 agreement between all parties having an interest ~~therein~~ in the farm crossing.

10 If no ~~such~~ mutual agreement can be reached by such interested parties, then a  
11 person ~~or corporation~~ owning or operating a railroad and desiring to close any  
12 farm crossing shall make application to the Transportation Board. The Board  
13 shall ~~thereupon~~ give notice to all interested parties ~~interested~~, in ~~such~~ the  
14 manner as the Board may direct, of the hearing on the application, the hearing  
15 to be in the county where ~~such~~ the crossing is located. After the hearing, a  
16 person ~~or corporation~~ owning or operating a railroad shall not close such farm  
17 crossing without the approval of the Transportation Board. A person  
18 aggrieved by the closing of a farm crossing after January 1, 1955 by a person  
19 ~~or corporation~~ owning or operating a railroad may notify the Transportation  
20 Board of the closing by registered or certified mail ~~of the closing~~, and  
21 ~~thereupon~~ upon receipt the Board shall conduct a hearing. Notice and place of

1 hearing shall be as set forth in this subsection. The Transportation Board may  
2 require the reopening of any such crossing and make ~~such~~ other order as is  
3 permitted in section 3649 of this title. At any ~~such~~ hearing, the burden of  
4 proof shall rest with the person or persons effecting or seeking to effect the  
5 closing of ~~such~~ a farm crossing. Any person aggrieved by an order of the  
6 Transportation Board may, in accordance with Rule 74 of the Vermont Rules  
7 of Civil Procedure, appeal to the Superior Court, whereupon such cause shall  
8 be tried as an original action brought under the provisions of 12 V.S.A. § 402.  
9 Sec. 40. 5 V.S.A. § 3650 is amended to read:

10 § 3650. PENALTY

11 Unless the Board has extended the time for cause shown, a railroad  
12 corporation failing to comply with such order for more than 20 days after the  
13 time fixed ~~therefor~~ by the Board, shall be fined not more than \$25.00 for each  
14 day's failure. ~~Such~~ The corporation shall be further liable to the party  
15 aggrieved for the damages ~~he or she~~ the party sustains in consequence of ~~such~~  
16 the failure.

17 Sec. 41. 5 V.S.A. § 3727 is amended to read:

18 § 3727. ONLY COMPANY'S ENGINES TO BE RUN ON ROAD;

19 PENALTY

20 A locomotive, engine, or other power shall not run upon a railroad, except  
21 ~~such as~~ those that belong to and are controlled by the person ~~or corporation~~

1 owning and managing the road, unless by the person's consent ~~of such person~~  
2 ~~or corporation~~. An engineer or other person violating the provisions of this  
3 section shall be liable to the person ~~or corporation~~ owning and managing the  
4 road for the damages ~~thereby~~ sustained due to the violation, and shall be fined  
5 not more than \$500.00. If a collision of trains results from the violation of this  
6 section, ~~whereby a person~~ and an individual is killed, ~~such~~ the engineer or  
7 other person shall be guilty of manslaughter. This section shall not be  
8 enforced when it conflicts with the charter of a railroad corporation organized  
9 under the laws of this State.

10 Sec. 42. 5 V.S.A. § 3730 is amended to read:

11 § 3730. NEGLIGENCE OF EMPLOYEE; PENALTY

12 An engineer, fireman, or other agent of a railroad who is guilty of  
13 negligence or carelessness, ~~whereby~~ that causes an injury ~~is done~~ to a person  
14 ~~or corporation~~, shall be imprisoned not more than one year or fined not more  
15 than \$1,000.00, or both. This section shall not exempt a person ~~or corporation~~  
16 from an action for damages.

17 Sec. 43. 5 V.S.A. § 3783 is amended to read:

18 § 3783. ALTERATION, PETITION FOR; HEARINGS

19 The selectboard of a town within which a public highway crosses or is  
20 crossed by a railroad, or the general manager or attorney of a railroad  
21 corporation whose road crosses or is crossed by a public highway, may bring

1 their petition in writing to the Transportation Board, alleging that public safety  
2 requires an alteration in ~~such~~ the crossing, its approaches, the method of  
3 crossing, the location of the public highway, the elimination of ~~such~~ the  
4 crossing, the closing of ~~such~~ the public highway crossing and the substitution  
5 of another ~~therefor,~~ crossing not at grade, or the removal of obstructions to the  
6 sight at ~~such~~ the crossing, and praying that the same may be ordered, or ~~such~~  
7 proceedings may be instituted by the Agency of Transportation or the Board of  
8 its own motion and without petition. The Board shall ~~thereupon~~ appoint a time  
9 and place for hearing the petition on notice of not less than ~~ten~~ 10 days to the  
10 petitioners, the railroad, the municipality in which ~~such~~ the crossing is  
11 situated, the owners of the land adjoining ~~such~~ the crossing, and adjoining that  
12 part of the highway to be changed in grade, and to the Attorney General, who  
13 shall, ~~by himself or herself~~ as the Attorney General or through the State's  
14 Attorney of the county ~~wherein~~ where the crossing is located, represent the  
15 interests of the State at ~~such~~ the hearing. After ~~such~~ notice and the hearing,  
16 the Board shall determine what alterations, changes, or removals, if any, shall  
17 be made and by whom.

1 Sec. 44. 5 V.S.A. § 3785 is amended to read:

2 § 3785. ALTERATIONS, CROSSINGS; ORDER BY TRANSPORTATION  
3 BOARD

4 When the Transportation Board, in the absence of any application ~~therefor~~,  
5 is of the opinion that the public safety requires an alteration in any highway  
6 crossed at grade by a railroad, or by railroads belonging to or operated by  
7 more than one corporation, or an alteration in lands or buildings ~~thereon~~ on  
8 land adjoining or near ~~such~~ the highway at or near such crossing in order to  
9 afford proper view from the approaches to ~~such~~ the crossing, in each direction,  
10 of the track or tracks of ~~such~~ the railroad or railroads, after hearing had on  
11 notice of not less than ~~ten~~ 10 days to the corporation or corporations owning or  
12 operating ~~such~~ the railroad or railroads, to the selectboard of the town within  
13 which ~~such~~ the highway is situated, to the owners of the land adjoining ~~such~~  
14 the crossing and the owners of ~~such~~ the land or buildings ~~thereon~~ on the  
15 adjoining land, or near such highway as may be required for or materially  
16 affected by a proposed alteration, and to the Attorney General, who, ~~by~~  
17 ~~himself or herself~~ as the Attorney General or through the State's Attorney of  
18 the county in which ~~such~~ the crossing is located shall represent the interests of  
19 the State, it may order ~~such~~ alterations in ~~such~~ the highway, and the removal of  
20 ~~such~~ obstructions to the view in each direction of the tracks of ~~such~~ the

1 railroads, as it deems best, and shall determine and direct by whom, at whose  
2 expense and within what time ~~such~~ alterations and removals shall be made.

3 Sec. 45. 6 V.S.A. § 15(a) is amended to read:

4 (a) In addition to other penalties provided by law, the Secretary may assess  
5 administrative penalties, not to exceed \$1,000.00, for each violation of this  
6 title and Titles 9 and 20, unless a higher administrative penalty amount is  
7 otherwise provided for therein in Title 9 or Title 20.

8 Sec. 46. 6 V.S.A. § 32(d) is amended to read:

9 (d) The Secretary shall report to the General Assembly ~~no~~ not later than  
10 January 15, 1989, concerning the progress of the program.

11 Sec. 47. 6 V.S.A. § 173 is amended to read:

12 § 173. DESIGNATION OF BRANDS, LABELS, OR TRADEMARKS

13 The Secretary may determine or design brands, labels, or trademarks for  
14 identifying farm products packed in accordance with official grades and  
15 standards so established and may cause to be printed ~~such~~ the brands, labels, or  
16 trademarks and may distribute the same at a reasonable price. A written  
17 application to the Secretary requesting permission to use ~~such~~ the brands,  
18 labels, or trademarks and a written acceptance ~~thereto~~ by the Secretary or a  
19 duly authorized assistant shall be a condition precedent to the use of such  
20 brands, labels, or trademarks.

1 Sec. 48. 6 V.S.A. § 176 is amended to read:

2 § 176. INSPECTORS AND CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION

3 The Secretary may employ inspectors to inspect farm products marked,  
4 branded, or labeled in accordance with official grades or standards established  
5 and ~~promulgated~~ adopted by the Secretary for the purpose of determining and  
6 certifying the quality and condition ~~thereof~~ of the farm product and other  
7 relative material facts ~~relative thereto~~. Certificates issued in pursuance of such  
8 inspection and executed by the inspector shall state the date and place of  
9 inspection, the grade, condition, and approximate quality of the farm products  
10 inspected, and any other pertinent facts that the Secretary may require. ~~Such~~  
11 The certificates and all federal certificates relative to the condition or quality  
12 of ~~such~~ the farm products shall be prima facie evidence in all courts of the  
13 State of the facts required as aforesaid to be stated ~~therein~~ in the certificate.

14 Sec. 49. 6 V.S.A. § 177 is amended to read:

15 § 177. ACCESS TO BUILDINGS OR PLACES; EXAMINATION

16 The Secretary, in person or by deputy, shall have free access at all  
17 reasonable hours to any building or other place ~~wherein~~ where it is reasonably  
18 believed that farm products marked, branded, or labeled in accordance with  
19 official grades established and ~~promulgated~~ adopted by the Secretary are being  
20 marketed or held for commercial purposes. ~~He or she~~ The Secretary shall also  
21 have power, in person or by deputy, to open any bags, crates, or other



1 containers containing ~~such~~ the farm products and examine the contents ~~thereof~~  
2 and, upon tendering the market price, may take samples ~~therefrom~~ of farm  
3 products.

4 Sec. 50. 6 V.S.A. § 178(a) is amended to read:

5 (a) After notice of the establishment of grades or standards and the  
6 determination of brands, labels, or trademarks, it shall be unlawful to use a  
7 brand, label, or trademark to identify farm products as being of a an  
8 established grade ~~established as aforesaid~~ before a permit is granted or after  
9 the revocation of the right to use such brand, label, or trademark by the  
10 Secretary. For the purpose of further protecting the grades as officially  
11 established and adopted by ~~him or her~~ the Secretary, or any grades established  
12 under an act of Congress by the U.S. Department of Agriculture on the same  
13 products, it shall be unlawful to use the officially designated grade words,  
14 titles, or names for the purpose of identifying, advertising, designating, or  
15 describing any lots of such products unless such products fully meet the  
16 requirements of the official grade indicated.

17 Sec. 51. 6 V.S.A. § 179 is amended to read:

18 § 179. ~~REGULATIONS~~ RULES; FEES

19 (a) The Secretary may adopt rules ~~and regulations~~ for carrying out the  
20 purposes of this chapter.

21 \* \* \*

1 Sec. 52. 6 V.S.A. § 232 is amended to read:

2 § 232. APPLICATION OF CHAPTER

3 The provisions of this chapter shall apply to all packages, containers, or  
4 receptacles in which apples are packed, distributed, sold, offered, or exposed  
5 for sale except as ~~herein~~ provided for in this chapter.

6 Sec. 53. 6 V.S.A. § 234 is amended to read:

7 § 234. MARKS ON CONTAINERS

8 Every package, container, or receptacle of apples ~~which~~ that is packed, sold,  
9 distributed, offered, or exposed for sale or distribution in the State by any  
10 person shall be plainly and conspicuously marked with the name and address  
11 of the packer or person by whose authority the apples were packed;<sup>2</sup> the true  
12 name of the variety;<sup>2</sup> the grade;<sup>2</sup> the minimum size or count of apples  
13 contained ~~therein~~, in the package, container, or receptacle; and the name of the  
14 state where the apples were grown. Any person who states or marks the price  
15 in connection with selling, displaying, or advertising apples shall also at the  
16 same time and place and by the same method state or mark in a plainly  
17 conspicuous manner the true variety, grade, and size offered at that price.

18 Sec. 54. 6 V.S.A. § 253a(b) is amended to read:

19 (b) After determining that a valid petition has been filed, the Secretary  
20 shall prepare and mail a proposed marketing rule. After an opportunity for a  
21 hearing, the Secretary shall conduct a referendum of the affected producers.

1 The marketing rule shall be approved by at least 51 percent of the eligible  
2 producers who participate in the referendum before it may be ~~promulgated~~  
3 adopted.

4 Sec. 55. 6 V.S.A. § 255(b) is amended to read:

5 (b) Upon receipt of signed verifications, the Secretary shall ~~forthwith~~ mail  
6 ballots to all producers who have verified their eligibility to vote. Those  
7 producers shall mark their ballots and return them to the Secretary either by  
8 hand ~~no~~ not later than 10 days after the referendum date or by mail postmarked  
9 ~~no~~ not later than 10 days after the referendum date.

10 Sec. 56. 6 V.S.A. § 327 is amended to read:

11 § 327. ADULTERATION

12 \* \* \*

13 (b) Any other commercial feed, feed supplement, or dosage form animal  
14 health product shall be deemed to be adulterated if:

15 (1) any valuable constituent has been in whole or in part omitted or  
16 abstracted ~~therefrom~~ from the commercial feed, feed supplement, or dosage  
17 form animal health product or any less valuable substance substituted ~~therefor~~  
18 for a more valuable constituent;

19 \* \* \*

20 (3) if use of the product may result in contamination of a raw  
21 agricultural product;

1           (4) it contains a drug and the methods used in or the facilities or  
2 controls used for its manufacture, processing, or packaging do not conform to  
3 current good manufacturing practice and rules ~~promulgated~~ adopted by the  
4 Secretary to ensure that the drug meets the requirement of this chapter as to  
5 safety and has the identity and strength and meets the quality and purity  
6 characteristics that it purports or is represented to possess; or

7   \* \* \*

8       Sec. 57. 6 V.S.A. § 330(a) is amended to read:

9           (a) For the purpose of enforcing this chapter and determining whether or  
10 not an operation may be subject to these provisions, the Secretary upon  
11 presenting appropriate credentials is authorized to engage in one or more of  
12 the following actions:

13           (1) to enter any premises during normal business hours where  
14 commercial feeds, feed supplements, or dosage form animal health products  
15 are manufactured, processed, packed, or held for distribution and to stop and  
16 enter any vehicle being used to transport or hold feeds;

17           (2) to inspect factories, warehouses, establishments, vehicles,  
18 equipment, finished and unfinished materials, containers, and labeling; or

19           (3) to sample commercial feed, feed ingredients, feed supplements, or  
20 dosage form animal health products.

1 Sec. 58. 6 V.S.A. § 333(c) is amended to read:

2 (c) The Secretary is hereby authorized to apply for and the court to grant a  
3 temporary or permanent injunction restraining any person from violating or  
4 continuing to violate any of the provisions of this chapter or any rule  
5 ~~promulgated~~ adopted under this chapter notwithstanding the existence of other  
6 remedies at law. The injunction shall be issued without bond.

7 Sec. 59. 6 V.S.A. § 354 is amended to read:

8 § 354. MARKING OF CONTAINERS

9 Each container containing eggs being sold, exposed, offered, or advertised  
10 for sale or exchange in this State for human consumption must be plainly and  
11 conspicuously marked with the proper designation of the size and quality  
12 grades ~~promulgated~~ adopted by the Secretary of Agriculture, Food and  
13 Markets pursuant to the provisions of chapter 21 of this title. The container of  
14 each lot of eggs being sold by a dealer to a retailer must be plainly marked  
15 with the dealer's identification and the date of shipment. The size marking  
16 requirements of this section shall not prevent a producer from selling eggs of  
17 mixed sizes to a dealer, provided that when selling mixed sized eggs, the  
18 producer plainly marks each lot "mixed sizes" or "nest run." The size and  
19 grade marking requirements of this section shall not prevent any dealer from  
20 selling eggs, mixed as to size or quality, or both, to any other dealer, provided

1 that the seller plainly marks each lot of mixed quality “ungraded” and each lot  
2 of mixed size “mixed sizes.”

3 Sec. 60. 6 V.S.A. § 355 is amended to read:

4 § 355. ENFORCEMENT; RULES; INSPECTORS

5 The Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets, through the Division of  
6 Business Development, shall enforce the provisions of this chapter and shall  
7 establish such rules and employ such inspectors as are deemed necessary and  
8 advisable. Such duly appointed inspectors shall have free access at all  
9 reasonable hours to any building or other place ~~wherein~~ where it is reasonable  
10 to believe eggs are being sold, offered, or exposed for sale.

11 Sec. 61. 6 V.S.A. § 368(a) is amended to read:

12 (a) No person shall distribute a misbranded fertilizer, plant amendment,  
13 plant biostimulant, soil amendment, or agricultural lime. A fertilizer, plant  
14 amendment, plant biostimulant, or soil amendment shall be deemed to be  
15 misbranded if the Secretary determines one or more of the following:

16 (1) ~~its~~ The labeling is false or misleading in any particular~~;~~<sub>2</sub>

17 (2) ~~it~~ It is distributed under the name of another fertilizer product, plant  
18 amendment, plant biostimulant, or soil amendment~~;~~<sub>2</sub>

19 (3) ~~it~~ It contains unsubstantiated claims~~;~~<sub>2</sub>

20 (4) ~~it~~ It is not labeled as required in section 365 of this title and in  
21 accordance with rules adopted under this chapter~~;~~<sub>or</sub><sub>2</sub>

1           (5) ~~it~~ It is labeled, or represented, to contain a plant nutrient that does  
2 not conform to the standard of identity established by rule. In adopting rules  
3 under this chapter, the Secretary shall give consideration to definitions  
4 recommended by the Association of American Plant Food Control Officials.

5 Sec. 62. 6 V.S.A. § 370(b)(2) is amended to read:

6           (2) The Secretary shall develop the information required under this  
7 subsection and make it available to the general public in the manner deemed  
8 most effective, which may include:

9                   (A) conspicuous posting at the point of retail sale of fertilizer  
10 containing phosphorus, according to recommendations for how that  
11 conspicuous posting may best take place;

12                   (B) public service announcements by means of electronic media; or

13                   (C) other methods deemed by the Secretary to be likely to be  
14 effective.

15 Sec. 63. 6 V.S.A. § 381 is amended to read:

16 § 381. GOLF COURSES; NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT PLAN

17           As a condition of the permit issued to golf courses under chapter 87 of this  
18 title and rules adopted ~~thereunder~~ under that chapter, a golf course shall be  
19 required to submit to the Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets a nutrient  
20 management plan for the use and application of fertilizer to grasses or other  
21 lands owned or controlled by the golf course. The nutrient management plan

1 shall ensure that the golf course applies fertilizer according to the agronomic  
2 rates for the site-specific conditions of the golf course.

3 Sec. 64. 6 V.S.A. § 441 is amended to read:

4 § 441. PROHIBITION

5 No person engaged in the business of processing or storing consumer frozen  
6 foods or foods ~~which~~ that have been frozen, or transporting, selling, or  
7 offering for sale such foods shall process, store, handle, transport, advertise,  
8 display, or offer for sale such foods unless such operations are conducted in  
9 accordance with the provisions of the rules ~~and regulations promulgated~~  
10 adopted by the Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets after a public  
11 hearing. “Secretary” ~~shall mean~~ means the Secretary of Agriculture, Food and  
12 Markets or his or her designated agent.

13 Sec. 65. 6 V.S.A. § 443 is amended to read:

14 § 443. ~~REGULATIONS~~ RULES; HEARING; INSPECTIONS

15 (a) The Secretary may, after public hearing, revise ~~regulations~~ rules and  
16 ~~make adopt~~ additional ~~regulations~~ rules for such operations, including  
17 temperature control, sanitation, and other matters.

18 \* \* \*

19 Sec. 66. 6 V.S.A. § 481 is amended to read:

20 § 481. DEFINITIONS

21 As used in this chapter:



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

\* \* \*

(6) “Grade” or “grades” means the standards for maple syrup promulgated ~~adopted~~ through regulation by the Secretary. Those standards shall be the official grades of maple syrup for the State of Vermont.

\* \* \*

(17) “Produced in Vermont” shall mean only that maple syrup or other maple products ~~which~~ that are manufactured in their entirety from pure, unprocessed maple sap within the State of Vermont pursuant to standards established by this chapter and the ~~regulations promulgated hereunder~~ rules adopted under this chapter.

\* \* \*

Sec. 67. 6 V.S.A. § 484(b) is amended to read:

(b) The Secretary or ~~his or her~~ the Secretary’s inspector may enter upon the premises of a licensed dealer or processor, at reasonable times, for purposes of inspecting the premises, records, equipment, and inventory in a reasonable manner to determine whether the provisions of this chapter and the rules adopted ~~hereunder~~ under this chapter are being observed. If entry is refused, the Secretary may apply to a Superior Court judge for an administrative search warrant.

1 Sec. 68. 6 V.S.A. § 485(a) is amended to read:

2 (a) The Secretary may suspend, revoke, or decline to grant a dealer or  
3 processor license for cause, or for failure of the applicant to provide all  
4 information ~~which~~ that the Secretary may reasonably request. Before  
5 declining to grant a license, or suspending or revoking a license, the Secretary  
6 shall give at least ~~ten~~ 10 days' notice to the applicant or licensee by registered  
7 or certified mail addressed to ~~his or her~~ the applicant's last known address and  
8 afford ~~him or her~~ the applicant an opportunity to appear and be heard with  
9 respect ~~thereto~~ to the proposed action on the license at a time and place  
10 specified in the notice. The applicant or licensee may be heard in person or by  
11 an attorney, and offer evidence pertinent to the subject of the hearing. Within  
12 30 days after the hearing, the Secretary shall make findings of fact in writing  
13 and shall notify the applicant or licensee of ~~his or her~~ the Secretary's decision  
14 in writing.

15 Sec. 69. 6 V.S.A. § 490 is amended to read:

16 § 490. LABELS

17 (a) Maple syrup. Every shipment, package, or container of maple syrup  
18 packed, sold, offered, or exposed for sale or distribution by any person shall be  
19 plainly marked in accordance with 9 V.S.A. § 2633(c) for packaging and  
20 labeling ~~regulations~~ rules and shall include:

21 \* \* \*

1 (b) All other pure maple products. Every shipment, package, or container  
2 of maple products other than maple syrup packed, sold, offered, or exposed for  
3 sale or distribution by any person shall be plainly marked in accordance with  
4 9 V.S.A. § 2633(c) for packaging and labeling ~~regulations~~ rules and shall  
5 include:

6 \* \* \*

7 (c) Labeling maple syrup as produced in Vermont. Any labeling on bulk or  
8 packaged maple syrup ~~which~~ that indicates “State of Vermont pure maple  
9 syrup,” Vermont maple syrup, Vermont syrup, or any other words ~~which~~ that  
10 imply that the syrup so marked was produced in Vermont shall be used  
11 exclusively upon 100 percent maple syrup ~~which~~ that is entirely produced  
12 within the State of Vermont in compliance with the terms of this chapter and  
13 the ~~regulations promulgated hereunder~~ rules adopted under this chapter.

14 (d) Labeling other maple products as produced in Vermont. Any labeling  
15 on all other maple products ~~which~~ that states or implies that those products  
16 were produced in Vermont shall be used exclusively upon 100 percent pure  
17 maple products ~~which~~ that are entirely produced within the State of Vermont in  
18 compliance with the terms of this chapter and the ~~regulations promulgated~~  
19 ~~hereunder~~ rules adopted under this chapter.

1 Sec. 70. 6 V.S.A. § 492(a) is amended to read:

2 (a) Every product or package containing a product made by combining  
3 maple sap, maple sugar, or maple syrup with any other sugar or other  
4 substance packed, sold, offered, or exposed for sale or distribution by any  
5 person in this State shall be plainly marked in accordance with 9 V.S.A.  
6 § 2633(c) for packaging and labeling ~~regulations~~ rules and shall include the  
7 following on the principal display panel:

8 \* \* \*

9 Sec. 71. 6 V.S.A. § 494 is amended to read:

10 § 494. CONTAINERS AND EQUIPMENT; RULES; MANUFACTURER  
11 CERTIFICATION REQUIRED IF PLASTIC RESIN USED

12 (a) Applicability. This section shall apply to all containers and equipment  
13 ~~which~~ that come into contact with maple sap, maple syrup, or maple products,  
14 ~~hereinafter~~ referred to for the purposes of this section as “maple products,” to  
15 all replacement parts of such containers and equipment, and to all containers or  
16 equipment returned to the manufacturer for repair or refurbishing, whether  
17 made or assembled in whole or in part in Vermont after January 1, 1998, or  
18 sold or conveyed when new in Vermont after January 1, 1998.

19 \* \* \*

20 (d) Rule authority. The Secretary may regulate by rule the types and uses  
21 of cleaning and sanitizing agents and processes, and the types and uses of

1 equipment ~~which~~ that come into contact with maple products, including the  
2 collection, conveying, processing, manufacture, or storage of maple products.  
3 The Secretary shall work with interested persons and entities to develop and  
4 ~~promulgate~~ adopt these rules.

5 \* \* \*

6 Sec. 72. 6 V.S.A. § 496 is amended to read:

7 § 496. ~~REGULATIONS~~ RULES; POWERS

8 (a) The Secretary may adopt and enforce all rules ~~and regulations which he~~  
9 ~~or she~~ that the Secretary deems necessary to enforce this chapter.

10 (b) When the Secretary determines that there is reasonable cause to believe  
11 that a maple product is in violation of this chapter or any ~~regulations~~  
12 ~~promulgated hereunder~~ rules adopted under this chapter, ~~he or she~~ the  
13 Secretary may embargo the sale, transportation, or use of the product. Within  
14 30 days ~~of~~ after the embargo, the Secretary shall cause to be instituted in the  
15 Superior Court of the county in which the violator resides, has a place of  
16 business, or commits the violation a petition for an order for disposal of the  
17 product. Prior to the petition or pending court directions, the Secretary may  
18 agree with the owner of the product for its disposal, provided the disposal is  
19 not in violation of law. The court shall have power to condemn any maple  
20 product sold, stored, held, offered, exposed, or advertised for sale or possessed  
21 in violation of this chapter, and may authorize its disposal.

1 Sec. 73. 6 V.S.A. § 497(4) is amended to read:

2 (4) possess or serve in any public eating place, any maple product,  
3 maple flavored product, or artificial maple flavored product in violation of the  
4 provisions of this chapter, or any embargo or rule ~~promulgated~~ adopted by the  
5 Secretary under the provisions of this chapter.

6 Sec. 74. 6 V.S.A. § 498(a) is amended to read:

7 (a) The Secretary may suspend or revoke the license of a dealer or  
8 processor for any violation of this chapter or the ~~regulations~~ rules adopted  
9 pursuant to this chapter.

10 Sec. 75. 6 V.S.A. § 499(b) is amended to read:

11 (b) The provisions of this chapter are severable. If any provision of this  
12 chapter, any exemption ~~therefrom~~ under this chapter, or any application  
13 ~~thereof of this chapter~~ to any person or circumstance is invalid, the invalidity  
14 shall not affect other provisions, exemptions, or applications ~~which~~ that can be  
15 given effect without the invalid provision, exemption, or application.

16 Sec. 76. 6 V.S.A. § 551(b) is amended to read:

17 (b) “Grade” or “grades” ~~shall mean~~ means the standards for potatoes  
18 established by the U.S. Department of Agriculture and those ~~promulgated~~  
19 adopted by the Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets as the official  
20 grades on potatoes for Vermont under the authority provided in chapter 21 of  
21 this title.

1 Sec. 77. 6 V.S.A. § 552 is amended to read:

2 § 552. APPLICATION OF CHAPTER

3 The provisions of this chapter shall apply to all shipments, packages,  
4 containers, or displays in which potatoes are packed, distributed, sold, offered,  
5 or exposed for sale except as ~~herein~~ provided in this chapter.

6 Sec. 78. 6 V.S.A. § 553 is amended to read:

7 § 553. MARKING OF CONTAINERS

8 Every shipment, package, or container containing potatoes ~~which~~ that are  
9 packed in the State, sold in the State, distributed in the State, offered, or  
10 exposed for sale or distribution in the State by any person shall be plainly and  
11 conspicuously marked with the name and address of the packer, or the person  
12 by whose authority the potatoes are packed or distributed, and the proper grade  
13 of the potatoes contained ~~therein~~ in the shipment, package, or container. The  
14 party possessing the potatoes at any time shall be deemed responsible for the  
15 proper marking of the potatoes. On display racks or bins from which potatoes  
16 are sold in retail quantities, the proper grade must be plainly and  
17 conspicuously shown, but the provision as to markings of name and address or  
18 person by whose authority the potatoes were packed shall not apply.

1 Sec. 79. 6 V.S.A. § 556 is amended to read:

2 § 556. ENFORCEMENT; ~~REGULATIONS~~ RULES

3 The Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets shall diligently enforce all  
4 of the provisions of this chapter. ~~He or she~~ The Secretary, either in person or  
5 by a duly authorized representative, shall have free access, ingress, and egress  
6 during business hours to any place or any building ~~wherein~~ where potatoes are  
7 packed, stored, transported, sold, offered, or exposed for sale or for  
8 transportation. ~~He or she~~ The Secretary may also, in person or by duly  
9 authorized representative, open any box, barrel, or other container, and  
10 examine the contents thereof, and may, upon tendering the market price, take  
11 samples ~~therefrom~~ from the contents of the box, barrel, or other container.

12 The Secretary shall make and publish uniform rules ~~and regulations~~ for  
13 carrying out the provisions of this chapter.

14 Sec. 80. 6 V.S.A. § 613 is amended to read:

15 § 613. ASSISTANTS

16 The Secretary shall employ assistants to enable ~~him or her~~ the Secretary to  
17 make inspections of potato or other fields enrolled under the rules ~~and~~  
18 ~~regulations~~ referred to.



1 Sec. 81. 6 V.S.A. § 614 is amended to read:

2 § 614. CERTIFICATES; TAGS FOR CONTAINERS; SHIPPING

3 INSPECTORS

4 When the inspections are completed, the Secretary shall issue to growers  
5 whose fields qualify for certification under the adopted standards, and rules,  
6 ~~and regulations adopted~~ a certificate showing the percentage of objectionable  
7 diseases found at the time of each inspection and any other information  
8 deemed necessary. This certificate shall also contain the standards, and rules,  
9 ~~and regulations~~ in accordance with which it is issued and shall be signed by the  
10 Secretary and the inspectors who made the inspections. At the expense of the  
11 owner, the Secretary may issue appropriate tags for use on containers in which  
12 certified seed is packed. The Secretary may appoint such persons as he or she  
13 deems necessary to serve as shipping inspectors of certified seed potatoes or  
14 other certified seeds.

15 Sec. 82. 6 V.S.A. § 616(c)(1) is amended to read:

16 (1) The application for certification shall be accompanied by 60 percent  
17 of the certification fee. The balance, or 40 percent of the certification fee,  
18 shall be payable ~~no~~ not later than 90 days after the bill is rendered.

19 Certification shall be withheld until all fees have been paid.

1 Sec. 83. 6 V.S.A. § 617 is amended to read:

2 § 617. DENIAL OF USE OF CERTIFICATION SERVICE

3 The Secretary shall also have authority to deny further use of the  
4 certification service to a person who, in ~~his or her~~ the Secretary's judgment,  
5 has violated the provisions of this subchapter relating to certification of seeds  
6 and seed potatoes or ~~regulations made~~ rules adopted in accordance therewith.  
7 Failure upon the part of a grower or shipper of certified seed potatoes or of  
8 potatoes enrolled for certification or of other certified seeds to pay for  
9 inspections may be considered as a violation within the meaning of this  
10 section.

11 Sec. 84. 6 V.S.A. § 683(3) is amended to read:

12 (3) in accord with ~~regulations~~ rules adopted by the Secretary.

13 Sec. 85. 6 V.S.A. § 685 is amended to read:

14 § 685. SECRETARY'S POWERS

15 The Secretary shall:

16 \* \* \*

17 (6) Adopt any other ~~regulations~~ rules necessary to effectuate the  
18 provisions of this chapter, in accordance with the best interests of consumers.

19 (7) Adopt ~~regulations~~ rules addressing the method of price disclosure in  
20 the sale of home food service plans, including not only the price of the  
21 commodities sold, but the service costs or membership fees associated with

1 such a purchase. These ~~regulations~~ rules shall take precedence over any  
2 uniform regulation adopted by the National Conference on Weights and  
3 Measures and published by the National Institute of Standards and Technology.  
4 Sec. 86. 6 V.S.A. § 762(b) is amended to read:

5 (b) The Secretary may deny any application for a livestock dealer, packer,  
6 or transporter license, after notice and an opportunity for a hearing, whenever  
7 the applicant is a person or a representative of a person who has had a  
8 livestock dealer, packer, or transporter license suspended or revoked by any  
9 state, including Vermont, or any foreign country during the preceding five  
10 years or who has been convicted of violating statutes, rules, or regulations of  
11 any state or the federal government pertaining to the sale or transportation of  
12 livestock or the control of livestock disease. The applicant shall be informed  
13 of any denial by letter, which shall include the specific reasons for the denial.  
14 The applicant shall have 15 days in which to petition the Secretary for  
15 reconsideration. The petition shall be submitted in writing, and the Secretary  
16 in ~~his or her~~ the Secretary's discretion may hold a further hearing on the  
17 petition for reconsideration. Thereafter, the Secretary shall issue or deny the  
18 license and shall inform the applicant in writing of ~~his or her~~ the Secretary's  
19 decision and the reasons ~~therefor~~ for the decision.

1 Sec. 87. 6 V.S.A. § 770 is amended to read:

2 § 770. PENALTY

3 Any livestock dealer, transporter, or packer who buys, sells, or transports  
4 livestock in this State or operates a livestock auction or sales ring without  
5 having a license so to do, issued either to such person or to the firm or  
6 corporation that ~~he or she~~ the person represents in conducting such the  
7 ~~business, as herein required,~~ shall be assessed an administrative penalty under  
8 section 15 of this title.

9 Sec. 88. 6 V.S.A. § 793(b) is amended to read:

10 (b) The Council may engage in education and outreach activities related to  
11 the laws and ~~regulations~~ rules for the care and handling of livestock. The  
12 Council may accept funds from public or private sources in compliance with  
13 32 V.S.A. § 5.

14 Sec. 89. 6 V.S.A. § 852(c)(1) is amended to read:

15 (1) monies appropriated to the Agency by the federal government for  
16 the purpose of administering the federal Food Safety Modernization Act and  
17 the rules adopted ~~thereunder~~ under that act;

18 Sec. 90. 6 V.S.A. § 854 is amended to read:

19 § 854. RECORDS

20 The owner or operator of a produce farm shall maintain records required by  
21 the federal Food Safety Modernization Act, rules adopted ~~thereunder~~ under

1 that act, and rules adopted under this chapter and shall make those records  
2 available to the Agency upon request.

3 Sec. 91. 6 V.S.A. § 892 is amended to read:

4 § 892. REQUIREMENTS

5 Before licensing such places, the Secretary shall satisfy himself or herself as  
6 to the condition of the building, sanitation, refrigeration, and the general safety  
7 of the stored goods stored therein under ~~regulations~~ the rules and requirements  
8 ~~which~~ that he or she may deem proper.

9 Sec. 92. 6 V.S.A. § 915 is amended to read:

10 § 915. ~~REGULATIONS~~ RULES

11 The Secretary, after due public hearing, may make appropriate rules ~~and~~  
12 ~~regulations~~ for carrying out the provisions of this chapter, including rules ~~and~~  
13 ~~regulations~~ providing for the collection and examination of samples of  
14 economic poisons.

15 Sec. 93. 6 V.S.A. § 916 is amended to read:

16 § 916. COOPERATION WITH STATE AND FEDERAL AGENCIES

17 The Secretary is authorized and empowered to cooperate with, and enter  
18 into agreements with, any other agency of this State, the U.S. Department of  
19 Agriculture or Environmental Protection Agency, and any other state or  
20 agency thereof for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this chapter  
21 and securing uniformity of ~~regulations~~ rules.

1 Sec. 94. 6 V.S.A. § 917 is redesignated to read:

2 § 917. UNIFORMITY BETWEEN STATE REQUIREMENTS AND  
3 FEDERAL REGULATIONS

4 Sec. 95. 6 V.S.A. § 919(4) is amended to read:

5 (4) The economic poisons commonly known as standard lead arsenate,  
6 basic lead arsenate, calcium arsenate, magnesium arsenate, zinc arsenate, zinc  
7 arsenite, sodium fluoride, sodium fluosilicate, and barium fluosilicate, unless  
8 they have been distinctly colored or discolored as provided by ~~regulations~~  
9 rules issued in accordance with this chapter, or any other white powder  
10 economic poison which the Secretary, after investigation of and after public  
11 hearing on the necessity for such action for the protection of the public health  
12 and the feasibility of such coloration or discoloration, shall, by ~~regulation~~ rule,  
13 require to be distinctly colored or discolored; unless it has been so colored or  
14 discolored; provided, that the Secretary may exempt any economic poison, to  
15 the extent that it is intended for a particular use or uses, from the coloring or  
16 discoloring required or authorized by this section, if ~~he or she~~ the Secretary  
17 determines that such coloring or discoloring for such use or uses is not  
18 necessary for the protection of the public health.

19 Sec. 96. 6 V.S.A. § 920(a) is amended to read:

20 (a) It shall be unlawful for any person to detach, alter, deface, or destroy, in  
21 whole or in part, any label or labeling provided for in this chapter or

1 ~~regulations promulgated hereunder~~ rules adopted under this chapter, or to add  
2 any substance to, or take any substance from, an economic poison in a manner  
3 that may defeat the purpose of this chapter.

4 Sec. 97. 6 V.S.A. § 981 is amended to read:

5 § 981. ADOPTION OF COMPACT

6 The Pest Control Compact is hereby enacted into law and entered into with  
7 all other jurisdictions legally joining ~~therein~~ the Compact in the form  
8 substantially as follows:

9 \* \* \*

10 Sec. 98. 6 V.S.A. § 983 is amended to read:

11 § 983. FILING OF BYLAWS AND AMENDMENTS

12 Pursuant to 6 V.S.A. § 981, Article IV(h) of the compact, copies of bylaws  
13 and amendments ~~thereto~~ shall be filed with the Agency of Agriculture, Food  
14 and Markets.

15 Sec. 99. 6 V.S.A. § 985 is amended to read:

16 § 985. REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE FROM INSURANCE FUND

17 Within the meaning of 6 V.S.A. § 981, Article VI(b) or Article VIII(a), a  
18 request or application for assistance from the Insurance Fund may be made by  
19 the Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets or designee whenever in ~~his or~~  
20 ~~her~~ the Secretary's judgment the conditions qualifying this State for ~~such~~ the

1 assistance exist and it would be in the best ~~interest~~ interests of this State to  
2 make such request.

3 Sec. 100. 6 V.S.A. § 1083(a)(2) is amended to read:

4 (2) Map each section so surveyed, indicate all mosquito or other biting  
5 arthropod breeding places ~~therein~~, and determine methods best adapted for  
6 mosquito or other biting arthropod abatement in ~~such~~ the areas by drainage,  
7 oiling, or other means.

8 Sec. 101. 6 V.S.A. § 1103(b) is amended to read:

9 (b) Management program. By January 1, 1993, the Secretary, in  
10 conjunction with the committee described in this section, shall make  
11 recommendations to the Vermont ~~legislature~~ General Assembly regarding a  
12 management program for unwanted, obsolete, and waste quantities of  
13 pesticides. These recommendations shall be of a nature that, if implemented,  
14 will provide for the proper management of these pesticides and address all  
15 pesticides sold into the State of Vermont. These recommendations shall  
16 include recommendations for funding.

17 Sec. 102. 6 V.S.A. § 1107 is amended to read:

18 § 1107. PENALTY

19 Any person who violates any provision of this chapter, the rules  
20 ~~promulgated herein~~ adopted under this chapter, or the terms or conditions of  
21 any permit, license, or certificate issued by the Secretary, shall be subject to a



1 fine not to exceed \$25,000.00 or imprisonment for not more than six months,  
2 or both. Each violation shall be a separate and distinct offense and, in the case  
3 of a continuing violation, the fine for each day's continuance thereof of the  
4 violation shall be increased by 10 percent over the amount accrued during the  
5 previous day, starting from the day the violator is served with notice of the  
6 violation. The service shall be by hand or by certified mail, return receipt  
7 requested.

8 Sec. 103. 6 V.S.A. § 1469(a) is amended to read:

9 (a) A person engaged in a commercial enterprise who violates a provision  
10 of this chapter, the rules adopted ~~thereunder~~ this chapter, a permit issued  
11 pursuant to this chapter, or an order issued pursuant to this chapter may be  
12 assessed an administrative penalty under section 15 of this title.

13 Sec. 104. 6 V.S.A. § 1472 is amended to read:

14 § 1472. TEST; CERTIFICATE

15 (a) A person wishing to export a domestic animal may obtain a certificate  
16 of veterinary inspection in the following manner. The applicant shall have the  
17 animal to be exported tested for such contagious disease or other condition as  
18 may be required by the state or country to which the animal is to be shipped.  
19 ~~Such~~ The test shall be made at the expense of the applicant by a veterinarian  
20 licensed in this State and accredited by the U.S. Department of Agriculture to  
21 sign certificates of veterinary inspection. The testing may also be conducted

1 by a veterinarian resident of any other state in which a test is conducted who is  
2 certified by the authority charged with the control of animal health matters in  
3 the state ~~wherein~~ where such veterinarian resides to be licensed as a  
4 veterinarian in that state and accredited by the U.S. Department of Agriculture  
5 to sign certificates of veterinary inspection. ~~Such~~ The test shall be made in  
6 accordance with ~~such~~ the reasonable rules and regulations as the Secretary  
7 shall prescribe, and the result of the test shall be reported to the Secretary  
8 within five days ~~from~~ following the time it is completed.

9 (b) If the testing discloses that the animal tested is free of the disease or  
10 condition tested for and the Secretary shall be satisfied that the testing was  
11 performed in accordance with the applicable rules ~~and regulations~~, the  
12 Secretary shall issue to the owner a certificate evidencing the date and the  
13 result of ~~such~~ the test as shown by the report of the veterinarian who  
14 conducted the test and the fact that the test has been performed in accordance  
15 with the laws of this State. The Secretary shall also include a certification as  
16 to the status of the licensing and accreditation of the veterinarian making the  
17 test.

18 (c) In cases covered by this section and section 1471 of this title, a  
19 veterinarian whose licensing and accreditation are certified to by the authority  
20 charged with the control of animal health matters in the State ~~wherein such~~  
21 where the veterinarian resides may be certified by the Secretary as licensed

1 and accredited, unless it shall affirmatively appear that ~~such~~ the veterinarian is  
2 not licensed or accredited. Veterinarians conducting tests or examinations in  
3 Vermont must be licensed in Vermont or otherwise authorized to do so.

4 \* \* \*

5 Sec. 105. 6 V.S.A. § 1676 is redesignated to read:

6 § 1676. REGULATIONS RULES; COOPERATION WITH UNITED  
7 STATES

8 Sec. 106. 6 V.S.A. § 1677 is amended to read:

9 § 1677. PENALTIES

10 A person who violates any of the provisions of or who fails to perform any  
11 duty imposed by this chapter or who violates any rule adopted under this  
12 chapter shall be assessed an administrative penalty under section 15 of this  
13 title. Each day upon which ~~such~~ the violation occurs constitutes a separate  
14 offense. In addition ~~thereto~~ to an administrative penalty, the person may be  
15 enjoined from further violation.

16 Sec. 107. 6 V.S.A. § 2671 is amended to read:

17 § 2671. PURPOSE

18 (a) It is the policy of the State of Vermont to protect and promote the  
19 public interest by:

20 \* \* \*

1           (2) Establishing ~~such the~~ appropriate dairy laws, ~~regulations~~ rules, and  
2 administrative procedures, as will protect the public health and welfare.

3   \* \* \*

4           (b) It is essential, in order to ~~assure~~ ensure the continued production of  
5 milk and its handling and distribution, that prices to producers be such as to  
6 return reasonable cost of production and at the same time ~~assure~~ ensure an  
7 adequate supply of milk and dairy products to consumers at reasonable prices;  
8 and to these ends, it is essential that consumers and others be adequately  
9 informed as to the dietary needs and advantages of milk and dairy products  
10 and as to the economics resulting from the use of milk and dairy products, and  
11 to command for milk and dairy products consumer attention and demand  
12 consistent with their importance and value. It is further declared that  
13 continued decline in the consumption of fluid milk and some other dairy  
14 products will jeopardize the production of adequate supplies of milk and dairy  
15 products because of increasing surpluses necessarily returning less to  
16 producers; and that continued adequate supplies of milk and dairy products is a  
17 matter of vital concern as affecting the health and general welfare of the  
18 people of this State. It is therefore declared to be the legislative intent and  
19 policy of the State:

20   \* \* \*

1 (3) to this end, to eliminate the possible impairment of the purchasing  
2 power of the milk producers of this State and to ~~assure~~ ensure an adequate  
3 supply of milk for consumers at reasonable prices.

4 Sec. 108. 6 V.S.A. § 2672 is amended to read:

5 § 2672. DEFINITIONS

6 As used in this chapter, ~~the following terms have the following meanings:~~

7 \* \* \*

8 (5) “Milk handler” or “handler” is a person, firm, unincorporated  
9 association, or corporation engaged in the business of buying, selling,  
10 assembling, packaging, or processing milk or other dairy products, for sale  
11 within ~~or without~~ the State of Vermont or outside the State. “Milk handler” or  
12 “handler” ~~shall~~ does not mean a milk producer.

13 \* \* \*

14 (9) “Dairy product” is milk, or a product derived ~~therefrom~~ from milk,  
15 ~~which that~~ that conforms to the appropriate legal standard or definition for the  
16 specific product as defined in this part and ~~regulations made~~ rules adopted  
17 under this part.

18 (10) “Fluid dairy products” are milk and fluid dairy products derived  
19 from milk, including cultured products, as defined by regulations adopted by  
20 federal entities and published in the Code of Federal Regulations.

21 \* \* \*

1           (15) "Charitable use" means the distribution of milk among ~~poor and~~  
2 ~~needy~~ persons with low income without charge or compensation ~~therefor~~.

3                                 \* \* \*

4           Sec. 109. 6 V.S.A. § 2677 is amended to read:

5           § 2677. FLUID DAIRY PRODUCTS FOR LIVESTOCK FEED

6           A milk plant or handler shall not dispense or deliver fluid dairy products  
7 other than whey for livestock feed including poultry except under ~~regulations~~  
8 rules as may be ~~promulgated~~ adopted by the Secretary.

9           Sec. 110. 6 V.S.A. § 2678 is amended to read:

10          § 2678. PENALTIES

11          Any handler, producer, or other person who violates any of the provisions  
12 of this part or the ~~regulations promulgated thereunder~~ rules adopted under this  
13 part, shall be fined not less than \$25.00 or more than \$1,000.00 or imprisoned  
14 for not more than one year, or both.

15          Sec. 111. 6 V.S.A. § 2704 is amended to read:

16          § 2704. TRUSTEE OF HANDLERS' BONDS

17          All bonds or other securities required and furnished under the provisions of  
18 this part shall be given to the Secretary as trustee for each and all of the  
19 producers in this State and shall be conditioned for the faithful performance by  
20 the handler of all the acts prescribed and all the conditions imposed upon the  
21 handler by this part, and for compliance by the handler of all the general laws

1 of this State now in force or hereafter enacted and ~~regulations pursuant thereto~~  
2 rules adopted under those general laws.

3 Sec. 112. 6 V.S.A. § 2705 is amended to read:

4 § 2705. REVOCATION OF LICENSES

5 (a) The Secretary may after due notice and hearing revoke a handler's  
6 license if after due investigation made by ~~him or her~~ the Secretary the handler  
7 is deemed to be in violation of any provisions of this part or the ~~regulations~~  
8 ~~promulgated thereunder~~ rules adopted under this part. The Secretary is  
9 charged with the administration and enforcement of this part.

10 (b) If the Secretary is unable to secure compliance with the provisions of  
11 this part and the rules adopted ~~thereunder~~ under this part, ~~he or she~~ the  
12 Secretary shall report the matter to the Attorney General, together with all  
13 relevant information. Except as provided in section 2881 of this title, the  
14 Attorney General shall take such action as the public interest requires,  
15 including injunctions or prosecution in any court of competent jurisdiction.

16 Sec. 113. 6 V.S.A. § 2722 is amended to read:

17 § 2722. APPLICATION

18 Applications shall be completely filled out and sworn to by the applicant or  
19 a partner or officer ~~thereof~~ of the applicant and in case of renewal shall be  
20 filed with the Secretary on or before July 15 of each year. New handlers may  
21 apply for a license at any time. Renewal applications not received on or before

1 August 15 shall be assessed a late fee of \$100.00. The application for a  
2 handler's license shall provide the following information and such other  
3 information as the Secretary by regulation shall reasonably require:

4 \* \* \*

5 (3) In the case of a new application, the applicant shall provide the  
6 following information:

7 \* \* \*

8 (E) The results of health tests certified by an appropriate public  
9 agency as the Secretary shall by regulation require. The Secretary may issue  
10 ~~regulations~~ rules establishing what tests shall be administered and by whom  
11 they shall be certified.

12 \* \* \*

13 (G) A statement that the handler will comply with all the provisions  
14 of this part and the ~~regulations~~ rules adopted ~~thereunder~~ under this part.

15 Sec. 114. 6 V.S.A. § 2743(c) is amended to read:

16 (c) In the event that an approved dairy laboratory in which tests are made  
17 does not comply with the provisions of this part or ~~regulations issued~~  
18 ~~thereunder~~ rules adopted under this part, the Secretary may forbid its use until  
19 subsequent inspection indicates compliance.



1 Sec. 115. 6 V.S.A. § 2744 is amended to read:

2 § 2744. ENFORCEMENT

3 (a) Enforcement of dairy sanitation ~~regulations~~ rules in milk plants. In the  
4 event that inspection of a milk plant discloses conditions not meeting the  
5 standards established in this part or the ~~regulations promulgated thereunder~~  
6 rules adopted under this part, the handler shall be directed how to secure  
7 compliance with the terms of this part and the ~~regulations promulgated~~  
8 ~~thereunder~~ rules adopted under this part. The Secretary shall allow a  
9 reasonable time to correct the unsatisfactory conditions. At the expiration of  
10 the time granted for correction, another inspection shall be made. If conditions  
11 are then found in violation of this part or the ~~regulations promulgated~~  
12 ~~thereunder~~ rules adopted under this part, the Secretary shall require the  
13 appearance of the handler before the Secretary to show cause why ~~his or her~~  
14 ~~handler~~ the handler's license should not be suspended or terminated. In this  
15 event, the handler shall give the Secretary a list of producers supplying ~~him or~~  
16 ~~her~~ the handler milk, and the Secretary shall give notice to producers of the  
17 pending suspension.

18 (b) Enforcement of dairy sanitation ~~regulations~~ rules on dairy farms. In the  
19 event that inspection of a dairy farm discloses conditions not meeting the  
20 standards established in this part or the ~~regulations promulgated thereunder~~  
21 rules adopted under this part, the producer and the handler concerned shall be

1 notified in writing clearly stating the unsatisfactory conditions. The producer  
2 shall be advised as how to secure compliance with the terms of this part and  
3 the ~~regulations thereunder~~ rules adopted under this part. The Secretary shall  
4 allow the producer a reasonable time to correct the unsatisfactory conditions.  
5 At the expiration of this time granted for correction or as soon as feasible  
6 thereafter, another inspection shall be made. If conditions are then found in  
7 violation of this part or the ~~regulations thereunder~~ rules adopted under this  
8 part, the Secretary shall require the producer to appear before ~~him or her~~ the  
9 Secretary to show cause why ~~his or her~~ the producer's right to sell milk should  
10 not be suspended or terminated. If the producer's right to sell milk is  
11 suspended or terminated, the Secretary shall then notify the appropriate  
12 handler to stop handling the milk from this producer. No other handler  
13 processing or packing fluid dairy products shall handle milk from this  
14 producer. In the event that a producer corrects the unsatisfactory conditions to  
15 the satisfaction of the Secretary as determined by inspection, the Secretary  
16 shall immediately notify the appropriate handlers.

17 \* \* \*

18 Sec. 116. 6 V.S.A. § 2752 is amended to read:

19 § 2752. REFUSAL TO PURCHASE; HEARING; SECRETARY'S ORDER

20 (a) A handler doing business in this State who has a contract either verbal  
21 or written with a producer residing in this State for the purchase of ~~such~~ the

1 producer's dairy products shall not refuse to purchase them from the producer  
2 except for violations of the sanitary ~~regulations~~ rules or standards applicable to  
3 the market in which the dairy product is sold or marketed, without being  
4 deemed guilty of unfair discrimination. In the event that the refusal is to be  
5 based upon reasons of ~~over-supply~~ oversupply or other reasonable grounds, the  
6 refusal shall not become operative until the purchaser has given the producer at  
7 least ~~ninety~~ 90 days' notice of intention to refuse the producer's product on  
8 ~~such~~ these grounds, which shall be particularly set forth in writing so that the  
9 producer may be fully appraised ~~thereof~~ of the refusal.

10 \* \* \*

11 (c) The decision of the Secretary as to whether or not the grounds relied  
12 upon by the purchaser are reasonable in fact shall be final. Either party shall  
13 have the right to appeal any question of law to the Superior Court where the  
14 producer resides. If the Secretary, or the Superior Court on appeal ~~therefrom~~,  
15 does not sustain the action of the purchaser, the purchaser shall be deemed  
16 guilty of unfair discrimination.

17 \* \* \*

18 (e) A contract shall exist between the producer and the purchaser, when the  
19 purchaser receives the producer's dairy product regularly and pays ~~him~~ the  
20 producer the going price ~~therefor~~ for the product.

1 Sec. 117. 6 V.S.A. § 2762(2)(A) is amended to read:

2 (A) The milk handler shall, by affidavit, notify the Secretary of the  
3 handler's practices adopted to assure ensure that milk from cows not treated  
4 with rbST is kept separate from other milk throughout the collection,  
5 transportation, and processing steps until the finished milk or dairy product is  
6 in final packaged form in a labeled container, and swears that ~~he or she~~ the  
7 handler will notify the Secretary at least 90 days before ceasing use of such  
8 practices.

9 Sec. 118. 6 V.S.A. § 2801 is amended to read:

10 § 2801. ADULTERATION PROHIBITED

11 It is prohibited to sell, transfer, or offer for sale any adulterated dairy  
12 product ~~which~~ that does not conform to Vermont statutes and ~~regulations~~ rules  
13 adopted ~~thereunder~~ under the statutes. Nothing herein shall be construed to  
14 prohibit the salvage of milk solids for human consumption under ~~regulations~~  
15 rules adopted by the Secretary.

16 Sec. 119. 6 V.S.A. § 2851(a) is amended to read:

17 (a) "Frozen desserts" means all ice cream, frozen custards, ice milks, fruit  
18 sherbets, water ices, quiescently frozen confections, and frozen whipped  
19 creams and other like products defined by ~~regulations made~~ rules adopted  
20 under this chapter.

1 Sec. 120. 6 V.S.A. § 2852 is amended to read:

2 § 2852. ~~REGULATIONS~~ RULES

3 The Secretary of Agriculture, Food and Markets may ~~make regulations~~  
4 adopt rules establishing, for frozen desserts and frozen dessert mixes,  
5 reasonable standards as to identity, quality, and fill of container. The Secretary  
6 may ~~make regulations~~ adopt rules setting bacteriological standards and  
7 governing the sanitary requirements relative to the manufacture, distribution,  
8 and sale of all such food products. No ~~regulations~~ rules may be ~~made~~ adopted  
9 without due notice and public hearing.

10 Sec. 121. 6 V.S.A. § 2854 is amended to read:

11 § 2854. CONFORMITY TO STANDARDS

12 Any food ~~which~~ that is purported to be, or made in the likeness of, a frozen  
13 dessert, or mix thereof, for which a standard has been prescribed under this  
14 chapter shall not be sold or offered for sale unless under ~~regulations~~ rules  
15 established by the Secretary:

16 \* \* \*

17 (2) Its label bears the name of the food specified in the definition and  
18 standard, and insofar as may be required by such ~~regulations~~ rules, the  
19 common names of optional ingredients present in such foods; and

20 \* \* \*

1 Sec. 122. 6 V.S.A. § 2881(a) is amended to read:

2 (a) Except as provided in section 2882 of this title, no handler shall  
3 purchase milk from a Vermont producer or milk cooperative, either directly or  
4 through a marketing service owned by one or more cooperatives, and the  
5 Secretary shall not issue a handler's license, unless the handler furnishes the  
6 Secretary a good and sufficient surety bond, executed by a surety company  
7 duly authorized to transact business in this State in an amount equal to 50  
8 percent for all species other than cattle, and 100 percent for cattle, of the  
9 maximum amount due all milk producers in the State who sold milk to the  
10 handler for a 41-day period during the previous 12 months. The Secretary  
11 may accept, in lieu of such bond, a guaranteed irrevocable letter of credit. The  
12 bonds shall be taken for the benefit of Vermont milk producers and milk  
13 cooperatives in this State. At any time in ~~his or her~~ the Secretary's discretion,  
14 the Secretary may require ~~such handlers~~ the handler to file detailed statements  
15 of the business transacted by them in this State, and at any time may require  
16 them to give such additional bonds as he or she deems necessary. If the  
17 handler refuses or neglects to file the detailed statements or to give bonds  
18 required by the Secretary, the Secretary may suspend the license of the handler  
19 until he or she complies with the Secretary's orders. The Secretary shall report  
20 to the Attorney General the name of any handler doing business in this State  
21 without a license, or after suspension of its license by the Secretary, and the

1 Attorney General shall ~~forthwith~~ bring injunction proceedings against the  
2 handler. Renewals of bonds specified in this section shall be furnished the  
3 Secretary 60 days before the effective date of the bond. If the handler fails to  
4 file the bonds as required, the Secretary shall ~~forthwith~~ publish the name of the  
5 handler in four newspapers of general circulation in the State for a period of  
6 three consecutive days and notify, by registered mail, producers supplying  
7 ~~such~~ the handler.

8 Sec. 123. 6 V.S.A. § 2901(2) is amended to read:

9 (2) A duly recorded mortgage, deed, or other conveyance to the extent  
10 that consideration ~~therefor~~ has been paid in good faith before the recording of  
11 a notice of such producer's lien as provided in section 2902 of this title.

12 Sec. 124. 6 V.S.A. § 2905 is amended to read:

13 § 2905. FORECLOSURE AND SALE

14 Within 90 days after the date of judgment in the suit to perfect the lien or  
15 liens, the plaintiff may cause a certified copy ~~thereof~~ of the lien to be recorded  
16 in the office of the clerk of the town in which the notice of lien was originally  
17 filed. ~~Such~~ The judgment order shall state the period, not exceeding one year,  
18 in which the right of the defendant to redeem the property may be exercised,  
19 or, alternatively, shall provide for the time, place, manner, and notice of a sale  
20 of the property and application of the proceeds ~~therefrom~~ from the sale in  
21 payment of the producer's liens and the lawful claims of others in the property.

1 Sec. 125. 6 V.S.A. § 2925(d) is amended to read:

2 (d) Nothing ~~herein~~ in this section shall be construed to prohibit a producers  
3 cooperative from blending the proceeds from the sale of its milk in all markets  
4 and all classifications, and distributing such to its members in accordance with  
5 the contract with its members, or from making deductions from sums due  
6 members of such sums as may be authorized by the membership to be so  
7 deducted.

8 Sec. 126. 6 V.S.A. § 2927 is amended to read:

9 § 2927. INTERSTATE CONFERENCES AND COMPACTS

10 The Commission shall have power to confer and agree with legally  
11 constituted similar boards or authorities of other states, or agencies of the  
12 federal government, and to adopt necessary ~~regulations~~ rules to effect a  
13 uniformity in regulation and ~~assure~~ ensure an adequate and proper supply of  
14 fluid dairy products in Vermont; also to confer with similar boards or other  
15 authorities of other states or of the United States with respect to uniform milk  
16 control of milk produced in this State and handled in interstate commerce and  
17 may exercise all the powers ~~hereunder~~ set forth in this section for such purpose  
18 as well as, but not limited by, the following powers:

19 (1) To conduct joint investigations and hearings and to issue joint or  
20 concurrent orders or enter into agreements or compacts subject to  
21 congressional approval and amendments ~~thereto~~ to agreements or compacts.



1 Also to employ or designate a joint agent or agencies to enforce such order or  
2 compacts. No such compact or order or any amendment to such order shall be  
3 effective, however, until the Commission finds that it is approved by two-  
4 thirds of the producers of this State whose milk is consumed in whole or in  
5 part in an area designated by the compact.

6 (2) To make ~~regulations~~ rules and orders and prescribe procedures for  
7 ascertaining approval of producers, where required, by stipulation, direct  
8 referendum, or otherwise as the commission may determine.

9 \* \* \*

10 (4) To provide for classification of milk in accordance with the form in  
11 which it is used or moved with uniform minimum prices or methods of fixing  
12 such prices for each class; for payment to all producers and associations of  
13 producers delivering milk to handlers of uniform prices irrespective of the use  
14 made by the handler to whom delivered, subject to adjustments for grade,  
15 location, and butterfat content; for adjustment by the handlers with the joint  
16 agent in order to ensure uniformity in and equalization of prices as between  
17 producers and handlers; compensation for services to producers; and to make  
18 such joint ~~regulations~~ rules by compact or otherwise as may be incidental to  
19 the foregoing and not inconsistent thereto and as may be necessary to  
20 effectuate the powers enumerated in this section.

1 Sec. 127. 6 V.S.A. § 2929 is amended to read:

2 § 2929. POWER TO MAKE ORDERS AND CONDUCT HEARINGS;

3 REGULATIONS RULES

4 (a) In administering this chapter, the Commission shall have the power to  
5 make orders ~~hereunder~~ under this section, conduct hearings, subpoena, and  
6 examine under oath producers, handlers, and distributors, their books, records,  
7 documents, correspondence, and accounts, and any other person it deems  
8 necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of this chapter.

9 (b) Any order issued under this chapter shall only be made final after a  
10 public hearing and after publication of a proposed order for public review and  
11 comment for 30 days following the publication of the proposed order.

12 \* \* \*

13 (2) Interested persons shall not be considered “parties” and, except as  
14 otherwise specifically provided by subsection (c) of this section, the provisions  
15 of 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 relating to contested cases shall not apply to the  
16 procedure for the conduct of the hearing, the issuance of a proposed pricing  
17 order, or the promulgation of a final order. The hearing on the proposed order  
18 shall be held in accordance with the applicable provisions of 3 V.S.A. § 840(c)  
19 and (d), other than the provisions ~~therein~~ relating to notice and the  
20 requirements of 3 V.S.A. § 832a. The hearing procedure shall provide for the  
21 establishment of a formal record of sworn evidence received, matters officially

1 noticed, questions and offers of proof submitted by interested persons, and any  
2 proposed findings presented.

3 \* \* \*

4 Sec. 128. 6 V.S.A. § 2931 is amended to read:

5 § 2931. REHEARING OF ORDERS AND DECISIONS

6 (a) Within 20 days after any final order or decision has been made by the  
7 Commission, any party to the action or proceeding before the Commission, or  
8 any person directly affected thereby, may apply for a rehearing in respect to  
9 any matter determined in the action or proceeding, or covered or included in  
10 the order, specifying in the motion for rehearing the ground therefor. The  
11 Commission may grant ~~sueh~~ the rehearing if in its opinion good reason  
12 ~~therefore~~ for rehearing is stated in ~~sueh~~ the motion.

13 (b) The motion shall set forth fully every ground upon which it is claimed  
14 that the decision or order complained of is unlawful or unreasonable. No  
15 appeal from any order or decision of the Commission shall be taken unless the  
16 appellant shall have made application for rehearing as ~~herein~~ provided in this  
17 section. When the application has been made, no ground not set forth ~~therein~~  
18 in the application shall be urged, relied on, or given any consideration by the  
19 court, unless the court for good cause shown allows the appellant to specify  
20 additional grounds.

1 Sec. 129. 6 V.S.A. § 2972 is amended to read:

2 § 2972. POWERS AND DUTIES

3 \* \* \*

4 (b) Included among the powers of the Council in connection with the  
5 enforcement of this chapter are the powers to require reports from any person  
6 subject to this chapter; to adopt, rescind, modify, and amend all proper and  
7 necessary rules, ~~regulations~~, and orders to administer this chapter, which rules,  
8 ~~regulations~~, and orders shall be ~~promulgated~~ adopted by publication in the  
9 manner prescribed ~~therefor~~ by the Council and shall have the force and effect  
10 of law when not inconsistent with existing laws; to administer oaths, subpoena  
11 witnesses, take depositions, and certify to official acts; to require any dealer to  
12 keep such true and accurate records and to make such reports covering  
13 purchases, sales, and receipts of dairy products and related matters as the  
14 Council deems reasonably necessary for effective administration, which  
15 records shall be open to inspection by the Secretary of Agriculture, Food and  
16 Markets at any reasonable time and as often as may be necessary, but  
17 information thus obtained shall not be published or be open to public  
18 inspection in any manner revealing any individual dealer's identity, except as  
19 required in proceedings to enforce compliance; to keep accurate books,  
20 records, and accounts of all of its dealings, and to make annually a full report  
21 of its doings to the House and Senate Committees on Agriculture and the

1 Governor, which shall show the amount of money received and the  
2 expenditures thereof. The report shall be submitted on or before January 15.  
3 The Vermont Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets shall perform the  
4 administrative work of the Council as directed by the Council. The Council  
5 shall reimburse the Agency of Agriculture, Food and Markets for the cost of  
6 services performed by the Agency.

7 \* \* \*

8 (d) The Council in allocating the monies it spends for the promotional  
9 purposes ~~herein~~ set forth in this chapter shall consider the sources from which  
10 the milk comes, the areas into which the milk goes, and the nature of the  
11 population that consumes the milk, so that funds may be allocated  
12 proportionately if desired.

13 \* \* \*

14 Sec. 130. 6 V.S.A. § 2987(a) is amended to read:

15 (a) No expense of the Council shall be paid out of any funds of the State  
16 except from the Dairy Promotion Fund, which Fund shall be subject at all  
17 times to the accounting controls of the State. The Dairy Promotion Fund may  
18 be used only for the costs of the collection of taxes imposed ~~hereunder,~~ under  
19 this chapter and for the administration of this chapter, and the State Treasurer  
20 shall pay over to the Council upon order of the Council such funds as the  
21 Council may require.

1 Sec. 131. 6 V.S.A. § 3131 is amended to read:

2 § 3131. DEFINITIONS

3 As used in this chapter:

4 \* \* \*

5 (6) “Humane method” means either:

6 (A) A method ~~whereby~~ by which the animal is rendered insensible to  
7 pain by mechanical, electrical, chemical, or other means that is rapid and  
8 effective before being shackled, hoisted, thrown, cast, or cut.

9 (B) A method in accordance with ritual requirements of the Jewish  
10 faith or any other religious faith ~~whereby~~ under which the animal suffers loss  
11 of consciousness by anemia of the brain caused by the simultaneous and  
12 instantaneous severance of the carotid arteries with a sharp instrument.

13 Sec. 132. 6 V.S.A. § 3133 is amended to read:

14 § 3133. ADMINISTRATION; RULES ~~AND REGULATIONS~~

15 The Secretary shall administer this chapter, and shall adopt and from time  
16 to time revise rules ~~and regulations~~ to affect its purpose. The rules ~~and~~  
17 ~~regulations~~ shall conform substantially with those promulgated by the  
18 Secretary of Agriculture of the United States under the Federal Humane  
19 Slaughter Act of 1958, ~~Public Law~~ Pub. L. No. 85-765, 72 ~~Statute~~ Stat. 862, as  
20 from time to time amended, but may be modified to meet local conditions.

1 Sec. 133. 6 V.S.A. § 3302 is amended to read:

2 § 3302. DEFINITIONS

3 As used in this chapter, ~~except as otherwise specified, the following terms~~  
4 ~~shall have the meanings stated below:~~

5 \* \* \*

6 (24) “Meat food product” and “meat product” mean any product capable  
7 of use as human food that is made wholly or in part from any meat or other  
8 portion of the carcass of any cattle, sheep, swine, or goats, excepting products  
9 that are exempted from definition as a meat food product by the Secretary  
10 under conditions that ~~he or she~~ the Secretary may prescribe to ~~assure~~ ensure  
11 that the meat or other portions of carcass contained in products are  
12 unadulterated and that products are not represented as meat food products.  
13 This term as applied to food products of equines shall have a meaning  
14 comparable to that provided in this subdivision with respect to cattle, sheep,  
15 swine, and goats.

16 (25) “Misbranded” shall apply to any livestock product or poultry  
17 product under one or more of the following circumstances:

18 \* \* \*

19 (L) if it fails to have, directly on its containers, as the Secretary may  
20 by rules prescribe, the official inspection legend and establishment number of  
21 the establishment where the product was prepared, and, unrestricted by any of

1 the foregoing, such other information as the Secretary may require in rules to  
2 ~~assure~~ ensure that it will not have false or misleading labeling and that the  
3 public will be informed of the manner of handling required to maintain the  
4 product in a wholesome condition.

5 \* \* \*

6 (34) "Poultry product" means any poultry carcass or part of a carcass; or  
7 any product ~~which~~ that is made wholly or in part from any poultry carcass or  
8 part of a carcass, excepting products ~~which~~ that are exempted by the Secretary  
9 from definition as a poultry product under conditions ~~which he or she~~ that the  
10 Secretary may prescribe to ~~assure~~ ensure that the poultry ingredients in  
11 products are not adulterated; and that these products are not represented as  
12 poultry products.

13 \* \* \*

14 Sec. 134. 6 V.S.A. § 3304(4) is amended to read:

15 (4) by rules require that when livestock products and poultry products  
16 leave official establishments they shall bear directly on the products or on their  
17 containers, or both, as ~~he or she~~ the Secretary may require, all information  
18 required under subdivision 3302(25) of this title; and require approval of all  
19 labeling and containers to be used for the products when sold or transported in  
20 intrastate commerce to ~~assure~~ ensure that they comply with the requirements  
21 of this chapter;



1 Sec. 135. 6 V.S.A. § 3305 is amended to read:

2 § 3305. ADDITIONAL POWERS OF THE SECRETARY

3 In order to accomplish the objectives stated in section 3303 of this title, the  
4 Secretary may:

5 \* \* \*

6 (2) Refuse to provide inspection service under this chapter with respect  
7 to any establishment for reasons specified in section 401 of the Federal Meat  
8 Inspection Act or section 18 of the Federal Poultry Products Inspection Act or  
9 for any other violation of this chapter and the ~~regulations promulgated~~ rules  
10 adopted under it.

11 \* \* \*

12 (5) By rules, prescribe conditions for storage and handling of livestock  
13 products and poultry products by persons engaged in the business of buying,  
14 selling, freezing, storing, or transporting these products in or for intrastate  
15 commerce to ~~assure~~ ensure that these products will not be adulterated or  
16 misbranded when delivered to the consumer.

17 \* \* \*

18 (8) Adopt rules as necessary for the efficient execution of the provisions  
19 of this chapter, including rules of practice providing opportunity for hearing in  
20 connection with issuance of orders under subdivision 3304(5) or subdivision  
21 (1), (2), or (3) of this section and establishing a procedure for proceedings in

1 these cases. This shall not preclude a requirement that a label or container be  
2 withheld from use, or a refusal of inspection under subdivision 3304(5) or  
3 subdivision (1) or (3) of this section pending issuance of a final order in any  
4 proceeding. The federal meat inspection regulations and federal poultry  
5 inspection regulations of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Title 9, Code of  
6 Federal Regulations, Chapter 3, 9 CFR C.F.R. §§ 300.1 et seq., together with  
7 any amendments, supplements, or revisions ~~thereto~~ to the regulations, are  
8 adopted as part of this chapter.

9 \* \* \*

10 (18) Sell or lease a mobile slaughtering unit, and may retain any  
11 proceeds ~~therefrom~~ from the sale in a fund designated for the purpose of  
12 purchasing additional mobile slaughtering units or providing matching grants  
13 for capital investments to increase poultry slaughter or poultry processing  
14 capacity.

15 Sec. 136. 6 V.S.A. § 3306(j) is amended to read:

16 (j) Commercial slaughter facilities issued a license by the Agency of  
17 Agriculture, Food and Markets shall submit to the Secretary or designee within  
18 five days ~~of~~ after receipt of any documentation received from the U.S.  
19 Department of Agriculture (USDA) related to violations of the Federal  
20 Humane Slaughter Act and rules adopted ~~thereunder~~ under that Act. The  
21 Secretary shall review the documentation submitted under this subdivision for

1 potential action under this chapter or chapter 201 of this title. A failure to  
2 submit documentation required under this subdivision shall be a violation of  
3 this chapter subject to an administrative penalty under chapter 15 of this title.

4 Sec. 137. 6 V.S.A. § 3307 is amended to read:

5 § 3307. PERIODIC REVIEW OF NONINSPECTED LICENSED  
6 ESTABLISHMENTS

7 (a) The Secretary may cause establishments ~~which~~ that are required to be  
8 licensed under section 3306 of this title, but exempt from inspection under  
9 subdivision 3305(13) of this title, to be periodically reviewed by inspectors to  
10 ~~assure~~ ensure that the provisions of this chapter and the rules ~~promulgated~~  
11 adopted pursuant to this chapter are complied with, and that the public health,  
12 safety, and welfare is protected.

13 (b) Any periodic review shall include an examination of the licensed  
14 establishment's sanitation practices; sanitation of the areas where meat and  
15 poultry products are prepared, stored, and displayed; the adequacy of any  
16 refrigeration system used for meat food products and poultry products;  
17 labeling; and meat food products, or poultry products for wholesomeness and  
18 adulteration. In addition, the inspector conducting the periodic review may  
19 conduct any other examination necessary to ~~assure~~ ensure compliance with this  
20 chapter and the rules adopted pursuant to this chapter.

21 \* \* \*

1 Sec. 138. 6 V.S.A. § 3310(c) is amended to read:

2 (c) No person engaged in the business of buying, selling, or transporting in  
3 intrastate commerce, dead, dying, disabled, or diseased animals, or any parts  
4 of the carcasses of any animals that died other than by slaughter, shall buy,  
5 sell, transport, offer for sale or transportation, or receive for transportation in  
6 commerce, any dead, dying, disabled, or diseased livestock or poultry or the  
7 products of any of these animals that died other than by slaughter, unless the  
8 transaction or transportation is made in accordance with rules ~~which~~ that the  
9 Secretary may prescribe to ~~assure~~ ensure that the animals, or the unwholesome  
10 parts or products, will be prevented from being used for human food purposes.

11 Sec. 139. 6 V.S.A. § 3311 is amended to read:

12 § 3311. SPECIFIC OFFENSES; PENALTIES

13 (a) Any person that gives, pays, or offers, directly or indirectly, any money  
14 or other thing of value to any officer or employee of this State authorized to  
15 perform any duties prescribed by this chapter or rules ~~promulgated~~ adopted  
16 under this chapter, with intent to influence the officer or employee in the  
17 discharge of any duty, shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not  
18 more than \$1,000.00 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.  
19 Any officer or employee of this State authorized to perform the duties  
20 prescribed by this chapter or rules ~~promulgated~~ adopted under this chapter,  
21 who accepts any money, gift, or other thing of value from any persons, given

1 with intent to influence his or her official action, or who shall receive or accept  
2 from any person engaged in intrastate commerce any gift, money, or other  
3 thing of value given with any purpose or intent whatsoever, shall be subject to  
4 the penalties provided in 13 V.S.A. § 1102.

5 (b) Any person that forcibly assaults, resists, or intimidates any inspector,  
6 or other person, engaged in the performance of his or her official duties under  
7 this chapter or rules ~~promulgated~~ adopted under this chapter, shall be subject to  
8 the penalties provided in 13 V.S.A. § 1023. Any person who impedes,  
9 interferes, or hinders any inspector, or other person, engaged in the  
10 performance of his or her official duties under this chapter or rules  
11 ~~promulgated~~ adopted under this chapter, shall be subject to the penalties  
12 provided in 13 V.S.A. § 3001. Whoever in the commission of these acts uses a  
13 deadly or dangerous weapon, or who purposely or knowingly causes serious  
14 bodily injury to an inspector or other person engaged in the performance of his  
15 or her official duties under this chapter or rules ~~promulgated~~ adopted under  
16 this chapter, shall be subject to the penalties provided in 13 V.S.A. chapter 53.  
17 Any person engaged in official duties under this chapter or rules ~~promulgated~~  
18 adopted under this chapter shall be considered a law enforcement officer for  
19 purposes of determining a penalty under 13 V.S.A. chapter 53.

1 Sec. 140. 6 V.S.A. § 3315(a)(1) is amended to read:

2 (1) is or has been prepared, sold, transported, or otherwise distributed or  
3 offered or received for distribution in violation of this chapter, or the rules  
4 ~~promulgated~~ adopted under it; or

5 Sec. 141. 6 V.S.A. § 3317(a) is amended to read:

6 (a) Any person who violates any provision of this chapter, or the rules  
7 ~~promulgated~~ adopted under this chapter, for which no other criminal penalty is  
8 provided by this chapter shall upon conviction be subject to imprisonment for  
9 not more than one year; or a fine of not more than \$1,000.00, or both.

10 However, if the violation involves intent to defraud, or any distribution or  
11 attempted distribution of a product that is adulterated except as defined in  
12 subdivision 3302(1)(K) of this title, the person shall be subject to  
13 imprisonment for not more than three years or a fine of not more than  
14 \$10,000.00, or both.

15 Sec. 142. 6 V.S.A. § 4013(b) is amended to read:

16 (b) The Secretary shall maintain a record of all marks or brands in use, the  
17 name of the user, and the date of recording. The records shall be open to  
18 public inspection and shall be prima facie evidence of the recorded facts  
19 ~~therein recorded~~.

1 Sec. 143. 6 V.S.A. § 4029(b) is amended to read:

2 (b) A person who violates any provisions of this chapter or a rule adopted  
3 under this chapter shall be fined not more than \$100.00 for the first offense  
4 and not more than \$500.00 for each subsequent offense. The Secretary may  
5 seek and obtain preliminary and permanent injunctive relief for any violation  
6 of this chapter or the rules ~~promulgated~~ adopted under this chapter.

7 Sec. 144. 6 V.S.A. § 4603(22) is amended to read:

8 (22) ~~Regulations~~ Rules for forest product enterprises need to reflect a  
9 balance between economic development and responsible land use practices.  
10 There is a need to assess ~~regulations~~ rules involving the primary processing  
11 and transportation elements of the forest product sector.

12 Sec. 145. 6 V.S.A. § 4607(b)(5) is amended to read:

13 (5) to serve as a resource for and make recommendations to the  
14 Administration and the General Assembly on ways to improve Vermont's  
15 laws, ~~regulations~~ rules, and policies in order to attain the goals set forth in  
16 section 4604 of this title;

17 Sec. 146. 6 V.S.A. § 4991(7) is amended to read:

18 (7) pursuing other action, such as consulting with a farmer, within the  
19 authority of the Secretary to ~~assure~~ ensure discontinuance of the violation and  
20 remediation of any harm caused by the violation.

1 Sec. 147. 6 V.S.A. § 4995 is amended to read:

2 § 4995. CIVIL ENFORCEMENT

3 (a) The Secretary may bring an action in the Civil Division of the Superior  
4 Court to enforce the requirements of this chapter, or rules adopted under this  
5 chapter, or any permit or certification issued under this chapter, to ~~assure~~  
6 ensure compliance, and to obtain penalties in the amounts described in  
7 subsection (b) of this section. The action shall be brought by the Attorney  
8 General in the name of the State.

9 (b) The court may grant temporary and permanent injunctive relief, and  
10 may:

11 \* \* \*

12 (3) Order the design, construction, installation, operation, or  
13 maintenance of facilities designed to mitigate or prevent a violation of this  
14 chapter or to protect human health or the environment or designed to ~~assure~~  
15 ensure compliance.

16 \* \* \*

17 Sec. 148. 6 V.S.A. § 4996(b) is amended to read:

18 (b) If the Secretary issues an emergency order under this chapter, the  
19 person subject to the order may request a hearing before the Civil Division of  
20 Superior Court. Notice of the request for hearing under this subdivision shall  
21 be filed with the Civil Division of Superior Court and the Secretary within five



1 business days ~~of~~ after receipt of the order. A hearing on the emergency order  
2 shall be held at the earliest possible time and shall take precedence over all  
3 other hearings. The hearing shall be held within five business days ~~of~~ after  
4 receipt of the notice of the request for hearing. A request for hearing on an  
5 emergency order shall not stay the order. The Civil Division of the Superior  
6 Court shall issue a decision within five business days from the conclusion of  
7 the hearing, and ~~no~~ not later than 30 days from the date the notice of request  
8 for hearing was received by the person subject to the order.

9 Sec. 149. 6 V.S.A. § 5002(b)(3) is amended to read:

10 (3) prepare an annual report of its activities, including a financial  
11 statement, and make the report available to the Agency of Agriculture, Food  
12 and Markets and other interested parties ~~no~~ not later than April 1 of each year.

13 Sec. 150. 7 V.S.A. § 2(25) is amended to read:

14 (25) “Malt beverages” means all fermented beverages of any name or  
15 description manufactured for sale from malt, wholly or in part, or from any  
16 malt substitute ~~therefor~~, known as, among other things, beer, ale, or lager,  
17 containing not less than one percent nor more than 16 percent alcohol by  
18 volume at 60 degrees Fahrenheit.

1 Sec. 151. 7 V.S.A. § 108 is redesignated to read:

2 § 108. ENFORCEMENT BY BOARD; ~~REGULATIONS~~ RULES; FORMS  
3 AND REPORTS

4 Sec. 152. 7 V.S.A. § 707(b) is amended to read:

5 (b) In the event the certificate of approval holder or manufacturer wishes to  
6 resist the proposed sale or transfer to the proposed transferee, the certificate of  
7 approval holder or manufacturer shall petition the Superior Court for a hearing  
8 ~~no~~ not later than 60 days prior to the date of the proposed sale or transfer. The  
9 petition shall clearly state the certificate of approval holder's or  
10 manufacturer's reasons for resisting the proposed sale or transfer.

11 Sec. 153. 7 V.S.A. § 881 is amended to read:

12 § 881. RULEMAKING; CANNABIS ESTABLISHMENTS

13 (a) The Board shall adopt rules to implement and administer this chapter in  
14 accordance with subdivisions (1)–(7) of this subsection.

15 \* \* \*

16 (3) Rules concerning product manufacturers shall include:

17 (A) requirements that a single package of a cannabis product shall  
18 not contain more than 50 milligrams of THC, except in the case of:

19 \* \* \*

20 (ii) cannabis products sold to a dispensary pursuant to 18 V.S.A.  
21 chapter 86 and ~~regulations issued~~ rules adopted pursuant to that chapter;

1 (B) requirements that cannabis products are labeled in a manner that  
2 states the number of servings of tetrahydrocannabinol in the product, measured  
3 in servings of a maximum of five milligrams per serving, except:

4 \* \* \*

5 (ii) cannabis products sold to a dispensary pursuant to 18 V.S.A.  
6 chapter 86 and ~~regulations issued~~ rules adopted pursuant to that chapter;

7 \* \* \*

8 Sec. 154. 7 V.S.A. § 903(c) is amended to read:

9 (c) ~~No later than~~ On or before September 1, 2021, the Board shall begin  
10 working with the Department of Labor, Agency of Commerce and Community  
11 Development, the Department of Corrections, and the Director of Racial  
12 Equity to develop outreach, training, and employment programs focused on  
13 providing economic opportunities to individuals who historically have been  
14 disproportionately impacted by cannabis prohibition.

15 Sec. 155. 7 V.S.A. § 979(a)(2)(C) is amended to read:

16 (C) the cultivation, drying, or processing of cannabis is done by a  
17 ~~licensee~~ licensee on 1,000 square feet or less of agricultural land; and

18 Sec. 156. 8 V.S.A. § 4080(b)(4) is amended to read:

19 (4)(A) No cost sharing for preventive services.

20 (A) A group insurance policy shall not impose any co-payment,  
21 coinsurance, or deductible requirements for:

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

\* \* \*

Sec. 157. 8 V.S.A. § 4143 is amended to read:

§ 4143. LAW GOVERNING FOREIGN FIDELITY, SURETY, AND  
ANNUITY COMPANIES

The companies specified in section 4141 of this title ~~shall be~~ are governed by and subject to the laws of this State relating to foreign insurance companies and their admission to do business in this State ~~insofar as the same are applicable thereto,~~ as applicable.

Sec. 158. 8 V.S.A. § 4145 is amended to read:

§ 4145. FIDELITY COMPANIES MAY ACT AS SOLE SURETY

Where by law two or more sureties are required upon an obligation ~~such company~~ that a fidelity insurance company is authorized to insure, ~~it the fidelity insurance company~~ may act as sole surety thereon upon the obligation and may be accepted as such by the court, or other person authorized to approve the sufficiency of ~~such the~~ the bond or undertaking. Any ~~provisions of the laws of this State~~ law requiring sureties on bonds to be residents of this State shall not be construed to forbid the acceptance of a qualified foreign company as joint and sole surety upon any such bond.

Sec. 159. 8 V.S.A. § 4153(b)(2)(J) is amended to read:

(J) any policy or contract providing any hospital, medical, prescription drug, or other health care benefits pursuant to Medicare Part C ~~or~~

1 ~~Part D of subchapter XVIII, Chapter 7 of Title 42 of the United States Code,~~  
2 ~~42 U.S.C. §§ 1395w-21 to 1395w-29, or Medicare Part D, 42 U.S.C.~~  
3 ~~§§ 1395w-101 to 1395w-154, or any regulations issued pursuant thereto to~~  
4 ~~those sections.~~

5 Sec. 160. 8 V.S.A. § 4155(10) is amended to read:

6 (10) “Premiums” means amounts received on covered policies or  
7 contracts less any returned premiums, considerations, and deposits ~~returned~~  
8 ~~thereon~~, and less any dividends and experience credits ~~thereon~~. “Premiums”  
9 does not include any amounts received for any policies or contracts or for the  
10 portions of any policies or contracts for which coverage is not provided under  
11 subsection 4153(b) of this title except that assessable premium shall not be  
12 reduced on account of subdivisions 4153(b)(2)(C) of this title, relating to  
13 interest limitations, and 4158(8) of this title, relating to limitations with respect  
14 to any one individual, any one participant, and any one contract holder;  
15 provided that “premiums” shall not include any premiums in excess of  
16 \$5,000,000.00 on any unallocated annuity contract not issued under a  
17 governmental retirement plan established under ~~Section 401, subsection 403(b)~~  
18 ~~or Section 457 of the United States Internal Revenue Code~~ 26 U.S.C. § 401,  
19 403(b), or 457.

1 Sec. 161. 8 V.S.A. § 4158 is amended to read:

2 § 4158. POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE ASSOCIATION

3 In addition to the powers and duties enumerated in other sections of this  
4 subchapter:

5 (1) If a member insurer is an impaired insurer, the Association, in its  
6 discretion and subject to any conditions imposed by the Association that do not  
7 impair the contractual obligations of the impaired insurer and that are  
8 approved by the Commissioner, may:

9 \* \* \*

10 (B) provide such monies, pledges, loans, notes, guarantees, or other  
11 means as are proper to effectuate subdivision (A) of this subdivision (1) and  
12 ~~assure~~ ensure payment of the contractual obligations of the impaired insurer  
13 pending action under subdivision (A) of this subdivision (1).

14 (2) If a member insurer is an insolvent insurer, the Association, in its  
15 discretion, shall either:

16 (A)(i)(I) Guarantee, assume, or reinsure, or cause to be guaranteed,  
17 assumed, or reinsured, the policies or contracts of the insolvent insurer; or

18 (II) ~~Assure~~ ensure payment of the contractual obligations of the  
19 insolvent insurer; and

20 \* \* \*

1 (B) Provide benefits and coverages in accordance with the following  
2 provisions:

3 (i) With respect to life and health insurance policies and annuities,  
4 ~~assure~~ ensure payment of benefits for premiums identical to the premiums and  
5 benefits, except for terms of conversion and renewability, that would have  
6 been payable under the policies or contracts of the insolvent insurer, for claims  
7 incurred:

8 \* \* \*

9 (viii) When proceeding under subdivision (B) with respect to a  
10 policy or contract carrying guaranteed minimum interest rates, the Association  
11 shall ~~assure~~ ensure the payment or crediting of a rate of interest consistent with  
12 subdivision 4153(b)(2)(C) of this title.

13 (3)(A) In carrying out its duties under subdivisions (1)(B) and (2) of  
14 this section, the Association may request that there be imposed policy liens,  
15 contract liens, moratoriums on payments, or other similar means, and such  
16 liens, moratoriums, or similar means may be imposed if the Commissioner:

17 (i) Finds that the amounts ~~which~~ that can be assessed under this  
18 subchapter are less than the amounts needed to ~~assure~~ ensure full and prompt  
19 performance of the impaired or insolvent insurer's contractual obligations, or  
20 that the economic or financial conditions as they affect member insurers are

1 sufficiently adverse to render the imposition of policy or contract liens,  
2 moratoriums, or similar means to be in the public interest; and

3 \* \* \*

4 (5) The Association may render assistance and advice to the  
5 Commissioner, upon ~~his or her~~ the Commissioner's request, concerning  
6 rehabilitation, payment of claims, continuations of coverage, or the  
7 performance of other contractual obligations of any impaired or insolvent  
8 insurer.

9 \* \* \*

10 (7)(A) Any person receiving benefits under this subchapter shall be  
11 deemed to have assigned ~~his or her~~ the person's rights under the covered  
12 policy to the Association to the extent of the benefits received because of this  
13 subchapter whether the benefits are payments of contractual obligations or  
14 continuation of coverage. The Association may require an assignment to it of  
15 such rights by any payee, policy or contract owner, beneficiary, insured, or  
16 annuitant as a condition precedent to the receipt of any rights or benefits  
17 conferred by this subchapter upon such person. The Association shall be  
18 subrogated to these rights against the assets of any impaired or insolvent  
19 insurer.

20 \* \* \*



1           (10)(A)(i) At any time within 180 days ~~of~~ after the date of the order of  
2 liquidation, the Association may elect to succeed to the rights and obligations  
3 of the ceding member insurer that relate to policies or annuities covered, in  
4 whole or in part, by the Association, in each case under any one or more  
5 reinsurance contracts entered into by the insolvent insurer and its reinsurers  
6 and selected by the Association. Any such assumption shall be effective as of  
7 the date of the order of liquidation. The election shall be effected by the  
8 Association or the National Organization of Life and Health Insurance  
9 Guaranty Associations (NOLHGA) on its behalf sending written notice, return  
10 receipt requested, to the affected reinsurers.

11   \* \* \*

12           (D) When policies or annuities, or covered obligations with respect  
13 ~~thereto~~ to those policies or annuities, are transferred to an assuming insurer,  
14 reinsurance on the policies or annuities may also be transferred by the  
15 Association, in the case of contracts assumed under subdivision (A) of this  
16 subdivision (10), subject to the following:

17   \* \* \*

18       Sec. 162. 8 V.S.A. § 4160(a)(1) is amended to read:

19           (a)(1) The Association shall submit to the Commissioner a plan of  
20 operation and any amendments ~~thereto~~ to the plan necessary or suitable to  
21 ~~assure~~ ensure the fair, reasonable, and equitable administration of the

1 Association. The plan of operation and any amendments ~~thereto~~ to the plan  
2 shall become effective upon approval in writing by the Commissioner.

3 Sec. 163. 8 V.S.A. § 4167(c) is amended to read:

4 (c) Any sums acquired by refund, pursuant to subsection 4159(f) of this  
5 title, from the Association ~~which~~ that have ~~theretofore~~ been written off by  
6 contributing insurers and offset against premium taxes as provided in  
7 subsection (b) of this section, and ~~is~~ are not then needed for purposes of this  
8 subchapter, shall be paid by the insurer to the Commissioner ~~and by him or her~~  
9 deposited, who shall deposit them with the State Treasurer for credit to the  
10 General Fund.

11 Sec. 164. 8 V.S.A. § 4201 is amended to read:

12 § 4201. FILING AND APPROVAL OF POLICIES; REVIEW

13 A policy of insurance covering against loss or damage resulting from  
14 accident to, or injury suffered by an employee or other person, and for which  
15 the insured is liable, shall not be issued or delivered to a person, firm, or  
16 corporation resident of, or doing business in this State, until a copy of the form  
17 ~~thereof~~ of the policy has been filed with the Commissioner; and it shall not be  
18 issued or delivered unless approved by ~~him or her~~ the Commissioner. If ~~he or~~  
19 ~~she~~ adjudges the Commissioner determines that ~~such~~ the form does not comply  
20 with the requirements of law, ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner shall ~~forthwith~~  
21 immediately give written notice to the insurer who filed ~~such~~ the form,

1 specifying the reasons for ~~his or her action~~ the Commissioner's determination,  
2 and it shall then be unlawful ~~thereafter~~ for ~~such~~ the insurer to issue a policy in  
3 such form. ~~The action of the Commissioner in this regard shall be~~  
4 Commissioner's determination is subject to review ~~by writ of certiorari~~  
5 pursuant to Rule 75 of the Vermont Rules of Civil Procedure.

6 Sec. 165. 8 V.S.A. § 4202 is amended to read:

7 § 4202. FORM AND CONTENTS OF POLICY

8 ~~Such~~ A policy shall not be ~~so~~ issued or delivered under this chapter unless:

9 (1) every printed portion ~~thereof~~ of the policy and any endorsement or  
10 attached papers ~~shall be~~ are plainly printed;

11 (2) a brief description ~~thereof~~ of the policy is plainly printed on the first  
12 page; and

13 (3) the exceptions of the policy are printed with the same prominence as  
14 the benefits to which they apply.

15 Sec. 166. 8 V.S.A. § 4203 is amended to read:

16 § 4203. REQUIRED CONDITIONS

17 Each policy ~~so~~ issued and delivered under this chapter shall contain in  
18 substance the following conditions:

19 (1) The company shall pay and satisfy any judgment that may be  
20 recovered against the insured upon any claim covered by this policy to the  
21 extent and within the limits of liability assumed thereby, and shall protect the

1 insured against the levy of any execution issued upon any such judicial  
2 judgment or claim against the insured. No limitation of liability in ~~this~~ the  
3 policy shall be valid if, after a judgment has been rendered against the insured  
4 in respect to his or her legal liability for damages in a particular instance, the  
5 company continues the litigation by an appeal or otherwise, unless the insured  
6 ~~shall stipulate~~ stipulates with the company, agreeing to continue such  
7 litigation.

8 \* \* \*

9 (4) Payment of any judicial judgment or claim by the insured for any of  
10 the company's liability ~~hereunder~~ under the policy shall not bar the insured  
11 from any action or right of action against the company. In case of payment of  
12 loss or expense under ~~this~~ the policy, the company shall be subrogated to all  
13 rights of the insured against any party, as respects such loss or expense, to the  
14 amount of such payment, and the insured shall execute all papers required and  
15 shall cooperate with the company to secure to the company such rights.

16 \* \* \*

17 Sec. 167. 8 V.S.A. § 4204 is amended to read:

18 § 4204. ILLEGAL PROVISIONS

19 ~~Such~~ A policy shall not be ~~so~~ issued or delivered under this chapter if it  
20 contains a provision contradictory, in whole or in part, to any of the provisions  
21 of sections 4201–4203 and 4205–4209 of this title; nor shall any endorsements

1 or attached papers vary, alter, extend, be used as a substitute for, or in any way  
2 conflict with such provisions. ~~Such~~ A policy shall not be ~~so~~ issued or  
3 delivered under this chapter if it contains any provision purporting to make  
4 any portion of the charter, articles of association, Constitution, or bylaws of  
5 the insurer a part of the policy unless such portion of the charter, articles,  
6 Constitution, or bylaws ~~shall be~~ is set forth in full in the policy.

7 Sec. 168. 8 V.S.A. § 4205 is amended to read:

8 § 4205. EFFECT OF FALSE STATEMENT IN APPLICATION

9 The falsity of a statement in the application for a policy covered by ~~such~~  
10 ~~provisions~~ the provisions of this chapter shall not bar the right to recovery  
11 ~~thereunder~~ under the policy unless such false statement was made with actual  
12 intent to deceive or unless it materially affected either the acceptance of the  
13 risk or the hazard assumed by insurer.

14 Sec. 169. 8 V.S.A. § 4206 is amended to read:

15 § 4206. ACTS NOT CONSTITUTING WAIVERS

16 The acknowledgment by an insurer of the receipt of notice given under a  
17 policy covered by ~~such provisions~~ the provisions of this chapter, or the  
18 furnishing of forms for filing proofs of loss, or the acceptance of such proofs,  
19 or the investigation of a claim ~~thereunder~~ under the policy shall not operate as  
20 a waiver of any of the rights of the insurer in defense of a claim arising under  
21 ~~such~~ the policy.

1 Sec. 170. 8 V.S.A. § 4208 is amended to read:

2 § 4208. CONSTRUCTION OF ILLEGAL POLICIES

3 A policy issued in violation of ~~such~~ the provisions of this chapter shall be  
4 held valid, but shall be construed as provided in ~~such~~ the provisions of this  
5 chapter. When a provision in ~~such~~ a policy is in conflict with ~~such~~ the  
6 provisions of this chapter, the rights, duties, and obligations of the insurer, the  
7 policyholder, and the beneficiary shall be governed by ~~such~~ the provisions of  
8 this chapter.

9 Sec. 171. 8 V.S.A. § 4209 is amended to read:

10 § 4209. PENALTIES

11 A company, corporation, association, society, or other insurer or any officer  
12 or agent thereof that issues or delivers to a person, ~~firm, or corporation~~ in this  
13 State a policy in ~~wilful~~ willful violation of the provisions of this chapter shall  
14 pay an administrative penalty of not more than \$2,000.00 for each offense.

15 The Commissioner may revoke the license of a company, corporation,  
16 association, society, or other insurer of another state or country, or of the agent  
17 thereof, that willfully violates such provisions.

18 Sec. 172. 8 V.S.A. § 4222(1) is amended to read:

19 (1) "Policy" means an automobile liability policy providing bodily  
20 injury liability, property damage liability, medical payments, and uninsured  
21 motorist coverage, or any combination thereof, delivered or issued for delivery

1 in this State, insuring a single individual or husband and wife resident of the  
2 same household, as named insured, and under which the insured vehicles  
3 therein designated under the policy are of the following types only:

4 \* \* \*

5 Sec. 173. 8 V.S.A. § 4223(a) is amended to read:

6 (a) A notice of cancellation of a policy shall be effective only if it is based  
7 on one or more of the following reasons:

8 \* \* \*

9 (2) fraud or material misrepresentation affecting the policy or in the  
10 presentation of a claim ~~thereunder~~ under the policy, or violation of any of the  
11 terms or conditions of the policy; or

12 (3) the driver's license of the named insured or of any operator either  
13 resident in the same household or who customarily operates an automobile  
14 insured under the policy has ~~had his or her driver's license~~ been suspended or  
15 revoked pursuant to law during the policy period, or, if the policy is a renewal,  
16 during its policy period or the 180 days immediately preceding its effective  
17 date.

18 Sec. 174. 8 V.S.A. § 4243(d) is amended to read:

19 (d) After approval, the original Plan, or changes in the original Plan, may  
20 be disapproved for failure to conform to any of the standards of section 4242  
21 of this title. If ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner disapproves the Plan, the

1 Commissioner shall give 10 ~~days~~ days' written notice to each insurer, and  
2 advisory or service organization affected, of a hearing at which evidence in  
3 support of the proposed change shall be submitted. If the Commissioner  
4 determines after hearing, that the evidence does not justify the proposed ~~plan~~  
5 Plan or change, ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner shall order the Plan or change  
6 ineffective after a certain date, which shall be not less than 60, nor more than  
7 120 days after the date of the order. The order shall not affect policies issued  
8 prior to the date on which the Plan or change becomes ineffective.

9 Sec. 175. 8 V.S.A. § 4250 is amended to read:

10 § 4250. EXAMINATIONS

11 For the purpose of determining the provider's financial stability and  
12 protecting consumer interests, the Commissioner may conduct an examination  
13 of a provider concerning service contracts sold in this State to enable the  
14 Commissioner to determine compliance or noncompliance with this ~~aet~~  
15 subchapter. The expenses of examinations shall be paid to the State by the  
16 company or companies examined, and the Commissioner of Finance and  
17 Management shall issue ~~his or her~~ warrants for the proper charges incurred in  
18 all examinations.



1 Sec. 176. 8 V.S.A. § 4252 is amended to read:

2 § 4252. OBLIGATIONS OF PROVIDERS AND INSURERS

3 (a) A provider is considered to be the agent of an insurer ~~which~~ that issued  
4 a service contract reimbursement insurance policy and therefore is required to  
5 act as a fiduciary in regard to premiums, return of premiums, or other sums of  
6 money received. However, nothing in this ~~aet~~ subchapter shall be construed to  
7 make such provider subject to the insurance agent licensure requirements set  
8 forth in this title.

9 (b) Providers shall keep accurate accounts, books, and records concerning  
10 transactions regulated under this subchapter for at least three years after the  
11 specified period of coverage has expired. Records required by this ~~aet~~  
12 subchapter may be maintained solely in an electronic, optical, or other storage  
13 medium ~~as long as,~~ provided they are capable of being accurately reproduced  
14 upon request. These accounts, books, and records shall include:

15 \* \* \*

16 Sec. 177. 8 V.S.A. § 4253(d) is amended to read:

17 (d) Nothing in this subchapter shall be construed to impair or in any way  
18 affect any rule of law applicable to or governing service contracts not  
19 otherwise subject ~~hereto~~ to this subchapter.

1 Sec. 178. 8 V.S.A. § 4361 is amended to read:

2 § 4361. MUTUAL ASSOCIATIONS AUTHORIZED

3 Employers who ~~have accepted the provisions of the workers' compensation~~  
4 ~~law and are bound to pay compensation to their employees thereunder~~ are  
5 subject to the requirements of 21 V.S.A. chapter 9 may, with the approval of  
6 the Commissioner, ~~may~~ associate themselves in accordance with the law for  
7 the formation of corporations without capital stock for the purpose of  
8 establishing and maintaining mutual associations to insure their liabilities  
9 under ~~such provisions~~ 21 V.S.A. chapter 9.

10 Sec. 179. 8 V.S.A. § 4362 is amended to read:

11 § 4362. COMMISSIONER'S APPROVAL REQUIRED

12 The Commissioner may require the incorporators of ~~such~~ an association  
13 formed pursuant to section 4361 of this subchapter to include in ~~their~~ its  
14 proposed certificate of incorporation ~~such~~ any lawful provisions for the  
15 regulation of the affairs of the association and the definition of its powers and  
16 the powers of its officers, directors, and incorporators as ~~shall satisfy~~ the  
17 Commissioner may deem necessary to ensure that it is well designed and  
18 wisely adapted to its proposed purposes. When ~~such a certificate in form and~~  
19 ~~substance acceptable to the Commissioner has been approved by~~ the certificate  
20 and it has been filed with the Secretary of State, the incorporators shall

1 ~~forthwith cause copies thereof to be filed in~~ promptly submit copies of it to the  
2 Office of the Commissioner and of the Commissioner of Labor.

3 Sec. 180. 8 V.S.A. § 4364 is amended to read:

4 § 4364. CONTROL OF ASSOCIATION

5 ~~Except as herein otherwise provided such~~ as otherwise provided pursuant to  
6 this subchapter, an association shall be subject to the same regulations rules  
7 ~~and control as is or may be imposed by law upon~~ other corporations or  
8 associations taking similar risks in this State, and the Commissioner shall have  
9 ~~such~~ jurisdiction and power over ~~such~~ the association as ~~may be now or~~  
10 ~~hereafter given~~ provided by the insurance laws of this State.

11 Sec. 181. 8 V.S.A. § 4367 is amended to read:

12 § 4367. POWER TO PRESCRIBE AND ENFORCE SAFETY RULES

13 ~~Such~~ An association formed pursuant to the provisions of this subchapter  
14 shall have power to prescribe and enforce reasonable rules for safety  
15 ~~regulations~~ on the premises of its members, subject, however, to the approval  
16 of the Commissioner of Labor, ~~and for that purpose, its.~~ The association's  
17 inspectors shall have free access to all ~~such~~ members' premises during regular  
18 working hours to ensure the safety of those premises.

1 Sec. 182. 8 V.S.A. § 4368 is amended to read:

2 § 4368. PREMIUM RATES

3 ~~Such~~ An association formed pursuant to this subchapter shall have power to  
4 determine the premium rates for each occupation or risk insured by it and to  
5 prescribe rates of cash premiums sufficient to cover losses incurred and current  
6 cost. The premium rate on each policy shall prevail for a full year but  
7 annually may be changed by the directors. The As used in this section,  
8 “current cost” herein specified shall be such means an amount as is sufficient  
9 to cover the losses and expenses incurred and a premium reserve equal to 50  
10 percent of all premiums and assessments levied or paid.

11 Sec. 183. 8 V.S.A. § 4369 is amended to read:

12 § 4369. RESERVE REQUIREMENTS

13 Members of ~~such~~ an association formed pursuant to the provisions of this  
14 subchapter shall be required to pay yearly in advance cash premiums and in  
15 addition thereto an amount in negotiable notes or cash sufficient to maintain a  
16 reserve equal to that required of other companies doing the same class of  
17 business. Notes shall be payable in whole or in part on the vote of the  
18 directors of the association as such payments may be required to meet  
19 estimated losses or expenses in excess of the current cost and to meet claims  
20 covering losses not payable within the same fiscal year within which the claim  
21 originated. The directors may fix rates of interest on either notes or balances.

1 Sec. 184. 8 V.S.A. § 4373 is amended to read:

2 § 4373. BYLAWS AND REGULATIONS

3 It ~~The association~~ may also make and amend bylaws or regulations  
4 consistent with its certificate of incorporation, for the prompt, economical, and  
5 safe conduct of its affairs. All bylaws and regulations of ~~such an~~ association,  
6 except safety rules made under the provisions of section 4367 of this ~~title~~  
7 subchapter, shall be filed with the Commissioner and shall be subject to ~~his or~~  
8 her the Commissioner's approval.

9 Sec. 185. 8 V.S.A. § 4461(b) is amended to read:

10 (b) As used in this chapter, ~~the word:~~

11 (1) ~~“society,” unless the context clearly indicates the contrary, refers to~~  
12 “Society” means a fraternal benefit society.

13 (2) “Commissioner” means the Commissioner of Financial Regulation.

14 Sec. 186. 8 V.S.A. § 4464 is amended to read:

15 § 4464. ORGANIZATION

16 The organization of a society shall be governed as follows:

17 \* \* \*

18 (2) The articles of incorporation, duly certified copies of the  
19 constitution, laws, and rules, copies of all proposed forms of certificates,  
20 applications therefor, and circulars to be issued by the society and a bond  
21 conditioned upon the return to applicants of the advanced payments if the

1 organization is not completed within one year shall be filed with the  
2 Commissioner of ~~Financial Regulation~~, who may require such further  
3 information as he or she the Commissioner deems necessary. The bond with  
4 sureties approved by the Commissioner of ~~Financial Regulation~~ shall be in  
5 such amount, not less than \$5,000.00 nor more than \$25,000.00 as required by  
6 the Commissioner of ~~Financial Regulation~~. All documents filed shall be in the  
7 English language. If the purposes of the society conform to the requirements  
8 of this chapter and all provisions of the law have been complied with, the  
9 Commissioner of ~~Financial Regulation~~ shall so certify, retain, and file the  
10 articles of incorporation and furnish the incorporators a preliminary certificate  
11 authorizing the society to solicit members as hereafter provided in this section.

12 (3) ~~No~~ A preliminary certificate granted under the provisions of this  
13 section shall be valid ~~after one year from its date~~ for one year or ~~after such for~~  
14 a further period, not exceeding one year, as may be authorized by the  
15 Commissioner of ~~Financial Regulation~~ upon cause shown, unless the 500  
16 applicants ~~hereinafter~~ required by ~~this section~~ have been secured and the  
17 organization has been completed as ~~herein~~ provided in this section. The  
18 articles of incorporation and all other proceedings thereunder shall become  
19 null and void ~~in~~ one year from the date of the preliminary certificate, or at the  
20 expiration of the extended period, unless the society has completed its

1 organization and received a certificate of authority to do business as  
2 ~~hereinafter~~ provided in this section.

3 (4) Upon receipt of a preliminary certificate from the Commissioner of  
4 ~~Financial Regulation~~, the society may solicit members for the purpose of  
5 completing its organization, shall collect from each applicant the amount of  
6 not less than one regular monthly premium in accordance with its table of rates  
7 as provided by its constitution and laws, and shall issue to each such applicant  
8 a receipt for the amount so collected. No society may incur any liability other  
9 than for the return of the advance premium, nor issue any certificate, nor pay,  
10 allow, or offer or promise to pay or allow, any death or disability benefit to any  
11 person until:

12 \* \* \*

13 (E) there has been submitted to the Commissioner of ~~Financial~~  
14 ~~Regulation~~ under oath of the president or secretary, or corresponding officer of  
15 the society, a list of the applicants, giving their names, addresses, date each  
16 was admitted, name and number of the subordinate branch of which each  
17 applicant is a member, amount of benefits to be granted and premiums  
18 therefor; and

19 (F) it has been shown to the Commissioner of ~~Financial Regulation~~,  
20 by sworn statement of the treasurer, or corresponding officer of the society,  
21 that at least 500 applicants have each paid in cash at least one regular monthly

1 premium as ~~herein~~ provided in this section, which premiums in the aggregate  
2 shall amount to at least \$2,500.00, all of which have been credited to the fund  
3 or funds from which benefits are to be paid and no part of which may be used  
4 for expenses. The advance premiums shall be held in trust during the period of  
5 organization, and if the society has not qualified for a certificate of authority  
6 within one year, as ~~herein~~ provided in this section, the premiums shall be  
7 returned to the applicants.

8 \* \* \*

9 Sec. 187. 8 V.S.A. § 4468(d) is amended to read:

10 (d) Upon the consolidation or merger becoming effective as ~~herein~~  
11 provided in this section, all the rights, franchises, and interests of the  
12 consolidated or merged societies in and to every species of property real,  
13 personal, or mixed, and things in action thereunto belonging shall be vested in  
14 the society resulting from or remaining after the consolidation or merger  
15 without any other instrument, except that conveyances of real property may be  
16 evidenced by proper deeds, and the title to any real estate or interest therein,  
17 vested under the laws of this State in any of the societies consolidated or  
18 merged, shall not revert or be in any way impaired by reason of the  
19 consolidation or merger but shall vest absolutely in the society resulting from  
20 or remaining after the consolidation or merger.



1 Sec. 188. 8 V.S.A. § 4470(b) is amended to read:

2 (b) A person admitted before becoming 18 years of age ~~shall be~~ is bound  
3 by the terms of the application and certificate and by all the laws and rules of  
4 the society and ~~shall be~~ is entitled to all the rights and privileges of  
5 membership ~~therein~~ to the same extent as though the age of majority had been  
6 reached at the time of application. A society may also admit general or social  
7 members who shall have no voice or vote in the management of its insurance  
8 affairs.

9 Sec. 189. 8 V.S.A. § 4471 is amended to read:

10 § 4471. ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION, CONSTITUTION, AND  
11 LAWS; AMENDMENTS

12 (a) A domestic society may amend its articles of incorporation,  
13 constitution, or laws in accordance with the provisions thereof by action of its  
14 supreme legislative or governing body at any regular or special meeting  
15 ~~thereof of the society~~ or, if its articles of incorporation, constitution, or laws so  
16 provide, by referendum. The referendum may be held in accordance with the  
17 provisions of its articles of incorporation, constitution, or laws by the vote of  
18 the voting members of the society, by the vote of delegates or representatives  
19 of voting members, or by the vote of local lodges or branches. No amendment  
20 submitted for adoption by referendum may be adopted unless, within six  
21 months from the date of its submission ~~thereof~~, a majority of all of the voting

1 members of the society shall have signified their consent to the amendment by  
2 one of the methods ~~herein~~ specified in this section.

3 (b) No amendment to the articles of incorporation, constitution, or laws of  
4 any domestic society may take effect unless approved by the Commissioner of  
5 ~~Financial Regulation~~ who shall approve the amendment if ~~he or she~~ the  
6 Commissioner finds that it has been duly adopted and is not inconsistent with  
7 any requirement of the laws of this State or with the character, objects, and  
8 purposes of the society. Unless the Commissioner of ~~Financial Regulation~~  
9 disapproves an amendment within 60 days after ~~the~~ its filing of it, the  
10 amendment shall be considered approved. The approval or disapproval of the  
11 Commissioner of ~~Financial Regulation~~ shall be in writing and mailed to the  
12 secretary or corresponding officer of the society at its principal office. If ~~he or~~  
13 ~~she~~ the Commissioner disapproves the amendment, the ~~reasons therefor shall~~  
14 ~~be stated~~ Commissioner shall state the reasons for the disapproval in the  
15 written notice.

16 \* \* \*

17 Sec. 190. 8 V.S.A. § 4475 is amended to read:

18 § 4475. BENEFITS ON LIVES OF CHILDREN

19 (a) A society may provide for benefits on the lives of children under the  
20 minimum age for adult membership but not greater than 18 years of age at the  
21 time of application ~~therefor~~ for such benefits, upon the application of ~~some~~ an

1 adult person who has an insurable interest, as its laws or rules may provide,  
2 which benefits shall be in accordance with the provisions of subsection  
3 4474(a) of this title. A society may, at its option, organize and operate  
4 branches for such children. Membership and initiation in local lodges shall not  
5 be required of such children, nor shall they have a voice in the management of  
6 the society.

7 (b) A society shall have power to provide for the designation and changing  
8 of designation of beneficiaries in the certificates providing for the benefits and  
9 to provide in all other respects for the regulation, government, and control of  
10 the certificates and all rights, obligations, and liabilities ~~incident thereto and~~  
11 ~~connected therewith~~ of and connected with the certificates.

12 Sec. 191. 8 V.S.A. § 4476(b)(2) is amended to read:

13 (2) the sum of any indebtedness to the society on the certificate,  
14 including interest due and accrued, and a surrender charge equal to two and  
15 one-half percent of the face amount of the certificate, which, in the case of  
16 insurance on the lives of children, shall be the ultimate face amount of the  
17 certificate, if death benefits provided ~~therein~~ under the certificate are graded.

18 Sec. 192. 8 V.S.A. § 4477 is amended to read:

19 § 4477. BENEFICIARIES

20 \* \* \*

1 (b) A society may provide for the payment of funeral benefits to the extent  
2 of such portion of any payment under a certificate as might reasonably appear  
3 to be due to any person equitably entitled ~~thereto~~ to such benefits by reason of  
4 having incurred expense occasioned by the burial of the member, provided the  
5 portion ~~so~~ paid shall not exceed the sum of \$500.00.

6 (c) If, at the death of any member, there is no lawful beneficiary to whom  
7 the insurance benefits ~~shall be~~ are payable, the amount of the benefits, except  
8 to the extent that funeral benefits may be paid as ~~hereinbefore~~ provided in this  
9 section, shall be payable to the personal representative of the deceased  
10 member.

11 Sec. 193. 8 V.S.A. § 4479(a) is amended to read:

12 (a) Every society authorized to do business in this State shall issue to each  
13 benefit member a certificate specifying the amount of benefits provided  
14 ~~thereby~~ under the certificate. The certificate, together with any attached riders  
15 or endorsements ~~attached thereto~~, the charter or articles of incorporation, the  
16 constitution and laws of the society, the application for membership, and  
17 declaration of insurability, if any, signed by the applicant, and all amendments  
18 to each thereof, shall constitute the agreement, as of the date of issuance,  
19 between the society and the member, and the certificate shall so state. A copy  
20 of the application for membership and of the declaration of insurability, if any,  
21 shall be endorsed upon or attached to the certificate.

1 Sec. 194. 8 V.S.A. § 4480 is amended to read:

2 § 4480. PROVISIONS, STANDARD AND PROHIBITED

3 \* \* \*

4 (b) The certificate shall contain in substance the following standard  
5 provisions, or in lieu thereof, provisions ~~which~~ that are more favorable to the  
6 member:

7 \* \* \*

8 (9) a provision that the certificate shall be incontestable after it has been  
9 in force during the lifetime of the member for a period of two years from its  
10 date of issue except for nonpayment of premiums, violation of the provisions  
11 of the certificate relating to military, aviation, or naval service, and violation of  
12 the provisions relating to suspension or expulsion as substantially set forth in  
13 the certificate. At the option of the society, supplemental provisions relating to  
14 benefits in the event of temporary or permanent disability or hospitalization  
15 and provisions ~~which~~ that grant additional insurance specifically against death  
16 by accident or accidental means, may also be accepted. The certificate shall be  
17 incontestable on the ground of suicide after it has been in force during the  
18 lifetime of the member for a period of two years from date of issue. The  
19 certificate may provide as to statements made to procure reinstatement, that the  
20 society ~~shall have~~ has the right to contest a reinstated certificate within a

1 period of two years from date of reinstatement with the same exceptions as  
2 ~~herein~~ provided in this section;

3 \* \* \*

4 (11) a provision or provisions ~~which~~ that recite fully, or ~~which~~ that set  
5 forth the substance of, all sections of the charter, constitution, laws, rules, or  
6 regulations of the society, in force at the time of issuance of the certificate, the  
7 violation of which will result in the termination of, or in the reduction of, the  
8 benefit or benefits payable under the certificate;

9 \* \* \*

10 Sec. 195. 8 V.S.A. § 4481(b) is amended to read:

11 (b) The Commissioner ~~of Financial Regulation~~ may ~~from time to time~~  
12 ~~make, alter, and supersede reasonable regulations~~ adopt rules prescribing the  
13 required, optional, and prohibited provisions in the contracts, and the  
14 ~~regulations~~ rules shall conform, as far as practicable, to the provisions of  
15 chapter 107 of this title. Where the Commissioner ~~of Financial Regulation~~  
16 deems inapplicable, either in part or in their entity, the provisions of ~~the~~  
17 ~~foregoing sections~~ this chapter, ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner may prescribe the  
18 portions or summary ~~thereof~~ of the portions of the contract to be printed on the  
19 certificate issued to the member.

1 Sec. 196. 8 V.S.A. § 4486 is amended to read:

2 § 4486. INJUNCTION; LIQUIDATION; RECEIVERSHIP OF DOMESTIC  
3 SOCIETY

4 \* \* \*

5 (b) If on that date the society does not present good and sufficient reasons  
6 why it should not be so enjoined or why such action should not be  
7 commenced, the Commissioner of ~~Financial Regulation~~ may present the  
8 relevant facts relating thereto to the Attorney General who shall, if ~~he or she~~  
9 the Attorney General believes the circumstances warrant, commence an action  
10 to enjoin the society from transacting business or ~~in quo-warranto~~ an action  
11 under Rule 75 of the Vermont Rules of Civil Procedure.

12 (c)(1) The Court shall thereupon notify the officers of the society of a  
13 hearing. If after a full hearing it appears that the society should be so enjoined  
14 or liquidated or a receiver appointed, the Court shall enter the necessary order.

15 \* \* \*

16 (3) If the Court orders the society liquidated, ~~it~~ the society shall be  
17 enjoined from carrying on any further business, whereupon the receiver of the  
18 society shall proceed at once to take possession of the books, papers, money,  
19 and other assets of the society and, under the direction of the Court,  
20 immediately proceed forthwith to close the affairs of the society and to  
21 distribute its funds to those entitled ~~thereto~~ to its funds.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

\* \* \*

Sec. 197. 8 V.S.A. § 4487(b) is amended to read:

(b) Nothing contained in this section shall be taken or construed as preventing any such society from continuing in good faith all contracts made in this State during the time the society was legally authorized to transact business ~~herein~~ in this State.

Sec. 198. 8 V.S.A. § 4488 is amended to read:

§ 4488. LICENSING OF AGENTS

Agents of societies shall be licensed in accordance with the provisions of this section.

\* \* \*

(4) Prerequisites, issuance, and renewal of insurance agents' licenses.

\* \* \*

(B) Before any insurance agent's license shall be issued, there shall be on file ~~in the office of the Commissioner~~ at the Department of Financial Regulation the following documents:

(i) A written application by the prospective licensee in such form or forms and with such supplements ~~thereto~~, and containing such information, as the Commissioner ~~of Financial Regulation~~ may prescribe.

\* \* \*



1           (G) A renewal license of an insurance agent may be issued upon the  
2 application of the society named in the existing license. The application shall  
3 be in the form or forms prescribed by the Commissioner of Financial  
4 Regulation and shall contain such information as ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner  
5 may require. The application shall contain a certificate executed by the  
6 president, or by a vice president, a secretary, an assistant secretary, or  
7 corresponding officer by whatever name known, or by an employee expressly  
8 designated and authorized to execute the certificate of a domestic or foreign  
9 society or by the ~~United States~~ U.S. manager of an alien society, stating that  
10 the addresses ~~therein~~ in the application given of the agents of the society for  
11 whom renewal licenses are requested ~~therein~~ in the application have been  
12 verified in each instance immediately preceding the preparation of the  
13 application. Notwithstanding the filing of the application, the Commissioner  
14 of Financial Regulation may, after reasonable notice to the society, require that  
15 any or all agents of the society to be named as licensees in renewal licenses  
16 shall execute and file separate applications for the renewal of the licenses, as  
17 ~~hereinbefore~~ specified in this section, and ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner may  
18 also require that each such application shall be accompanied by the certificate  
19 specified in subdivision (B)(ii) of this subdivision (4).

20           (5) Notice of termination of appointment of insurance agent. ~~Notice of~~  
21 ~~termination of appointment of insurance agent.~~ Every society doing business

1 in this State shall, upon the termination of the appointment of any insurance  
2 agent licensed to represent it in this State, ~~forthwith~~ immediately file with the  
3 Commissioner of ~~Financial Regulation~~, a statement, in such form as ~~he or she~~  
4 the Commissioner may prescribe, of the facts relative to the termination and  
5 the cause thereof. Every statement made pursuant to this section is privileged  
6 and shall be kept confidential to the same extent as provided under subsection  
7 4813m(f) of this title.

8 (6) Revocation or suspension of insurance agent's license.

9 \* \* \*

10 (B) The revocation or suspension of any insurance agent's license  
11 shall immediately terminate ~~forthwith~~ the license of the agent. ~~No~~ An  
12 individual whose license has been revoked ~~shall be~~ is not entitled to obtain any  
13 insurance agent's license under the provisions of this section for a period of  
14 one year after the revocation or, if the revocation ~~be~~ is judicially reviewed, for  
15 one year after the final determination ~~thereof~~ affirming the action of the  
16 Commissioner of ~~Financial Regulation~~ in revoking the license.

17 Sec. 199. 8 V.S.A. § 4489(b) is amended to read:

18 (b) Service may be made upon the Secretary of State, or, if absent, upon  
19 the person in charge of ~~his or her~~ the Secretary's office. It shall be made in  
20 duplicate and shall constitute sufficient service upon the society. When legal  
21 process against a society is served upon the Secretary of State, ~~he or she~~ the

1 ~~Secretary shall forthwith~~ immediately forward one of the duplicate copies by  
2 registered mail prepaid, directed to the secretary or corresponding officer.

3 Sec. 200. 8 V.S.A. § 4492 is amended to read:

4 § 4492. FUNDS

5 (a) All assets shall be held, invested, and disbursed for the use and benefit  
6 of the society and ~~no~~ a member or beneficiary shall not have or acquire  
7 individual rights ~~therein~~ in such assets or become entitled to any  
8 apportionment or the surrender of any part ~~thereof~~ of such assets, except as  
9 provided in the contract.

10 \* \* \*

11 (c) Every society, the admitted assets of which are less than the sum of its  
12 accrued liabilities and reserves under all of its certificates when valued  
13 according to standards required for certificates issued after one year from  
14 November 22, 1959, shall, in every provision of the laws of the society for  
15 payments by members of the society, in whatever form made, distinctly state  
16 the purpose of them and the proportion ~~thereof which~~ of them that may be  
17 used for expenses, and no part of the money collected for mortuary or  
18 disability purposes or the net accretions ~~thereto~~ of such money shall be used  
19 for expenses.

1 Sec. 201. 8 V.S.A. § 4494 is amended to read:

2 § 4494. REPORTS AND VALUATIONS

3 Reports shall be filed and synopses of annual statements shall be published  
4 in accordance with the provisions of this section.

5 \* \* \*

6 (3) As a part of the annual statement ~~herein~~ required in this section,  
7 each society shall, on or before March 1, file with the Commissioner of  
8 ~~Financial Regulation~~ a valuation of its certificates in force on December 31  
9 last preceding; provided, however, the Commissioner of ~~Financial Regulation~~  
10 may, in ~~his or her~~ the Commissioner's discretion for cause shown, extend the  
11 time for filing the valuation for not more than two calendar months. Such  
12 report of valuation shall show, as reserve liabilities, the difference between the  
13 present mid-year value of the promised benefits provided in the certificates of  
14 the society in force and the present mid-year value of the future net premiums  
15 as the same are in practice actually collected, not including ~~therein~~ any value  
16 for the right to make extra assessments and not including any amount by which  
17 the present mid-year value of future net premiums exceeds the present mid-  
18 year value of promised benefits on individual certificates. At the option of any  
19 society, in lieu of the above, the valuation may show the net tabular value.  
20 The net tabular value as to certificates issued before one year after November  
21 22, 1959 shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of law

1 applicable before November 22, 1959, and as to certificates issued on or after  
2 one year from November 22, 1959 shall be not less than the reserves  
3 determined according to the Commissioners' Reserve Valuation method as  
4 ~~hereinafter~~ defined in this section. If the premium charged is less than the  
5 tabular net premium according to the basis of valuation used, an additional  
6 reserve equal to the present value of the deficiency in the premiums shall be  
7 set up and maintained as a liability. The reserve liabilities shall be properly  
8 adjusted in the event that the mid-year or tabular values are not appropriate.

9 (4)(A) Reserves according to the Commissioners' Reserve Valuation  
10 method, for the life insurance and endowment benefits of certificates providing  
11 for a uniform amount of insurance and requiring the payment of uniform  
12 premiums shall be the excess, if any, of the present value, at the date of  
13 valuation, of the future guaranteed benefits provided for by the certificates,  
14 over the then present value of any future modified net premiums ~~therefor~~ for  
15 the certificates. The modified net premiums for any such certificate shall be  
16 such percentage of the respective contract premiums for the benefits that the  
17 present value, at the date of issue of the certificate, of all such modified net  
18 premiums shall be equal to the sum of the then present value of the benefits  
19 provided for by the certificate and the excess of subdivision (i) of this  
20 subdivision (4)(A) over subdivision (ii) of this subdivision (4)(A) as follows:

21 \* \* \*



1 may establish and maintain reserves on its certificates in excess of the reserves  
2 required ~~thereunder~~ under such certificates, but the contractual rights of any  
3 insured member shall not be affected ~~thereby~~ by such excess reserves.

4 \* \* \*

5 Sec. 202. 8 V.S.A. § 4501 is amended to read:

6 § 4501. EXEMPTIONS

7 (a) Except as ~~herein~~ provided in this section, societies ~~shall be~~ are  
8 governed by this chapter and ~~shall be~~ are exempt from all other provisions of  
9 the insurance laws of this State, not only in governmental relations with the  
10 State, but for every other purpose. No law ~~hereafter~~ enacted after the effective  
11 date of this chapter shall apply to them, unless ~~they be~~ societies are expressly  
12 designated ~~therein~~ in such law.

13 (b) The civil marriage laws shall not be construed to affect the ability of a  
14 society to determine the admission of its members as provided in section 4464  
15 of this title, or to determine the scope of beneficiaries in accordance with  
16 section 4477 of this title, and shall not require a society that has been  
17 established and is operating for charitable and educational purposes and ~~which~~  
18 that is operated, supervised, or controlled by or in connection with a religious  
19 organization to provide insurance benefits to any person if to do so would  
20 violate the society's free exercise of religion, as guaranteed by the First

1 Amendment to the Constitution of the United States or by Chapter I, Article 3  
2 of the Constitution of the State of Vermont.

3 Sec. 203. 8 V.S.A. § 4502(d) is amended to read:

4 (d) A society ~~which~~ that provides for benefits in case of death or disability  
5 resulting solely from accident, ~~and which that~~ does not obligate itself to pay  
6 natural death or sick benefits ~~shall have~~ has all of the privileges and ~~be is~~  
7 subject to all the applicable provisions and ~~regulations~~ rules of this chapter,  
8 except that the provisions ~~thereof~~ of this chapter relating to medical  
9 examination, valuations of benefit certificates, and incontestability, ~~shall do~~  
10 not apply to the society.

11 Sec. 204. 8 V.S.A. § 4503(b) is amended to read:

12 (b) A person who willfully makes a false or fraudulent statement in any  
13 verified report or declaration under oath required or authorized by this chapter,  
14 or of any material fact or thing contained in a sworn statement concerning the  
15 death or disability of a member for the purpose of procuring payment of a  
16 benefit named in the certificate, shall be guilty of perjury and shall be subject  
17 to the penalties ~~therefor~~ for perjury prescribed by law.

18 Sec. 205. 8 V.S.A. § 4511 is amended to read:

19 § 4511. PURPOSES AND DEFINITION

20 A corporation may be organized for the purpose of establishing,  
21 maintaining, and operating a nonprofit hospital service plan ~~whereby~~ through



1 which hospital care may be provided by a hospital maintained by a corporation  
2 organized for hospital purposes to ~~sueh~~ members of the public who become  
3 subscribers to ~~sueh~~ the plan under a contract ~~which~~ that entitles each  
4 subscriber to certain hospital care. As used in this chapter, the term “hospital  
5 service corporation” includes any corporation organized under the provisions  
6 of this chapter and also any unincorporated association furnishing hospital,  
7 medical, surgical, or nursing services, or any combination of ~~the foregoing~~  
8 these, to subscribers or members, except as provided in section 4519 of this  
9 title.

10 Sec. 206. 8 V.S.A. § 4513 is amended to read:

11 § 4513. PERMIT TO ENGAGE IN BUSINESS; FOREIGN  
12 CORPORATIONS

13 \* \* \*

14 (b) A hospital service corporation shall not enter into a contract with a  
15 subscriber until it has obtained from the Commissioner of Financial Regulation  
16 a permit so to do. A permit may be issued by the Commissioner upon the  
17 receipt of an application in form to be prescribed by ~~him or her~~ the  
18 Commissioner. ~~Sueh~~ The application shall include a statement of the territory  
19 in which ~~sueh~~ the corporation proposes to seek subscribers, the service to be  
20 rendered by it, and the rates to be charged ~~therefor~~ for the service. ~~Sueh~~ The  
21 application shall also include a statement of the number of subscribers for

1 hospital service. Before issuing ~~such~~ the permit, the Commissioner may make  
2 such examination or investigation as ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner deems  
3 necessary. The Commissioner may refuse ~~such~~ the permit if ~~he or she~~ the  
4 Commissioner finds that the rates submitted are excessive, inadequate, or  
5 unfairly discriminatory. A hospital service corporation organized under the  
6 laws of another state or country shall not be licensed to do business in this  
7 State except as provided by section 4520 of this title.

8 \* \* \*

9 (d) The Commissioner shall permit rates for a hospital service corporation  
10 designed to enable the corporation to accumulate and maintain a reserve fund  
11 ~~which~~ that shall from time to time during the calendar year be increased in an  
12 amount equal to at least two percent of the annual premium income of the  
13 corporation until the reserve fund is equal to at least eight percent of the  
14 annual premium income of the corporation. However, if the liabilities of the  
15 corporation exceed its assets, the Commissioner shall permit the corporation to  
16 charge rates that enable the corporation to accumulate a reserve fund at the rate  
17 of at least five percent of annual premium income of the corporation until the  
18 corporation's assets equal its liabilities. Nothing ~~herein~~ in this subsection shall  
19 require the Commissioner to permit a corporation to accumulate a reserve fund  
20 until the law of the state of incorporation of that corporation is substantially  
21 similar to this subsection with respect to the reserve fund.

1 Sec. 207. 8 V.S.A. § 4514 is amended to read:

2 § 4514. REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS

3 A contract entered into by a hospital service corporation shall be in writing,  
4 one copy of which shall be furnished to the subscriber, and shall contain the  
5 following provisions:

6 (1) a A statement of the amount payable to the corporation by the  
7 subscriber and the times at which and manner in which such amount is to be  
8 paid;

9 (2) a A statement of the nature of the services to be furnished and the  
10 period during which they will be furnished; and if there are any services to be  
11 excepted, a detailed statement of ~~such~~ the exceptions printed as ~~hereinafter~~  
12 specified in section 4515 of this chapter;

13 (3) a A statement of the terms and conditions, if any, upon which the  
14 contract may be canceled or otherwise terminated at the option of either party;

15 (4) a A statement that the contract includes the endorsements thereon  
16 and attached papers, if any, and contains the entire contract for services;

17 (5) a A statement that no representation by the subscriber in ~~his or her~~  
18 an application for a contract shall avoid the contract or be used in any legal  
19 proceeding ~~thereunder~~ under the contract, unless ~~such~~ the application or an  
20 exact copy ~~thereof~~ of the application is included in or attached to ~~such~~ the  
21 contract, and that no agent or representative of ~~such~~ the corporation, other than

1 an officer designated ~~therein~~ in the contract, is authorized to change the  
2 contract or waive any of its provisions;

3 (6) a A statement that if the subscriber defaults in making any payment  
4 under the contract, the subsequent acceptance of a payment by the corporation  
5 or by any of its duly authorized agents shall reinstate the contract, but, with  
6 respect to sickness and injury, only to cover such sickness as may be first  
7 manifested more than 10 days after the date of such acceptance; ~~and~~.

8 (7) a A statement of the period of grace ~~which~~ that will be allowed the  
9 subscriber for making any payment due under the contract. ~~Such~~ The grace  
10 period shall be not less than 10 days.

11 Sec. 208. 8 V.S.A. § 4515a is amended to read:

12 § 4515a. FORM AND RATE FILING; FILING FEES

13 Every contract or certificate form, or amendment thereof, including the  
14 rates proposed to be charged ~~therefor~~ by the corporation, shall be filed with the  
15 Commissioner or the Green Mountain Care Board established in 18 V.S.A.  
16 chapter 220, as appropriate, for the Commissioner's or the Board's approval  
17 prior to issuance or use. Prior to approval, there shall be a public comment  
18 period pursuant to section 4062 of this title. In addition, each such filing shall  
19 be accompanied by payment to the Commissioner or the Board, as appropriate,  
20 of a nonrefundable fee of \$150.00 and the plain language summary of rate  
21 increases pursuant to section 4062 of this title.

1 Sec. 209. 8 V.S.A. § 4516 is amended to read:

2 § 4516. ANNUAL REPORT TO COMMISSIONER

3 Annually, on or before March 1, a hospital service corporation shall file  
4 with the Commissioner of Financial Regulation a statement sworn to by the  
5 president and treasurer of the corporation showing its condition on  
6 December 31. The statement shall be in such form and contain such matters as  
7 the Commissioner shall prescribe. To qualify for the tax exemption set forth in  
8 section 4518 of this title, the statement shall include a certification that the  
9 hospital service corporation operates on a nonprofit basis for the purpose of  
10 providing an adequate hospital service plan to individuals of the State, both  
11 groups and nongroups, without discrimination based on age, gender,  
12 geographic area, industry, and medical history, except as allowed by  
13 subdivisions ~~4080a(h)(2)(B) and 4080b(h)(2)(B)~~ 4080g(b)(7)(B)(ii) and  
14 4080g(c)(8)(B)(ii) of this title and by 33 V.S.A. § 1811(f)(2)(B).

15 Sec. 210. 8 V.S.A. § 4519 is amended to read:

16 § 4519. APPLICATION OF CHAPTER

17 (a) Hospital service corporations or associations formed prior to April 7,  
18 1939~~;~~ may continue their existence and may fulfill their contracts and enter  
19 into new contracts as now written, including provisions ~~therein~~ in their  
20 contracts for medical, surgical, and nursing as well as hospital services,  
21 provided that such contracts written after July 1, 1939~~;~~ shall be subject to the

1 approval of the Commissioner of Financial Regulation as provided in section  
2 4513 of this title.

3 (b) Except as aforesaid set forth in subsection (a) of this section, a hospital  
4 service plan as described in this chapter shall not be established, maintained, or  
5 operated by an unincorporated association. All hospital service corporations  
6 organized after April 7, 1939, and their contracts shall be subject to the  
7 provisions of this chapter.

8 Sec. 211. 8 V.S.A. § 4523 is amended to read:

9 § 4523. CHANGE IN CONTROL; MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS;  
10 REDOMESTICATION; ESTABLISHMENT OR ACQUISITION OF  
11 CONTROL OF INSURANCE COMPANY SUBSIDIARY

12 (a)(1) No corporation permitted to engage in business under this chapter  
13 shall merge or consolidate with<sub>;</sub> sell, transfer<sub>;</sub> or exchange more than a  
14 10 percent interest in the corporation or its assets to<sub>;</sub> ~~or~~<sub>;</sub> sell, transfer<sub>;</sub> or  
15 exchange more than 10 percent of its subscribers to<sub>;</sub> or otherwise transfer or  
16 commit more than a 10 percent interest in itself to, any other person, whether  
17 accomplished through one transaction or a series of transactions, without the  
18 Commissioner's prior written approval.

19 \* \* \*

20 (3) A corporation permitted to engage in business under this chapter  
21 shall obtain the Commissioner's written approval prior to establishing or

1 acquiring control of a for-profit or nonprofit entity that is authorized to engage  
2 in the business of insurance under chapter 101 or 139 of this title or the  
3 insurance law of any other ~~United States~~ U.S. jurisdiction. As used in  
4 subdivision, ~~control~~ “control” shall have the same meaning as in subdivision  
5 3681(3) of this title. In addition to any other investment limitations  
6 established pursuant to this title, investments in entities authorized to engage in  
7 the business of insurance under chapter 101 or 139 of this title or the insurance  
8 law of any other ~~United States~~ U.S. jurisdiction shall be limited to 25 percent  
9 of total assets of the nonprofit hospital services corporation in the aggregate;  
10 provided however, that this limitation shall exclude investments in existence  
11 on May 1, 2004.

12 (b) A corporation shall make application to the Commissioner for approval  
13 of any transaction set forth in subsection (a) of this section describing in detail  
14 the proposed transaction and identifying the parties involved. The  
15 Commissioner may require the filing of additional information as the  
16 Commissioner finds necessary or appropriate for the full consideration of the  
17 application. The applicant shall establish to the Commissioner’s satisfaction  
18 that the transaction meets the general good of the state State. To the extent  
19 applicable in the circumstances, the Commissioner shall consider, but is not  
20 limited to, the following factors in the general good determination:

21 \* \* \*

1 (2) whether the effect of the transaction would be to substantially lessen  
2 competition in health insurance in this State or tend to create a monopoly  
3 ~~therein~~ in health insurance in this State;

4 \* \* \*

5 Sec. 212. 8 V.S.A. § 4582 is amended to read:

6 § 4582. INCORPORATION OF DENTAL AND OTHER SERVICE  
7 CORPORATIONS

8 Three or more persons duly licensed under the laws of this State to practice  
9 dentistry, osteopathy, chiropractic, podiatry, or optometry may incorporate for  
10 the purpose of establishing a dental, osteopathic, chiropractic, podiatric, or  
11 optometric service corporation, respectively, to furnish dental, osteopathic,  
12 chiropractic, podiatric, or optometric services respectively, in the manner and  
13 subject to the restrictions specified in this chapter with respect to such  
14 corporation and consistent with the provisions of this chapter with reference to  
15 a medical service corporation organized ~~hereunder~~ under this chapter.

16 Sec. 213. 8 V.S.A. § 4583 is amended to read:

17 § 4583. PURPOSES AND DEFINITION

18 A medical service corporation is a nonprofit sharing corporation without  
19 capital stock, organized under the laws of this State for the purpose of  
20 establishing, maintaining, and operating a plan ~~whereby~~ through which  
21 medical or medical and dental services may be provided at the expense of the



1 corporation by duly licensed physicians and dentists to subscribers under  
2 contract, entitling each subscriber to certain medical services or medical and  
3 dental services as provided in ~~sueh~~ the contract. Corporations formed under  
4 the provisions of this chapter shall have the privileges and be subject to the  
5 provisions of Title 11B as well as the applicable provisions of this chapter. In  
6 the event of a conflict between the provisions of Title 11B and the provisions  
7 of this chapter, the latter shall control.

8 Sec. 214. 8 V.S.A. § 4584 is amended to read:

9 § 4584. APPLICATION FOR PERMIT

10 (a) A corporation incorporated under this chapter shall immediately, after  
11 filing its articles of association, apply to the Commissioner of Financial  
12 Regulation for a permit to operate. ~~Sueh~~ The application shall be made to the  
13 Commissioner upon forms to be prescribed by ~~him or her~~ the Commissioner.  
14 ~~Sueh~~ The application shall include a statement of the territory in which ~~sueh~~  
15 the corporation proposed to operate, the services to be furnished and rendered  
16 by it, and the rates to be charged ~~therefor~~ for those services. ~~Sueh~~ The  
17 application shall be accompanied by two copies of any contract for medical  
18 services ~~which~~ that the corporation proposes to make with its subscriber.  
19 Before issuing ~~sueh~~ the permit, the Commissioner may make such examination  
20 or investigation as ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner deems necessary. The

1 Commissioner may refuse ~~such~~ the permit if ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner finds  
2 that the rates submitted are excessive, inadequate, or unfairly discriminatory.

3 \* \* \*

4 (d) The Commissioner shall permit rates for a medical service corporation  
5 designed to enable the corporation to accumulate and maintain a reserve fund  
6 ~~which~~ that shall from time to time during the calendar year be increased in an  
7 amount equal to at least two percent of the annual premium income of the  
8 corporation until the reserve fund is equal to at least eight percent of the  
9 annual premium income of the corporation. However, if the liabilities of the  
10 corporation exceed its assets, the Commissioner shall permit the corporation to  
11 charge rates that enable the corporation to accumulate a reserve fund at the rate  
12 of at least five percent of annual premium income of the corporation until the  
13 corporation's assets equal its liabilities. Nothing ~~herein~~ in this subchapter shall  
14 require the Commissioner to permit a corporation to accumulate a reserve fund  
15 until the law of the state of incorporation of that corporation is substantially  
16 similar to this subsection with respect to the reserve fund.

17 Sec. 215. 8 V.S.A. § 4585 is amended to read:

18 § 4585. REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS

19 Contracts entered into by a medical service corporation shall be in writing,  
20 one copy of which shall be furnished to the subscriber. The contract shall  
21 contain the following provisions:

1           (1) A statement of the amount payable to the corporation by the  
2 subscriber and the manner in which such amount is payable;

3           (2) A statement of the nature of the services to be furnished and the  
4 period during which they will be furnished and if there are any services to be  
5 excepted, a detailed statement of ~~such~~ the exceptions printed as ~~hereinafter~~  
6 specified; in section 4586 of this chapter.

7           (3) A statement of the terms and conditions upon which the contract  
8 may be canceled or otherwise terminated at the option of either party;

9           (4) A statement that the contract includes the endorsements thereon and  
10 attached papers, if any, and contains the entire contract for services;

11           (5) A statement that no representation by the subscriber in ~~his or her~~ an  
12 application shall void the contract or be used in any legal proceeding  
13 ~~thereunder~~ under the contract unless such application or an exact copy ~~thereof~~  
14 of the application is included in or attached to ~~such~~ the contract, and that no  
15 agent or representative of ~~such~~ the corporation other than an officer or officers  
16 designated ~~therein~~ in the contract is authorized to change the contract or waive  
17 any of its provisions;

18           (6) A statement that if the subscriber defaults in making any payment  
19 under the contract, the subsequent acceptance of a payment by the corporation  
20 or by any of its duly authorized agents shall reinstate the contract, but, with

1 respect to sickness and injury, only to cover such sickness as may be first  
2 manifested more than ~~ten~~ 10 days after the date of such acceptance;.

3 (7) A statement of the period of grace ~~which~~ that will be allowed the  
4 subscriber for making any payment due under contract. ~~Such~~ The grace period  
5 shall be not less than ~~ten~~ 10 days;.

6 (8) A statement that the subscriber shall be entitled to engage the  
7 services of a physician or surgeon ~~whom he or she chooses~~ of the subscriber's  
8 choosing to perform services covered by the contract, provided that ~~such~~ the  
9 physician or surgeon is licensed by the State Board of Medical Practice and  
10 agrees to be governed by the bylaws of the corporation with respect to  
11 payment of fees for ~~his or her~~ the physician's or surgeon's services.

12 Sec. 216. 8 V.S.A. § 4587 is amended to read:

13 § 4587. FILING AND APPROVAL OF CONTRACTS

14 A medical service corporation ~~which~~ that has received a permit from the  
15 Commissioner of Financial Regulation under section 4584 of this title shall not  
16 thereafter issue a contract to a subscriber or charge a rate ~~therefor~~ which that is  
17 different from copies of the contracts and rates originally filed with ~~such~~  
18 ~~Commissioner~~ and approved by ~~him or her~~ the Commissioner at the time of  
19 ~~the issuance to such~~ the permit was issued to the medical service corporation  
20 ~~of its permit,~~ until it the medical service corporation has filed copies of ~~such~~  
21 ~~contracts which it proposes to issue and the rates it proposes to charge therefor~~

1 ~~and the same~~ its proposed contracts and rates and they have been approved by  
2 the Commissioner or the Green Mountain Care Board established in 18 V.S.A.  
3 chapter 220, as appropriate. Prior to approval, there shall be a public comment  
4 period pursuant to section 4062 of this title. Each such filing of a contract or  
5 the rate therefor shall be accompanied by payment to the Commissioner or the  
6 Board, as appropriate, of a nonrefundable fee of \$150.00. A medical service  
7 corporation shall file a plain language summary of rate increases pursuant to  
8 section 4062 of this title.

9 Sec. 217. 8 V.S.A. § 4588 is amended to read:

10 § 4588. ANNUAL REPORT TO COMMISSIONER

11 Annually, on or before March 1, a medical service corporation shall file  
12 with the Commissioner of Financial Regulation a statement sworn to by the  
13 president and treasurer of the corporation showing its condition on  
14 December 31, which shall be in such form and contain such matters as the  
15 Commissioner shall prescribe. To qualify for the tax exemption set forth in  
16 section 4590 of this title, the statement shall include a certification that the  
17 medical service corporation operates on a nonprofit basis for the purpose of  
18 providing an adequate medical service plan to individuals of the State, both  
19 groups and nongroups, without discrimination based on age, gender,  
20 geographic area, industry, and medical history, except as allowed by

1 subdivisions ~~4080a(h)(2)(B) and 4080b(h)(2)(B)~~ 4080g(b)(7)(B)(ii) and  
2 4080g(c)(8)(B)(ii) of this title and by 33 V.S.A. § 1811(f)(2)(B).

3 Sec. 218. 8 V.S.A. § 4595 is amended to read:

4 § 4595. CHANGE IN CONTROL; MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS;  
5 REDOMESTICATION; ESTABLISHMENT OR ACQUISITION OF  
6 CONTROL OF INSURANCE COMPANY SUBSIDIARY

7 (a)(1) No corporation permitted to engage in business under this chapter  
8 shall merge or consolidate with, sell, transfer, or exchange more than a  
9 10 percent interest in the corporation or its assets to, or sell, transfer, or  
10 exchange more than 10 percent of its subscribers to, or otherwise transfer or  
11 commit more than a 10 percent interest in itself to, any other person, whether  
12 accomplished through one transaction or a series of transactions, without the  
13 Commissioner's prior written approval.

14 \* \* \*

15 (3) A corporation permitted to engage in business under this chapter  
16 shall obtain the Commissioner's written approval prior to establishing or  
17 acquiring control of a for-profit or not-for-profit entity that is authorized to  
18 engage in the business of insurance under chapter 101 or chapter 139 of this  
19 title or the insurance law of any other ~~United States~~ U.S. jurisdiction. For  
20 purposes of this subdivision, control shall have the same meaning as in  
21 subdivision 3681(3) of this title. In addition to any other investment

1 limitations established pursuant to this title, investments in entities authorized  
2 to engage in the business of insurance under chapter 101 or 139 of this title or  
3 the insurance law of any other ~~United States~~ U.S. jurisdiction shall be limited  
4 to 25 percent of total assets of the nonprofit medical services corporation in the  
5 aggregate; provided however, that this limitation shall exclude investments in  
6 existence on May 1, 2004.

7 (b) A corporation shall make application to the Commissioner for approval  
8 of any transaction set forth in subsection (a) of this section describing in detail  
9 the proposed transaction and identifying the parties involved. The  
10 Commissioner may require the filing of additional information as the  
11 Commissioner finds necessary or appropriate for the full consideration of the  
12 application. The applicant shall establish to the Commissioner's satisfaction  
13 that the transaction meets the general good of the State. To the extent  
14 applicable in the circumstances, the Commissioner shall consider, but is not  
15 limited to, the following factors in the general good determination:

16 \* \* \*

17 (2) whether the effect of the transaction would be to substantially lessen  
18 competition in health insurance in this State or tend to create a monopoly  
19 ~~therein~~ in health insurance in this State;

20 \* \* \*

1 Sec. 219. 8 V.S.A. § 4684(f) is amended to read:

2 (f) An order or notice that a noncompetitive market exists under  
3 subdivisions (a)(1) and (2) of this section shall expire ~~no~~ not later than two  
4 years after the order or notice issues unless the Commissioner earlier rescinds  
5 the order or notice, or continues the order or notice upon a further  
6 determination that a reasonable degree of competition does not exist. Such  
7 further determination shall be preceded by public notice, but may be made  
8 without a hearing unless requested by an interested party.

9 Sec. 220. 8 V.S.A. § 4687(d) is amended to read:

10 (d) Filings submitted pursuant to this section shall be filed with the  
11 Commissioner at least 30 working days before the proposed effective date  
12 ~~therefor~~ of the filing. The Commissioner may give written notice, within 30  
13 working days ~~of~~ after the receipt of the filing, that ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner  
14 needs additional time, not to exceed 30 days from the date of such notice, to  
15 consider the filing. Upon written application of the designated advisory or  
16 service organization, the Commissioner may authorize the filing to be effective  
17 before the expiration of the waiting period or any extension ~~thereof~~ of the  
18 waiting period. A filing shall be deemed to meet the requirements of this  
19 section, unless disapproved by the Commissioner before the expiration of the  
20 waiting period or any extension ~~thereof~~ of the waiting period.



1 Sec. 221. 8 V.S.A. § 4688 is amended to read:

2 § 4688. FILING OF RATES AND OTHER RATING INFORMATION

3 \* \* \*

4 (c) Prefilings in a noncompetitive market.

5 (1) Except with respect to filings submitted pursuant to section 4687 of  
6 this title, in a noncompetitive market every insurer or its authorized advisory  
7 or service organization except as prohibited by subdivision 4690(b)(2) of this  
8 title shall provide and file for approval of the Commissioner all rates,  
9 supplementary rate information, and supporting information for  
10 noncompetitive markets at least 30 working days before the proposed effective  
11 date therefor. The Commissioner may give written notice, within 30 working  
12 days ~~of~~ after the receipt of the filing, that ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner needs  
13 additional time, not to exceed 30 days from the date of such notice, to consider  
14 the filing. Upon written application of the insurer, the Commissioner may  
15 authorize rates to be effective before the expiration of the waiting period or  
16 any extension thereof. A filing shall be deemed to meet the requirements of  
17 this chapter and become effective, unless disapproved pursuant to section 4689  
18 of this title by the Commissioner before the expiration of the waiting period or  
19 any extension thereof.

20 \* \* \*

1 (f) Consent to rate. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this title to  
2 the contrary, upon written application of the named insured, stating the reasons  
3 therefor and filed for approval of the Commissioner, a rate in excess of, or  
4 coverage more restrictive than, that provided by an otherwise applicable filing  
5 may be used on any specific risk. Such rate or coverage shall not be effective  
6 unless approved by the Commissioner and in accordance with the effective  
7 date therefor established by ~~him or her~~ the Commissioner.

8 (g) Rating manuals and related information. Notwithstanding any other  
9 provision of this chapter to the contrary, every insurer shall file with the  
10 Commissioner all manuals of rates and rating rules ~~which~~ that it uses in this  
11 State, ~~identifying therein or therewith~~ and shall identify the day, month, and  
12 year on which such rates and rules were first used by the insurer. This  
13 requirement may be satisfied by reference to the manuals of rates or rating  
14 rules filed by the advisory or service organization with which the insurer is  
15 affiliated and to the extent utilized. Upon specific request of the  
16 Commissioner, an insurer shall provide ~~him or her~~ the Commissioner with a  
17 copy of the underwriting rules or guides ~~which~~ that it uses in this State.

18 (h) Form or mode of information required to be furnished to the  
19 Commissioner. The Commissioner may prescribe, by rule or regulation, the  
20 form or mode in which the information required to be furnished to ~~him or her~~  
21 the Commissioner pursuant to this section must be filed.

1 Sec. 222. 8 V.S.A. § 4691(a) is amended to read:

2 (a) Except as provided in section 4687 of this title, the Commissioner shall  
3 review and approve as appropriate, reasonable rules and plans for recording  
4 and reporting of loss and expense experience in appropriate form and detail  
5 and shall by rule, ~~promulgated on or before October 1, 1988,~~ require insurers  
6 to file loss and expense data and investment income statistics in such form and  
7 detail as ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner deems appropriate. Notwithstanding any  
8 other provision of this chapter to the contrary, the Commissioner may  
9 designate one or more advisory or service organizations or contractors to assist  
10 in the gathering of such experience and making and distributing compilations  
11 thereof.

12 Sec. 223. 8 V.S.A. § 4704(b) is amended to read:

13 (b) Every insurer and advisory or service organization shall provide within  
14 this State a reasonable means whereby a person aggrieved by the application of  
15 any of its filings shall be allowed to be heard, on written request, for the  
16 purpose of reviewing the manner in which the filing has been applied in  
17 connection with the insurance involved. If 25 persons are aggrieved, they may  
18 appeal in writing to the Commissioner who may call a hearing, to be held not  
19 less than ~~ten~~ 10 days after written notice to the parties, and review the filing in  
20 accordance with the provisions of this chapter and all other applicable  
21 provisions of this title.

1 Sec. 224. 8 V.S.A. § 4711(a)(2) is amended to read:

2 (2) fraud or material misrepresentation affecting the policy or in the  
3 presentation of a claim ~~thereunder~~ under the policy, or violation of any of the  
4 terms or conditions of the policy; or

5 Sec. 225. 8 V.S.A. § 4726(b) is amended to read:

6 (b) Any person violating any of the provisions of this chapter may be  
7 subject to an administrative penalty of not more than \$1,000.00 for each  
8 violation. The Commissioner may impose an administrative penalty of not  
9 more than \$10,000.00 each for those violations the Commissioner finds were  
10 ~~wilful~~ willful. The Commissioner may suspend or revoke the license of any  
11 insurer or organization for any violation of this chapter or the failure to  
12 comply with an order of the Commissioner issued under this chapter.

13 Sec. 226. 8 V.S.A. § 4798(b)(3) is amended to read:

14 (3) the licensee prior ~~thereto~~ to the expiration of the license has filed  
15 with the Commissioner, on forms prescribed and furnished by the  
16 Commissioner, a request for renewal of such license for an ensuing 24-month  
17 period. Such request must be accompanied by payment of the renewal fee as  
18 provided in subdivision 4800(2) of this title.

1 Sec. 227. 8 V.S.A. § 4800 is amended to read:

2 § 4800. LICENSE REQUIREMENTS

3 The Commissioner shall not issue, continue, or permit to continue any  
4 license of an insurance producer, surplus lines insurance broker, managing  
5 general agent, reinsurance intermediary, insurance consultant, limited lines  
6 producer, business entity limited lines producer, insurance adjuster, public  
7 adjuster, and appraiser except in compliance with the following:

8 \* \* \*

9 (3) The Commissioner shall issue an insurance producer's license, an  
10 insurance consultant's license, a limited lines producer's license, adjuster's  
11 license, public adjuster's license, and appraiser's license to any duly qualified  
12 resident or nonresident of the State as follows:

13 (A) An applicant may qualify as a resident if ~~he or she~~ the applicant  
14 resides in this State or maintains ~~his or her~~ the applicant's principal place of  
15 business in this State. Any license issued pursuant to any application claiming  
16 residency for licensing purposes, as defined ~~herein~~ in this section, in this State  
17 shall constitute an election of residency in this State and shall be void if the  
18 licensee while holding a resident license in this State, also holds or makes  
19 application for a license in, or thereafter claims to be a resident of any other  
20 state or other jurisdiction or ceased to be a resident of this State.

1           (B)(i) An applicant may qualify for a license under this chapter as a  
2 nonresident only if ~~he or she~~ the applicant holds a like license in the United  
3 States, or a province of Canada. A license issued to a nonresident of this State  
4 shall grant the same rights and privileges afforded a resident licensee, except  
5 as provided in subdivision (3)(B)(v) of this section.

6           (ii) An application for a license by a nonresident applicant shall  
7 constitute designation by the applicant of the Commissioner and ~~his or her~~ the  
8 Commissioner's successors in office, to be the applicant's true and lawful  
9 attorney, upon whom may be served all lawful process in any action, suit, or  
10 proceeding instituted by or on behalf of any interested person arising out of the  
11 applicant's insurance business in this State. The designation shall constitute an  
12 agreement that the service of process is of the same legal force and validity as  
13 personal service of process in this State upon that person. The service of  
14 process upon any licensee in any action or proceeding in any court of  
15 competent jurisdiction of this State, may be made by serving the  
16 Commissioner with appropriate copies thereof and the payment to ~~him or her~~  
17 the Commissioner of a fee of \$25.00. The Commissioner shall forward a copy  
18 of the process by registered or certified mail to the licensee at ~~his or her~~ the  
19 licensee's last known address of record or principal place of business, and shall  
20 keep a record of all process so served upon ~~him or her~~ the licensee.

1 (iii) Service of process upon any licensee in any action or  
2 proceeding instituted by the Commissioner under this subdivision shall be  
3 made by the Commissioner by mailing the process by registered or certified  
4 mail to the licensee at ~~his or her~~ the licensee's last known address of record or  
5 principal place of business. If the Commissioner revokes or suspends any  
6 nonresident's license through a formal proceeding under this chapter, ~~he or she~~  
7 the Commissioner shall promptly notify the appropriate commissioner of the  
8 licensee's residence of the action and of the particulars thereof.

9 \* \* \*

10 (D)(i) Except as provided in section 4813i of this title or subdivision  
11 (3)(B)(iv) of this section, the Commissioner shall subject each applicant for  
12 license as an insurance producer, surplus lines insurance broker, consultant,  
13 limited lines producer, adjuster, public adjuster, or appraiser to a written  
14 examination or series of written examinations as to ~~his or her~~ the applicant's  
15 competence to act as a licensee, which ~~he or she~~ the applicant must personally  
16 take and pass to the satisfaction of the Commissioner. An applicant must  
17 submit an application to the Commissioner within 24 months ~~of~~ after the date  
18 of examination.

19 \* \* \*

1                   (vi) The Commissioner or ~~his or her~~ the Commissioner's designee  
2 shall give, conduct, and grade all examinations in a fair and impartial manner  
3 and without discrimination as between individuals examined.

4                   \* \* \*

5                   (E)(i) If the Commissioner finds that the applicant has not fully met  
6 the requirements for licensing, ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner shall refuse to  
7 issue the license and promptly notify the applicant and the appointing insurer,  
8 in writing, of the denial, stating the grounds therefor.

9                   \* \* \*

10                  (F) Every licensee shall notify the Commissioner of any change in  
11 ~~his or her~~ the licensee's residential or business address within 30 days ~~of~~ after  
12 the change.

13                  \* \* \*

14                  Sec. 228. 8 V.S.A. § 4802(a) is amended to read:

15                  (a) ~~No~~ An individual shall not engage in the business of an insurance  
16 consultant until being issued a consultant license ~~therefor has been issued to~~  
17 ~~him or her~~ by the Commissioner; provided, however, that ~~no~~ a consultant  
18 license shall not be required of the following:

19                  \* \* \*



1 Sec. 229. 8 V.S.A. § 4812 is amended to read:

2 § 4812. RULES AND REGULATIONS

3 The Commissioner of ~~Financial Regulation~~ may adopt reasonable rules and  
4 regulations for the implementation and administration of the provisions of this  
5 chapter.

6 Sec. 230. 8 V.S.A. § 4818(b)(3) is amended to read:

7 (3) All funds due under the contract shall be remitted not less than  
8 monthly together with an accounting; however, the due date shall be fixed so  
9 that premiums or installments thereof collected shall be remitted ~~no~~ not later  
10 than 90 days after the effective date of any policy for which the funds are  
11 collected.

12 Sec. 231. 8 V.S.A. § 4836(b)(9) is amended to read:

13 (9) A statement that each of the original subscribers has in good faith  
14 applied for insurance of a kind proposed to be transacted, and that the insurer  
15 has received from each such subscriber the full premium or premium deposit  
16 required for the policy applied for, for a term of not less than six months at an  
17 adequate rate ~~theretofore~~ previously filed with and approved by the  
18 Commissioner;

1 Sec. 232. 8 V.S.A. § 4846 is amended to read:

2 § 4846. SUBSCRIBERS

3 Any individual or entity ~~which~~ that is duly organized under the laws of this  
4 State or the laws of another jurisdiction may make application for, enter into  
5 agreement for, and hold policies or contracts in or with and be a subscriber of  
6 any domestic, foreign, or alien reciprocal insurer. Any corporation organized  
7 under the laws of this State, including nonprofit corporations organized under  
8 the provisions of Title 11B of the Vermont Statutes Annotated, shall, in  
9 addition to the rights, powers, and franchises specified in its articles of  
10 incorporation, have full power and authority as a subscriber to exchange  
11 insurance contracts through such reciprocal insurer. The right to exchange  
12 such contracts is declared to be incidental to the purposes for which such  
13 corporations are organized and to be as fully granted as the rights and powers  
14 expressly conferred upon such corporations. Government or governmental  
15 agencies, state or political subdivisions thereof, boards, associations, estates,  
16 trustees, or fiduciaries are authorized to exchange nonassessable reciprocal  
17 interinsurance contracts with each other and with individuals and lawful  
18 entities to the same extent that individuals and lawful entities are herein  
19 authorized to exchange reciprocal interinsurance contracts. Any officer,  
20 representative, trustee, receiver, or legal representative of any such subscriber  
21 shall be recognized as acting for or on its behalf for the purpose of such

1 contract but shall not be personally liable upon such contract by reason of  
2 acting in such representative capacity.

3 Sec. 233. 8 V.S.A. § 4847(c)(2) is amended to read:

4 (2) supervise the insurer's operations to such extent as to ~~assure~~ ensure  
5 conformity with the subscribers' agreement and power of attorney;

6 Sec. 234. 8 V.S.A. § 4853 is amended to read:

7 § 4853. NONASSESSABLE POLICIES

8 \* \* \*

9 (b) Upon impairment of such surplus, the Commissioner shall ~~forthwith~~  
10 immediately revoke the certificate. The revocation shall not render subject to  
11 contingent liability any policy then in force and for the remainder of the period  
12 for which the premium has ~~theretofore~~ previously been paid; but after the  
13 revocation no policy shall be issued or renewed without providing for  
14 contingent assessment liability of the subscriber.

15 (c) The Commissioner shall not authorize a domestic reciprocal insurer so  
16 to extinguish the contingent liability of any of its subscribers or in any of its  
17 policies to be issued, unless it is qualified to and does extinguish the liability  
18 of all its subscribers and in all policies for all kinds of insurance transacted by  
19 it. Nevertheless, if required by the laws of another state in which the insurer is  
20 transacting insurance as an authorized insurer, the insurer may issue policies  
21 providing for the contingent liability of such of its subscribers as may acquire

1 such policies in that state, and need not extinguish the contingent liability  
2 applicable to policies ~~theretofore~~ previously in force in that state.

3 Sec. 235. 8 V.S.A. § 4856(a) is amended to read:

4 (a) If the assets of a domestic reciprocal insurer are at any time insufficient  
5 to discharge its liabilities, other than any liability on account of funds  
6 contributed by the attorney or others, and to maintain the required surplus, its  
7 attorney shall ~~forthwith~~ immediately make up the deficiency or levy an  
8 assessment upon the subscribers for the amount needed to make up the  
9 deficiency, but subject to the limitation set forth in the power of attorney or  
10 policy.

11 Sec. 236. 8 V.S.A. § 4981(5) is amended to read:

12 (5) "Plan" means the plan of operation of the association approved or  
13 ~~promulgated~~ proposed by the Commissioner pursuant to this chapter.

14 Sec. 237. 8 V.S.A. § 4984(a) is amended to read:

15 (a) Within 45 days following the creation of an association pursuant to  
16 section 4982 of this title, or such additional time as may be prescribed by the  
17 Commissioner, the board of directors of the association shall submit to the  
18 Commissioner for review and approval a proposed plan of operation consistent  
19 with the provisions of this chapter. If the Commissioner approves the  
20 proposed plan, ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner shall certify such approval to the  
21 board and the plan shall take effect 10 days after such certification. If the

1 Commissioner disapproves of all or any part of the proposed plan, ~~he or she~~  
2 the Commissioner shall return the plan to the board with a statement in writing  
3 of the reasons for ~~his or her~~ the disapproval and any recommendations ~~he or~~  
4 ~~she~~ the Commissioner may make. The board may accept the Commissioner's  
5 recommendations and submit the amended plan to the Commissioner or submit  
6 a new plan within 30 days after the return of the disapproved plan to the board.  
7 Within 10 days after receipt of the second plan, the Commissioner shall  
8 ~~promulgate~~ propose a plan and certify it to the board. A plan ~~promulgated~~  
9 proposed by the Commissioner shall take effect 10 days after certification to  
10 the board.

11 Sec. 238. 8 V.S.A. § 5101 is amended to read:

12 § 5101. DEFINITIONS

13 As used in this chapter:

14 \* \* \*

15 (5) "Member" means any individual who has entered into a contract  
16 with a health maintenance organization for health care services or for services  
17 related to but not limited to processing, administering, or the payment of  
18 claims for health care services or ~~in~~ on whose behalf such an arrangement has  
19 been made.

1 (6) "Evidence of coverage" means any certificate, agreement, or  
2 contract issued to a member setting out the coverage to which ~~he or she~~ the  
3 member is entitled and the rates ~~therefor~~ for that coverage.

4 \* \* \*

5 Sec. 239. 8 V.S.A. § 5102 is amended to read:

6 § 5102. APPLICATION; CERTIFICATION, FILING, AND LICENSE FEES

7 \* \* \*

8 (b) Application for a certificate of authority shall be made to the  
9 Commissioner and include such information and in such form as the  
10 Commissioner prescribes, including the following:

11 (1) A copy of the basic organizational document, if any, of the applicant  
12 or other applicable documents, and all amendments ~~thereto~~ to those  
13 documents.

14 \* \* \*

15 (4) A copy of the proposed evidence of coverage to be issued to the  
16 members; and the proposed premium rates ~~therein~~ for that coverage.

17 \* \* \*

18 (c) Every health maintenance organization subject to this chapter shall pay  
19 to the Commissioner for filing an application for a certificate of authority or  
20 amendment ~~thereto~~ to a certificate of authority \$200.00, and for filing each  
21 annual report \$100.00. In addition, each organization shall pay a license fee

1 for the year of registration and a renewal fee for each year thereafter of  
2 \$300.00.

3 \* \* \*

4 (e)(1) Continuance by the Commissioner of a certificate of authority issued  
5 under this section shall be contingent upon satisfactory performance by the  
6 organization as to the delivery, continuity, accessibility, and quality of the  
7 services to which enrolled members are entitled; compliance with the  
8 provisions of Vermont law and rules adopted ~~thereunder~~, under the law; and  
9 the continuing fiscal soundness of the organization.

10 \* \* \*

11 Sec. 240. 8 V.S.A. § 5105(a) is amended to read:

12 (a) The Commissioner shall make an examination of the affairs of any  
13 health maintenance organization organized or holding a certificate of authority  
14 as a health maintenance organization in this State as often as the Commissioner  
15 deems it necessary, but not less frequently than once in every three years to  
16 ~~assure~~ ensure that the financial and contractual obligations of the health  
17 maintenance organization are being met in accordance with Vermont law. The  
18 Commissioner may enlarge ~~the aforesaid~~ this three-year period to five years,  
19 provided the health maintenance organization is subject to a comprehensive  
20 annual audit during such period of a scope satisfactory to the Commissioner,  
21 by independent auditors approved by the Commissioner. The Commissioner

1 shall examine a health maintenance organization that is organized in another  
2 state as if it were organized in this State. In lieu of such examination, the  
3 Commissioner may accept an examination report on the company as prepared  
4 by the insurance department of the company's state of domicile. Prior to  
5 accepting an examination report from any foreign jurisdiction, the  
6 Commissioner shall determine that the examination was performed in a  
7 manner and using methods and criteria that are as stringent as those established  
8 for Vermont examinations. Nothing in this section shall restrict the  
9 Commissioner's power to examine a health maintenance organization when the  
10 Commissioner deems it to be in the best interests of members or policyholders.

11 Sec. 241. 8 V.S.A. § 5107(c) is amended to read:

12 (c) A health maintenance organization ~~which~~ that has a net worth of less  
13 than eight percent of total assets as last reported under section 5106 of this title  
14 or has not reported positive earnings in at least two of the past three years shall  
15 provide the Commissioner with 30 ~~days~~ days' prior written notice of any  
16 expenditure or financial commitment ~~which~~ that in the aggregate will exceed  
17 one percent of total expenditures as of the last reporting period.

18 Sec. 242. 8 V.S.A. § 5109 is amended to read:

19 § 5109. SANCTIONS

20 Upon satisfactory evidence that any health maintenance organization has  
21 violated any law or regulation or in any way has failed in meeting its financial



1 and contractual obligations to its members, including quality assurance as  
2 provided by 18 V.S.A. § 9414, the Commissioner may, in ~~his or her~~ the  
3 Commissioner's discretion, pursue any one or more of the following courses  
4 of action:

5 \* \* \*

6 (2) Revoke the certificate of authority to operate as a health  
7 maintenance organization under this chapter. When the certificate of authority  
8 is revoked, ~~such~~ the organization shall proceed under the supervision of the  
9 Commissioner, immediately following the effective date of the order of  
10 revocation, to wind up its affairs, and shall conduct no further business except  
11 as may be essential to the orderly conclusion of the affairs of ~~such~~ the  
12 organization. It shall engage in no further advertising or solicitation  
13 whatsoever. The Commissioner may, by written order, permit such further  
14 operation of the organization as ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner may find to be in  
15 the best ~~interest~~ interests of members to the end that members will be afforded  
16 the greatest practical opportunity to obtain continuing health care coverage.

17 \* \* \*

1 Sec. 243. 8 V.S.A. § 5112 is amended to read:

2 § 5112. STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION AND RELATIONSHIP TO

3 OTHER LAWS

4 Except as provided in this chapter, and except as provided in ~~sections~~  
5 ~~section 3315, 4080a, 4080b, and 4080f, and subchapter 2 of and~~ chapter 112,  
6 ~~subchapter 2~~ of this title, provisions of the insurance laws and specifically  
7 provisions of chapters 123 and 125 of this title shall not be applicable to any  
8 health maintenance organization granted a certificate of authority under this  
9 chapter.

10 Sec. 244. 8 V.S.A. § 5115 is amended to read:

11 § 5115. DUTY OF NONPROFIT HEALTH MAINTENANCE

12 ORGANIZATIONS

13 Any nonprofit health maintenance organization subject to this chapter shall  
14 offer nongroup plans to individuals in accordance with ~~section 4080b of this~~  
15 ~~title~~ 33 V.S.A. § 1811 without discrimination based on age, gender, industry,  
16 and medical history, except as allowed by subdivisions ~~4080a(h)(2)(B) and~~  
17 ~~4080b(h)(2)(B)~~ 4080g(b)(7)(B)(ii) and 4080g(c)(8)(B)(ii) of this title and by  
18 33 V.S.A. § 1811(f)(2)(B).

1 Sec. 245. 8 V.S.A. § 6072 is amended to read:

2 § 6072. LICENSURE

3 (a) ~~No~~ A person shall not act in the capacity of managing general agent as  
4 defined in subdivision 6071(1)(A) of this title for a risk retention group unless  
5 such person is licensed under the provisions of this chapter. ~~No~~ A person shall  
6 not act in the capacity of managing general agent as defined in subdivision  
7 6071(1)(B) of this title for a risk retention group unless within 90 days of the  
8 end of the risk retention group's fiscal year in which such person became a  
9 managing general agent, such person becomes licensed under the provisions of  
10 this chapter. ~~No~~ An officer, director, or employee of a person licensed or  
11 exempt from licensure under this chapter shall not be required to be licensed.  
12 The Commissioner may exempt any other person upon a finding that the  
13 activities to be performed by such person on behalf of a risk retention group  
14 are not of the nature or magnitude requiring the protection of this chapter. A  
15 person shall not be required to obtain more than one license ~~hereunder~~ under  
16 this chapter in order to serve as managing general agent for more than one risk  
17 retention group.

18 \* \* \*

19 (f) A license issued ~~hereunder~~ under this chapter shall continue in force not  
20 longer than 12 months, but shall expire as of 12:01 a.m. ~~on~~ on the first  
21 day of April of the year next following date of issuance unless the licensee

1 ~~prior thereto~~ has previously filed with the Commissioner, on forms prescribed  
2 and furnished by the Commissioner, a request for renewal of such license for  
3 an ensuing 12-month period. Such request must be accompanied by payment  
4 of a renewal fee equal to the initial licensing fee for such license.

5 Sec. 246. 8 V.S.A. § 6075 is amended to read:

6 § 6075. HEARING; PENALTIES

7 (a) If the Commissioner determines, after notice and hearing, that any  
8 person licensed ~~hereunder~~ under this chapter (i) has violated any provision of  
9 this chapter or rules ~~promulgated hereunder~~ adopted under this chapter, ~~or~~ (ii)  
10 is not competent or trustworthy, or (iii) has engaged in any activity or has  
11 failed to do any act that if known at the time of licensing would have been  
12 grounds to refuse licensing, the Commissioner may impose one or more of the  
13 following penalties:

14 \* \* \*

15 (3) impose an administrative penalty of not less than \$100.00 nor more  
16 than \$1,000.00 for each violation ~~hereunder~~ under this chapter.

17 \* \* \*

18 (c) Any hearing conducted ~~hereunder~~ under this chapter shall be conducted  
19 in accordance with 3 V.S.A. chapter 25.

1 Sec. 247. 8 V.S.A. § 7004 is amended to read:

2 § 7004. REVOCATION OR SUSPENSION OF LICENSE; APPEAL

3 \* \* \*

4 (b) Before the Commissioner shall revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew the  
5 license of any insurance premium finance company, the licensee shall be  
6 entitled to a hearing in accordance with 3 V.S.A. chapter 25, the Vermont  
7 Administrative Procedure Act of this State. In lieu of revoking or suspending  
8 the license for any of the causes enumerated in this section, after hearing as  
9 ~~herein~~ provided in this section, the Commissioner may subject such company  
10 to a penalty of not more than \$200.00 for each offense when in ~~his or her~~ the  
11 Commissioner's judgment ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner finds that the public  
12 interest would not be harmed by the continued operation of such company.  
13 The amount of any penalty shall be paid by such company to the  
14 Commissioner.

15 (c) If the Commissioner refuses to issue to any person a license as an  
16 insurance premium finance company, or ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner revokes,  
17 suspends, or refuses to renew the license of any insurance premium finance  
18 company, or ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner imposes a penalty on such company  
19 after a hearing as provided under subsection (b) of this section, the applicant or  
20 licensee may appeal from such refusal to issue a license or from such

1 adjudication in accordance with 3 V.S.A. chapter 25, the Vermont  
2 Administrative Procedure Act of this State.

3 Sec. 248. 8 V.S.A. § 7006(a)(2) is amended to read:

4 (2) contain the name and place of business of the insurance agent or  
5 broker negotiating the related insurance contract, the name and residence or  
6 the place of business of the insured as specified by ~~him or her~~ the insured, the  
7 name and place of business of the insurance premium finance company to  
8 which payments are to be made, a brief description of the insurance contracts  
9 involved and the amount of premiums ~~therefor~~ under the insurance contracts;  
10 and

11 Sec. 249. 8 V.S.A. § 7007 is amended to read:

12 § 7007. LIMITATION ON INTEREST AND OTHER CHARGES

13 \* \* \*

14 (c) The interest rate shall not exceed the rates permitted by 9 V.S.A.  
15 § 41a(b)(5), or a nonrefundable charge of \$15.00 per insurance premium  
16 finance agreement, whichever is greater, except as provided ~~herein~~ in this  
17 section. If the insurance policy ~~which~~ that is the subject of the insurance  
18 premium finance agreement is for other than personal, family, or household  
19 purposes, then the parties to the contract may agree upon any rate of interest  
20 ~~which~~ that shall be stated in the insurance premium finance agreement. The  
21 interest permitted by this subsection anticipates timely repayment in

1 consecutive monthly installments equal in amount for a period of one year.

2 For repayment in greater or lesser periods or in unequal, irregular, or other  
3 than monthly installments, the interest may be computed at an equivalent  
4 effective rate having due regard for the timely payments of installments.

5 (d) Notwithstanding the provisions of any insurance premium finance  
6 agreement, an insured may prepay the obligation in full at any time. In such  
7 event, ~~he or she~~ the insured shall receive a refund credit, which refund credit  
8 shall be computed according to the actuarial method on the assumption that all  
9 payments were made as originally scheduled. Where the amount of the refund  
10 credit is less than \$1.00, no refund need be made, unless specifically requested  
11 by the insured.

12 Sec. 250. 8 V.S.A. § 7031(12)(C) is amended to read:

13 (C) as used in this subdivision (12), “liabilities” ~~shall include~~  
14 includes reserves required by statute or by general regulations of the  
15 Department or specific requirements imposed by the Commissioner upon a  
16 subject company at the time of admission or subsequent ~~thereto~~ to its  
17 admission.

18 Sec. 251. 8 V.S.A. § 7041 is amended to read:

19 § 7041. COMMISSIONER’S SUMMARY ORDERS AND SUPERVISION  
20 PROCEEDINGS

21 \* \* \*

1 (c) If the Commissioner makes a determination to supervise an insurer  
2 subject to an order under subsection (a) or (b) of this section, ~~he or she~~ the  
3 Commissioner shall notify the insurer that it is under the supervision of the  
4 Commissioner. During the period of supervision, the Commissioner may  
5 appoint a supervisor to supervise such insurer. The order appointing a  
6 supervisor shall direct the supervisor to enforce orders issued under  
7 subsections (a) and (b) of this section and may also require that the insurer  
8 may not do any of the following things during the period of supervision,  
9 without the prior approval of the Commissioner or ~~his or her~~ the supervisor:

10 \* \* \*

11 (e) The notice of hearing held under subsection (a) of this section and any  
12 order issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall be served upon the  
13 insurer pursuant to the provisions of 3 V.S.A. chapter 25. The notice of  
14 hearing shall state the time and place of hearing, and the conduct, condition, or  
15 ground upon which the Commissioner may base ~~his or her~~ the order. Unless  
16 mutually agreed between the Commissioner and the insurer, the hearing shall  
17 occur not less than ten days nor more than 30 days after notice is served and  
18 shall be held at the offices of the Department of Financial Regulation or in  
19 some other place convenient to the parties as determined by the Commissioner.  
20 Unless the insurer requests a public hearing, hearings and hearing records  
21 under subsection (a) of this section shall be private and shall not be subject to



1 the provisions of 1 V.S.A. chapter 5, subchapters 2 and 3 (the Vermont Open  
2 Meeting Law and the Public Records Act).

3 \* \* \*

4 (g) During the period of supervision, the insurer may request the  
5 Commissioner to review an action taken or proposed to be taken by the  
6 supervisor, specifying the reasons why the action complained of is believed not  
7 to be in the best ~~interest~~ interests of the insurer.

8 \* \* \*

9 Sec. 252. 8 V.S.A. § 7042(b) is amended to read:

10 (b) Upon filing a petition under subsection (a) of this section, the Court  
11 may issue ~~forthwith~~ immediately, ex parte and without a hearing, an order  
12 directing the Commissioner to take possession and control of all or a part of  
13 the property, books, accounts, documents, and other records of an insurer, and  
14 of the premises occupied by it for transaction of its business; and enjoining the  
15 insurer and its officers, managers, agents, and employees from disposing of its  
16 property and from transacting its business except with the written consent of  
17 the Commissioner.

18 Sec. 253. 8 V.S.A. § 7052(a) is amended to read:

19 (a) An order to rehabilitate the business of a domestic insurer, or an alien  
20 insurer domiciled in this State, shall appoint the Commissioner and ~~his or her~~  
21 the Commissioner's successors in office the rehabilitator, and shall direct the

1 rehabilitator ~~forthwith~~ immediately to take possession of the assets of the  
2 insurer, and to administer them under the general supervision of the Court.  
3 The filing or recording of the order with the Clerk of the Superior Court of  
4 Washington County or town clerk of the town in which the principal business  
5 of the company is conducted, or the town in which its principal office or place  
6 of business is located, shall impart the same notice as a deed, bill of sale, or  
7 other evidence of title duly filed or recorded with that town clerk would have  
8 imparted. The order to rehabilitate the insurer shall by operation of law vest  
9 title to all assets of the insurer in the rehabilitator.

10 Sec. 254. 8 V.S.A. § 7057 is amended to read:

11 § 7057. LIQUIDATION ORDERS

12 (a) An order to liquidate the business of a domestic insurer shall appoint  
13 the Commissioner and ~~his or her~~ the Commissioner's successors in office  
14 liquidator and shall direct the liquidator ~~forthwith~~ immediately to take  
15 possession of the assets of the insurer and to administer them under the general  
16 supervision of the Court. The liquidator shall be vested by operation of law  
17 with the title to all the property, contracts, and rights of action, and all the  
18 books and records of the insurer ordered liquidated, wherever located, as of the  
19 entry of the final order of liquidation. The filing or recording of the order with  
20 the Superior Court of Washington County or the town clerk of the town in  
21 which its principal office or place of business is located; or, in the case of real

1 estate, with the town clerk of the town where the property is located, shall  
2 impart the same notice as a deed, bill of sale, or other evidence of title duly  
3 filed or recorded with that town clerk would have imparted.

4 \* \* \*

5 (c) An order to liquidate the business of an alien insurer domiciled in this  
6 State shall be in the same terms and have the same legal effect as an order to  
7 liquidate a domestic insurer, except that the assets of the ~~United States~~ U.S.  
8 branch of the alien insurer shall be the only assets and business included  
9 ~~therein~~ in the order.

10 \* \* \*

11 Sec. 255. 8 V.S.A. § 7059 is amended to read:

12 § 7059. DISSOLUTION OF INSURER

13 The Commissioner may petition for an order dissolving the corporate  
14 existence of a domestic insurer or the ~~United States~~ U.S. branch of an alien  
15 insurer domiciled in this State at the time ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner applies  
16 for a liquidation order. The Court shall order dissolution of the corporation  
17 upon petition by the Commissioner upon or after the granting of a liquidation  
18 order. If the dissolution has not previously been ordered, it shall be effected  
19 by operation of law upon the discharge of the liquidator if the insurer is  
20 insolvent but may be ordered by the Court upon the discharge of the liquidator  
21 if the insurer is under a liquidation order for some other reason.

1 Sec. 256. 8 V.S.A. § 7067 is amended to read:

2 § 7067. VOIDABLE PREFERENCES AND LIENS

3 (a)(1) A preference is a transfer of any of the property of an insurer to or  
4 for the benefit of a creditor, for or on account of an antecedent debt, made or  
5 suffered by the insurer within one year before the filing of a successful petition  
6 for liquidation under this chapter, the effect of which transfer may be to enable  
7 the creditor to obtain a greater percentage of this debt than another creditor of  
8 the same class would receive. If a liquidation order is entered while the  
9 insurer is already subject to a rehabilitation order, then such transfers shall be  
10 deemed preferences if made or suffered within one year before the filing of the  
11 successful petition for rehabilitation, or within two years before the filing of  
12 the successful petition for liquidation, whichever time is shorter.

13 (2) A preference may be avoided by the liquidator if:

14 \* \* \*

15 (C) the creditor receiving it or to be benefited ~~thereby~~ by it or his or  
16 ~~her~~ the creditor's agent acting with reference ~~thereto~~ to it had, at the time when  
17 the transfer of property was made, reasonable cause to believe that the insurer  
18 was insolvent or was about to become insolvent; or

19 \* \* \*

20 (k)(1) Every officer, manager, employee, shareholder, member, subscriber,  
21 attorney, or any other person acting on behalf of the insurer who knowingly

1 participates in giving any preference when ~~he or she~~ such person has  
2 reasonable cause to believe the insurer is or is about to become insolvent at the  
3 time of the preference shall be personally liable to the liquidator for the  
4 amount of the preference. It is permissible to infer that there is a reasonable  
5 cause to so believe if the transfer was made within four months before the date  
6 of filing of this successful petition for liquidation.

7 \* \* \*

8 Sec. 257. 8 V.S.A. § 7070 is amended to read:

9 § 7070. ASSESSMENTS

10 \* \* \*

11 (c) After levy of assessment under subsection (b) of this section, the  
12 liquidator shall issue an order directing each member who has not paid the  
13 assessment pursuant to the order, to show cause why the liquidator should not  
14 pursue a judgment ~~therefor~~ for such assessment.

15 (d) The liquidator shall give notice of the order to show cause by  
16 publication and by ~~first-class~~ first-class mail to each member liable ~~thereunder~~  
17 under the order mailed to ~~his or her~~ the member's last known address as it  
18 appears on the insurer's records, at least 20 days before the return day of the  
19 order to show cause.

20 (e)(1) If a member does not appear and serve duly verified objections upon  
21 the liquidator on or before the return day of the order to show cause under

1 subsection (c) of this section, the Court shall make an order adjudging the  
2 member liable for the amount of the assessment against ~~him or her~~ the member  
3 pursuant to subsection (c) of this section, together with costs, and the  
4 liquidator shall have a judgment against the member ~~therefor~~ for the  
5 assessment.

6 \* \* \*

7 Sec. 258. 8 V.S.A. § 7073 is amended to read:

8 § 7073. DOMICILIARY LIQUIDATOR'S PROPOSAL TO DISTRIBUTE  
9 ASSETS

10 \* \* \*

11 (b) A proposal under subsection (a) of this section shall at least include  
12 provisions for:

13 \* \* \*

14 (3) equitable allocation of disbursements to each of the guaranty  
15 associations and foreign guaranty associations entitled ~~thereto~~ to such  
16 disbursements;

17 \* \* \*

18 (5) a full report to be made by each association to the liquidator  
19 accounting for all assets so disbursed to the association, all disbursements  
20 made ~~therefrom~~ from such assets, any interest earned by the association on  
21 such assets, and any other matter as the Court may direct.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

\* \* \*

(e) Notice of an application under this section shall be given to the association in and to the commissioners of insurance of each of the states. Notice shall be deemed to have been given when deposited in the ~~United States~~ U.S. certified mails, first class postage prepaid, at least 30 days prior to submission of such application to the Court. Action on the application may be taken by the Court provided the notice required by this subsection has been given and provided further that the liquidator's proposal complies with the provisions of subdivisions (b)(1) and (b)(2) of this section.

Sec. 259. 8 V.S.A. § 7083 is amended to read:

§ 7083. DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS

Under the direction of the Court, the liquidator shall pay distributions in a manner that will ~~assure~~ ensure the proper recognition of priorities and a reasonable balance between the expeditious completion of the liquidation and the protection of unliquidated and undetermined claims, including third party claims. Distribution of assets in kind may be made at valuations set by agreement between the liquidator and the creditor and approved by the Court.

Sec. 260. 8 V.S.A. § 7084(a) is amended to read:

(a) All unclaimed funds subject to distribution remaining in the liquidator's hands when ~~he or she~~ the liquidator is ready to apply to the Court for discharge, including the amount distributable to any creditor, shareholder,

1 member, or other person who is unknown or cannot be found, shall be  
2 deposited with the State Treasurer, and shall be paid without interest except in  
3 accordance with section 7081 of this title to the person entitled ~~thereto~~ to such  
4 funds or ~~his or her~~ to the person's legal representative upon proof satisfactory  
5 to the State Treasurer of ~~his or her right thereto~~ the person's right to the funds.  
6 Any amount on deposit not claimed within seven years from the discharge of  
7 the liquidator shall be deemed to have been abandoned and shall be escheated  
8 without formal escheat proceedings and be deposited with the General Fund.

9 Sec. 261. 8 V.S.A. § 7091 is amended to read:

10 § 7091. CONSERVATION OF PROPERTY OF FOREIGN OR ALIEN

11 INSURERS FOUND IN THIS STATE

12 (a) If a domiciliary liquidator has not been appointed, the Commissioner  
13 may apply to the Superior Court of Washington County by verified petition for  
14 an order directing ~~him or her~~ the Commissioner to act as conservator to  
15 conserve the property of an alien insurer not domiciled in this State or a  
16 foreign insurer on any one or more of the following grounds:

17 \* \* \*

18 (b) When an order is sought under subsection (a) of this section, the Court  
19 shall cause the insurer to be given such notice and time to respond ~~thereto~~ to  
20 the order as is reasonable under the circumstances.

21 \* \* \*



1 Sec. 262. 8 V.S.A. § 7092 is amended to read:

2 § 7092. LIQUIDATION OF PROPERTY OF FOREIGN OR ALIEN

3 INSURERS FOUND IN THIS STATE

4 (a) If no domiciliary receiver has been appointed, the Commissioner may  
5 apply to the Superior Court of Washington County by verified petition for an  
6 order directing ~~him or her~~ the Commissioner to liquidate the assets found in  
7 this State of a foreign insurer or an alien insurer not domiciled in this State, on  
8 any of the following grounds:

9 \* \* \*

10 (b) When an order is sought under subsection (a) of this section, the Court  
11 shall cause the insurer to be given such notice and time to respond ~~thereto~~ to  
12 the order as is reasonable under the circumstances.

13 \* \* \*

14 (f) The Court may order the Commissioner, when ~~he or she~~ the  
15 Commissioner has liquidated the assets of a foreign or alien insurer under this  
16 section, to pay claims of residents of this State against the insurer under such  
17 rules as to the liquidation of insurers under this chapter as are otherwise  
18 compatible with the provisions of this section.

19 Sec. 263. 8 V.S.A. § 7112(b)(12) is amended to read:

20 (12) Officer's certificates of the transferring insurer and the assuming  
21 company attesting that each has obtained all required internal approvals and

1 authorizations regarding the plan and completed all necessary and appropriate  
2 actions relating ~~thereto~~ to the plan.

3 Sec. 264. 8 V.S.A. § 8082(4)(D)(i) is amended to read:

4 (i) The issuance of the group policy is not contrary to the best  
5 ~~interest~~ interests of the public;

6 Sec. 265. 8 V.S.A. § 8084a is amended to read:

7 § 8084a. REQUIRED DISCLOSURE OF RATING PRACTICES TO  
8 CONSUMERS

9 (a) Other than policies for which no applicable premium rate or rate  
10 schedule increases can be made, insurers shall provide all of the information  
11 listed in this subsection to the applicant at the time of application or  
12 enrollment, unless the method of application does not allow for delivery at that  
13 time. In such a case, an insurer shall provide all of the information listed in  
14 this subsection to the applicant ~~no~~ not later than at the time of delivery of the  
15 policy or certificate:

16 \* \* \*

17 (d) An applicant shall, at the time of application, unless the method of  
18 application does not allow for acknowledgment at that time, in such a case, ~~no~~  
19 not later than at the time of delivery of the policy or certificate, sign an  
20 acknowledgment that the insurer made the disclosure required under  
21 subdivisions (a)(1) and (5) of this section.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

\* \* \*

Sec. 266. 8 V.S.A. § 8086(c) is amended to read:

(c) The Commissioner may by rule extend the limitation periods established in subsections (a) and (b) of this section as to specific age group categories in specific policy forms upon findings that the extension is in the best interest interests of the public.

Sec. 267. 8 V.S.A. § 8090(g) is amended to read:

(g) If an application for a long-term care insurance contract or certificate is approved, the issuer shall deliver the contract or certificate of insurance to the applicant ~~no~~ not later than 30 days after the date of approval.

Sec. 268. 8 V.S.A. § 8091 is amended to read:

§ 8091. POLICY SUMMARY FOR LIFE INSURANCE POLICY  
PROVIDING LONG-TERM CARE BENEFITS

(a) If an individual life insurance policy provides long-term care benefits within the policy or by rider, a policy summary shall be delivered at the time of policy delivery. In the case of direct response solicitations, the insurer shall deliver the policy summary upon the applicant's request, but regardless of request shall make delivery ~~no~~ not later than at the time of policy delivery. In addition to complying with all applicable requirements, the summary shall also include:

\* \* \*

1 (b) The provisions of the policy summary listed in this section may be  
2 incorporated into a basic illustration required to be delivered or into the life  
3 insurance policy summary ~~which~~ that is required to be delivered in accordance  
4 with the Department's rules.

5 Sec. 269. 8 V.S.A. § 8204(b)(6) is amended to read:

6 (6) a statement that the assuming insurer is licensed to write the type of  
7 business being assumed in the state where the policyholder resides, or is  
8 otherwise authorized, as provided ~~herein~~ in this chapter, to assume such  
9 business;

10 Sec. 270. 8 V.S.A. § 8207(b) is amended to read:

11 (b) If an insurer domiciled in this State or in a jurisdiction having a  
12 substantially similar law is deemed by the domiciliary commissioner to be in  
13 hazardous financial condition or an administrative proceeding has been  
14 instituted against it for the purpose of reorganizing or conserving the insurer,  
15 and the transfer of the contracts of insurance is in the best ~~interest~~ interests of  
16 the policyholders, as determined by the domiciliary commissioner, a transfer  
17 and novation may be effected notwithstanding the provisions of this chapter to  
18 the contrary. The Commissioner shall approve the transfer and the form of  
19 notice to policyholders, which shall describe the circumstances that require the  
20 transfer. The Commissioner may, in ~~his or her~~ the Commissioner's discretion,  
21 permit assumption based on implied consent.

1 Sec. 271. 8 V.S.A. § 8308(a) is amended to read:

2 (a) All risk based capital reports, to the extent the information ~~therein~~ in  
3 the report is not required to be set forth in a publicly available annual  
4 statement schedule, and risk based capital plans, including the results or report  
5 of any examination or analysis of an insurer performed pursuant ~~hereto~~ to this  
6 chapter and any corrective order issued by the Commissioner pursuant to  
7 examination or analysis, with respect to any domestic insurer or foreign insurer  
8 that are filed with the Commissioner, constitute information that might be  
9 damaging to the insurer if made available to its competitors, and therefore  
10 shall be kept confidential and privileged by the Commissioner. This  
11 information shall not be made available for public inspection and copying  
12 under the Public Records Act, shall not be subject to subpoena, shall not be  
13 subject to discovery, and shall not be admissible in evidence in any private  
14 civil action. However, the Commissioner is authorized to use the documents,  
15 materials, or other information for the purpose of enforcement actions taken by  
16 the Commissioner under this chapter or any other provision of the insurance  
17 laws of this State.

18 Sec. 272. 8 V.S.A. § 8501(a) is amended to read:

19 (a) The compacting states hereby create and establish a joint public agency  
20 known as the “Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission.”

21 Pursuant to section 8502 of this chapter, the Commission will have the power

1 to develop uniform standards for product lines, receive and provide prompt  
2 review of products filed ~~therewith~~ with the Commission, and give approval to  
3 those product filings satisfying applicable uniform standards; provided, it is  
4 not intended for the Commission to be the exclusive entity for receipt and  
5 review of insurance product filings. Nothing ~~herein~~ in this chapter shall  
6 prohibit any insurer from filing its product in any state wherein the insurer is  
7 licensed to conduct the business of insurance; and any such filing shall be  
8 subject to the laws of the state where filed.

9 Sec. 273. 8 V.S.A. § 8502(2) is amended to read:

10 (2) To exercise its rulemaking authority and establish reasonable  
11 uniform standards for products covered under the compact, and advertisement  
12 related ~~thereto~~ to the compact, which shall have the force and effect of law and  
13 shall be binding in the compacting states, but only for those products filed with  
14 the Commission; provided, that a compacting state shall have the right to opt  
15 out of such uniform standard pursuant to section 8505 of this chapter, to the  
16 extent and in the manner provided in this compact, and, provided further, that  
17 any uniform standard established by the Commission for long-term care  
18 insurance products may provide the same or greater protections for consumers  
19 as, but shall not provide less than, those protections set forth in the National  
20 Association of Insurance Commissioners' Long-Term Care Insurance Model  
21 Act and Long-Term Care Insurance Model Regulation, respectively, adopted as

1 of 2001. The Commission shall consider whether any subsequent amendments  
2 to the NAIC Long-Term Care Insurance Model Act or Long-Term Care  
3 Insurance Model Regulation adopted by the NAIC require amending of the  
4 uniform standards established by the Commission for long-term care insurance  
5 products.

6 Sec. 274. 8 V.S.A. § 8503 is amended to read:

7 § 8503. ORGANIZATION OF THE COMMISSION

8 (a) Membership. Each compacting state shall have and be limited to one  
9 member. Each member shall be qualified to serve in that capacity pursuant to  
10 applicable law of the compacting state. Any member may be removed or  
11 suspended from office as provided by the law of the state from which ~~he or she~~  
12 the member shall be appointed. Any vacancy occurring in the Commission  
13 shall be filled in accordance with the laws of the compacting state wherein the  
14 vacancy exists. Nothing ~~herein~~ in this chapter shall be construed to affect the  
15 manner in which a compacting state determines the election or appointment  
16 and qualification of its own Commissioner. The Commissioner of the Vermont  
17 Department of Financial Regulation, or the Commissioner's designee, shall be  
18 the member appointed by Vermont to the Commission.

19 (b) Voting. Each member shall be entitled to one vote and shall have an  
20 opportunity to participate in the governance of the Commission in accordance  
21 with the bylaws. Notwithstanding any provision ~~herein~~ of this chapter to the

1 contrary, no action of the Commission with respect to the adoption of a  
2 uniform standard shall be effective unless two-thirds of the members vote in  
3 favor thereof.

4 (c) Bylaws.

5 \* \* \*

6 (2) The Commission shall publish its bylaws in a convenient form and  
7 file a copy ~~thereof~~ of its bylaws and a copy of any amendment ~~thereto~~ to its  
8 bylaws with the appropriate agency or officer in each of the compacting states.

9 \* \* \*

10 (h) Qualified immunity, defense, and indemnification.

11 \* \* \*

12 (2) The Commission shall defend any member, officer, executive  
13 director, employee, or representative of the Commission in any civil action  
14 seeking to impose liability arising out of any actual or alleged act, error, or  
15 omission that occurred within the scope of Commission employment, duties,  
16 or responsibilities, or that the person against whom the claim is made had a  
17 reasonable basis for believing occurred within the scope of Commission  
18 employment, duties, or responsibilities; ~~provided, that nothing herein in this~~  
19 chapter shall be construed to prohibit that person from retaining ~~his or her the~~  
20 person's own counsel; ~~and provided further, that the actual or alleged act,~~



1 error, or omission did not result from that person’s intentional or willful and  
2 wanton misconduct.

3 \* \* \*

4 Sec. 275. 8 V.S.A. § 8505 is amended to read:

5 § 8505. RULES AND OPERATING PROCEDURES; RULEMAKING  
6 FUNCTIONS OF THE COMMISSION AND OPTING OUT OF  
7 UNIFORM STANDARDS

8 (a) Rulemaking authority. The Commission shall adopt reasonable rules,  
9 including uniform standards, and operating procedures in order to effectively  
10 and efficiently achieve the purposes of this compact. Notwithstanding the  
11 foregoing, in the event the Commission exercises its rulemaking authority in a  
12 manner that is beyond the scope of the purposes of this chapter, or the powers  
13 granted ~~hereunder~~ under this chapter, such an action by the Commission shall  
14 be invalid and have no force and effect.

15 \* \* \*

16 (c) Effective date and opt out of a uniform standard. A uniform standard  
17 shall become effective 90 days after its adoption by the Commission or such  
18 later date as the Commission may determine; provided, however, that a  
19 compacting state may opt out of a uniform standard as provided in this section.  
20 “Opt out” ~~shall be defined as~~ means any action by a compacting state to  
21 decline to adopt or participate in an adopted uniform standard. All other rules

1 and operating procedures, and amendments ~~thereto~~ to such rules and operating  
2 procedures, shall become effective as of the date specified in each rule,  
3 operating procedure, or amendment.

4 (d) Opt out procedure.

5 (1) A compacting state may opt out of a uniform standard, either by  
6 legislation or rule duly adopted by the insurance department under the  
7 compacting state's Administrative Procedure Act. The Vermont Department  
8 of Financial Regulation may adopt an emergency rule for the purposes of this  
9 subsection. If a compacting state elects to opt out of a uniform standard by  
10 rule, it must give written notice to the Commission ~~no~~ not later than ~~ten~~ 10  
11 business days after the uniform standard is adopted, or at the time the state  
12 becomes a compacting state and find that the uniform standard does not  
13 provide reasonable protections to the citizens of the state, given the conditions  
14 in the state. The Commissioner shall make specific findings of fact and  
15 conclusions of law, based on a preponderance of the evidence, detailing the  
16 conditions in the state ~~which~~ that warrant a departure from the uniform  
17 standard and determining that the uniform standard would not reasonably  
18 protect the citizens of the state. The Commissioner must consider and balance  
19 the following factors and find that the conditions in the state and needs of the  
20 citizens of the state outweigh both the intent of the legislature to participate in,  
21 and the benefits of, an interstate agreement to establish national uniform

1 consumer protections for the products subject to this chapter and the  
2 presumption that a uniform standard adopted by the Commission provides  
3 reasonable protections to consumers of the relevant product.

4 \* \* \*

5 Sec. 276. 8 V.S.A. § 8508 is amended to read:

6 § 8508. PRODUCT FILING AND APPROVAL

7 (a) Insurers and third-party filers seeking to have a product approved by  
8 the Commission shall file the product with, and pay applicable filing fees to,  
9 the Commission. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to restrict or  
10 otherwise prevent an insurer from filing its product with the insurance  
11 department in any state ~~wherein~~ where the insurer is licensed to conduct the  
12 business of insurance, and such filing shall be subject to the laws of the states  
13 where filed.

14 (b) The Commission shall establish appropriate filing and review processes  
15 and procedures pursuant to Commission rules and operating procedures.  
16 Notwithstanding any provision ~~herein~~ of this chapter to the contrary, the  
17 Commission shall adopt rules to establish conditions and procedures under  
18 which the Commission will provide public access to product filing  
19 information. In establishing such rules, the Commission shall consider the  
20 interests of the public in having access to such information, as well as

1 protection of personal medical and financial information and trade secrets, that  
2 may be contained in a product filing or supporting information.

3 \* \* \*

4 Sec. 277. 8 V.S.A. § 8516(a) is amended to read:

5 (a) Nothing ~~herein~~ in this chapter prevents the enforcement of any other  
6 law of a compacting state, except as provided in subsection (b) of this section.

7 Sec. 278. 8 V.S.A. § 10203 is amended to read:

8 § 10203. DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL RECORDS PROHIBITED

9 Except as otherwise expressly provided in this subchapter, a financial  
10 institution, its officers, employees, agents, and directors shall not disclose to  
11 any person any financial information relating to a customer. Financial  
12 institutions shall adopt reasonable procedures to ~~assure~~ ensure compliance with  
13 this subchapter.

14 Sec. 279. 8 V.S.A. § 10302(a) is amended to read:

15 (a) The owner of an automated teller machine or other remote service unit,  
16 including a cash dispensing machine, located or employed in this State shall  
17 prominently and conspicuously disclose on or at the location of each such  
18 machine or on the first screen of each such machine the identity, address, and  
19 telephone number of the owner and the availability of consumer assistance.

20 The owner shall also disclose on the screen of such machine or on a paper  
21 notice issued from the machine the amount of the fees or charges ~~which~~ that

1 the owner will assess to the consumer for the use of that machine. The amount  
2 of the fees or charges shall be disclosed before the consumer is irrevocably  
3 committed to completing the transaction. The Commissioner shall approve the  
4 form, content, timing, and location of such disclosures and any amendments  
5 ~~thereto~~ prior to use. The Commissioner shall act on any submission made  
6 under this section within 30 days of after receipt. If the Commissioner  
7 determines that any disclosures do not provide adequate consumer protection,  
8 the Commissioner may by order or by rule specify minimum disclosure  
9 standards, including the form, content, timing, and location of such  
10 disclosures. The Commissioner may impose on the owner of an automated  
11 teller machine or other remote service unit an administrative penalty of not  
12 more than \$1,000.00 for each day's failure of the owner to apply to the  
13 Commissioner for approval of disclosures required under this section, for each  
14 day's failure of the owner to use disclosures approved by the Commissioner, or  
15 for each day's continuing violation of an order of the Commissioner relating to  
16 the disclosures required by this section.

17 Sec. 280. 8 V.S.A. § 10403 is amended to read:

18 § 10403. PROHIBITION ON DISCRIMINATION BASED ON SEX,  
19 MARITAL STATUS, RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL  
20 ORIGIN, AGE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY,  
21 OR DISABILITY

1 \* \* \*

2 (c) Definitions. As used in this section:

3 \* \* \*

4 (3) “Application” means an oral or written request for an extension of  
5 credit that is made in accordance with procedures established by a financial  
6 institution for the type of credit requested. The term does not include the use  
7 of an account or line of credit to obtain an amount of credit that is within a  
8 previously established credit limit. A completed application means an  
9 application in connection with which a financial institution has received all the  
10 information that the financial institution regularly obtains and considers in  
11 evaluating applications for the amount and type of credit requested, ~~(including,~~  
12 ~~credit reports, any additional information requested from the applicant, and~~  
13 ~~any approvals or reports by governmental agencies or other persons that are~~  
14 ~~necessary to guarantee, insure, or provide security for the credit or collateral).~~  
15 The financial institution shall exercise reasonable diligence in obtaining such  
16 information.

17 \* \* \*

18 (d) Notification requirements.

19 \* \* \*

20 (3) For commercial credit only, a statement of reasons meets the  
21 requirements of this section only if it contains the specific reasons for the

1 adverse action taken and cites the specific documentation or business judgment  
2 that supports the adverse decision on the application. Consumer credit shall be  
3 governed by the Equal Credit Opportunity Act (15 U.S.C. § 1691 et seq.) and  
4 regulations adopted ~~thereunder~~ pursuant to the Act.

5 \* \* \*

6 Sec. 281. 8 V.S.A. § 10405 is amended to read:

7 § 10405. DEBT PROTECTION AGREEMENTS

8 \* \* \*

9 (b) As used in this section:

10 (1) “Debt protection agreement” means a loan term or contractual  
11 arrangement that may be part of, or separate from, the loan agreement or retail  
12 or motor vehicle installment contract that modifies the loan or retail or motor  
13 vehicle installment contract terms governing the extension of credit under the  
14 loan agreement, or retail or motor vehicle installment contract, and under  
15 which the creditor agrees to provide one or more of the following protections:

16 (A) debt cancellation, which is an agreement to cancel all or part of a  
17 borrower’s obligation to repay an extension of credit from that creditor upon  
18 the occurrence of a specified event and shall include a guaranteed asset  
19 protection waiver agreement ~~wherein~~ in which the creditor agrees to cancel all  
20 or part of a borrower’s obligation to repay an extension of credit to the extent  
21 that there is an outstanding balance on the loan or retail or motor vehicle

1 installment contract after application of property insurance proceeds in the  
2 event of total physical damage or theft of the property; or

3 \* \* \*

4 (d) The Commissioner may conduct an examination of any creditor, as  
5 defined under this section, for the purpose of determining compliance with this  
6 section and may make such investigation, as the Commissioner deems  
7 necessary. To the extent necessary for such examination or investigation, the  
8 Commissioner may, without limiting the foregoing, compel the production of  
9 all relevant books, records, documents, other evidence, or the attendance of  
10 witnesses, and may issue subpoenas with respect to the foregoing. The  
11 expense of any such investigation or examination shall be paid by the entity  
12 being examined or investigated. Nothing contained ~~herein~~ in this subsection  
13 shall limit any other examination or investigation authority of the  
14 Commissioner contained in Title 9 or this title.

15 \* \* \*

16 Sec. 282. 8 V.S.A. § 10504 is amended to read:

17 § 10504. BASIC BANKING RULES

18 The Commissioner may adopt rules to require financial institutions with  
19 their principal place of business in this State to offer basic checking and  
20 savings accounts if the Commissioner finds a material deterioration in the  
21 availability and cost of basic checking and savings account services in the



1 results of any two consecutive surveys. The rule adopted by the  
2 Commissioner under this section shall ~~assure~~ ensure that any required basic  
3 banking will not impair the safety and soundness of any affected financial  
4 institution and that any such rules shall not adversely affect other consumers of  
5 banking services.

6 Sec. 283. 8 V.S.A. § 10701(2)(A) is amended to read:

7 (A) is a loan ~~wherein~~ in which the committed principal amount is  
8 secured by a mortgage on residential property owned by the borrower;

9 Sec. 284. 8 V.S.A. § 10702 is amended to read:

10 § 10702. COUNSELING

11 Prior to accepting an application for a reverse mortgage loan, a financial  
12 institution shall refer every borrower to counseling from an organization that is  
13 a housing counseling agency approved by the ~~United States~~ U.S. Department  
14 of Housing and Urban Development, and shall receive certification from the  
15 counselor that the borrower has received in person face-to-face counseling.

16 However, if the borrower cannot or chooses not to travel to a counselor and  
17 cannot be visited by a counselor in their home, telephone counseling shall be  
18 provided by counseling agencies that are authorized by the Department of  
19 Financial Regulation. The certificate shall be signed by the borrower and the  
20 counselor and include the date of counseling, the name, address, and telephone  
21 number of both the borrower and the organization providing counseling, and

1 shall be maintained by the holder of the reverse mortgage throughout the term  
2 of the reverse mortgage loan.

3 Sec. 285. 8 V.S.A. § 11101 is amended to read:

4 § 11101. DEFINITIONS

5 Except as otherwise specifically provided elsewhere in this title, and subject  
6 to such definitions as the Commissioner ~~may adopt pursuant to regulations~~  
7 ~~hereafter~~ adopts by rule, the following terms have the following meanings for  
8 purposes of Parts 1, 2, and 5 of this title, unless the context clearly indicates  
9 otherwise.

10 \* \* \*

11 (45) “National bank” means a commercial banking association or  
12 limited purpose banking association organized pursuant to the Act of Congress  
13 entitled “The National Bank Act,” as amended, or any subsequent Act of  
14 Congress relating ~~thereto~~ to the same subject.

15 \* \* \*

16 (58) “Service corporation” means a corporation substantially all the  
17 activities of which consist of originating, purchasing, selling, and servicing  
18 loans and participation interests ~~therein~~ in loan activities; or clerical,  
19 bookkeeping, accounting, and statistical or similar functions related to a  
20 financial institution or real estate activities; or management, personnel,  
21 marketing, or investment counseling related to a financial institution or real

1 estate activities; or any activity authorized by the Commissioner by rule or  
2 order that has not been prohibited by federal law for service corporations.

3 \* \* \*

4 (64) “Universal financial institution” means an investor-owned  
5 institution or a mutual or cooperative financial institution authorized by its  
6 organizational documents to exercise all the powers granted in chapter 204 of  
7 this title and includes any bank, bank and trust company, commercial bank,  
8 savings bank, and savings and loan association established prior to the  
9 effective date of this section, pursuant to this title, or by special act of the  
10 Legislature General Assembly.

11 \* \* \*

12 Sec. 286. 8 V.S.A. § 11601 is amended to read:

13 § 11601. ENFORCEMENT POWERS OF COMMISSIONER

14 (a) The Commissioner may:

15 \* \* \*

16 (2) Order the holders of equity interests in a Vermont financial  
17 institution or financial institution regulated under this title to refrain from  
18 voting on any matter if the Commissioner finds that the order is necessary to  
19 protect the institution against reckless, incompetent, or careless management,  
20 safeguard the funds of depositors, or prevent the willful violation of this act  
21 chapter or of any lawful order issued under it, and in such a case the equity

1 interests of such a holder shall not be counted in determining the existence of a  
2 quorum or a percentage of the outstanding interests necessary to take any  
3 action by the financial institution.

4 \* \* \*

5 (c)(1) Except as provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection, the  
6 Commissioner shall provide notice of any enforcement order proposed  
7 pursuant to this section and the grounds ~~therefor~~ for the order by mail to the  
8 financial institution and to any affected person. The financial institution or  
9 any person so served may, within 30 days ~~of~~ after service on the financial  
10 institution, request that a hearing be held by the Commissioner. If no hearing  
11 is requested, the proposed order shall become final 30 days after service on the  
12 financial institution. The provisions of 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 shall govern any  
13 hearing held by the Commissioner under this section. An appeal under this  
14 section shall be filed within 30 days ~~of~~ after the date of the Commissioner's  
15 decision and shall be to the Washington Superior Court.

16 \* \* \*

17 (d) The hearing on a removal order shall be private unless the  
18 Commissioner determines that a public hearing is necessary to protect the  
19 public interest. If it is deemed necessary to ~~assure~~ ensure the continued safety  
20 and soundness of the financial institution, the Commissioner may order an

1 immediate suspension of any person pending completion of further  
2 administrative proceedings on his or her removal.

3 \* \* \*

4 Sec. 287. 8 V.S.A. § 11602(a)(1) is amended to read:

5 (1) maintain its accounts in accordance with such ~~regulations~~ rules as he  
6 or she may prescribe having regard to the size of the organization;

7 Sec. 288. 8 V.S.A. § 12103(e) is amended to read:

8 (e) When the entire paid-in capital of a financial institution has been  
9 received by the financial institution, a complete list of the investors with the  
10 name and post office address of each and the portion of ownership interest  
11 held by each shall be filed with the Commissioner, who shall ~~thereupon~~ cause  
12 an examination to be made. If, after the examination, it appears to the  
13 Commissioner that the required capital has been paid in, the Commissioner  
14 shall issue a certificate under seal authorizing the financial institution to  
15 commence business, and this certificate shall be filed with the Secretary of  
16 State. A financial institution shall not commence business until that certificate  
17 is issued and filed. In the case of a violation of this provision, the officers and  
18 directors assenting ~~thereto~~ to the activity shall be personally liable for all debts  
19 incurred before the certificate is issued and filed.

20 Sec. 289. 8 V.S.A. § 12301(a) is amended to read:

1 (a) The governing body of a Vermont financial institution shall direct and  
2 require good and sufficient fidelity bonds on all active officers, employees,  
3 and agents, whether or not they draw salary or compensation, which bonds  
4 shall provide for indemnity to the financial institution on account of any losses  
5 sustained by it as the result of any dishonest or fraudulent act committed or  
6 any omission by them acting independently or in collusion or combination  
7 with any person or persons. The bonds may be in individual, schedule, or  
8 blanket form, and the premiums ~~therefor~~ shall be paid by the financial  
9 institution.

10 Sec. 290. 8 V.S.A. § 12603(b) is amended to read:

11 (b) A merchant bank may not solicit, receive, or accept money or its  
12 equivalent on deposit as a regular business within the meaning of subdivision  
13 11101(11) of this title or engage in deposit-like activities as determined by the  
14 Commissioner. A merchant bank may deposit cash, whether constituting  
15 principal or income, in any financial institution, whether within or ~~without~~  
16 outside this State, if the account is held either in the name of the customer to  
17 which the cash belongs or in the name of the merchant bank and is composed  
18 entirely of cash belonging to the customer, the respective contributions of  
19 which are reflected in the books and records of the merchant bank.

20 Sec. 291. 8 V.S.A. § 13106(b) is amended to read:

1           (b) Upon completion of the examination, and if it appears to the  
2           Commissioner that the whole of the required capital deposits has been paid in,  
3           the Commissioner shall issue a certificate under seal authorizing the financial  
4           institution to commence business, and this certificate shall be filed with the  
5           Secretary of State. In the case of a violation of this provision, the officers and  
6           directors assenting ~~thereto~~ to the activity shall be personally liable for all debts  
7           incurred before the certificate is issued and filed. Such certificate shall be  
8           conclusive of the facts stated ~~therein~~ in the certificate and it shall be unlawful  
9           for any such mutual or cooperative financial institution to begin transacting  
10          business until such a certificate has been granted.

11          Sec. 292. 8 V.S.A. § 14102(e) is amended to read:

12          (e) A Vermont financial institution shall have the power to join the Federal  
13          Reserve System or any cooperative league or other entity organized for the  
14          purpose of protecting and promoting the welfare of financial institutions and  
15          their depositors<sub>;</sub> and to comply with all conditions of membership ~~therein~~. A  
16          Vermont financial institution ~~which~~ that is a member of the Federal Reserve  
17          Bank is by this subsection vested with all powers conferred upon member  
18          banks of the federal reserve system by the terms of the Federal Reserve Act as  
19          fully and completely as if those powers were specifically enumerated and  
20          described in this subsection, and all those powers shall be exercised subject to  
21          all restrictions and limitations imposed by the Federal Reserve Act or by

1 regulations of the Federal Reserve Board made pursuant ~~thereto~~ to the Act. A  
2 member financial institution under this subsection shall continue to be subject  
3 to the supervision and examinations required by the laws of this State, except  
4 that the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation  
5 shall have the right, if deemed necessary, to make examinations. The  
6 authorities of this State having supervision over the financial institution may  
7 disclose to the Federal Reserve Board or to the Federal Deposit Insurance  
8 Corporation or to their duly appointed examiners, all information in reference  
9 to the affairs of any financial institution which has become or desires to  
10 become a member.

11 Sec. 293. 8 V.S.A. § 14108(b) is amended to read:

12 (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, the commissioner may  
13 waive the deposit concentration limit set forth in subsection (a) of this section  
14 if the commissioner determines that any financial institution to be merged,  
15 consolidated, or acquired is not adequately capitalized, or is subject to a  
16 conservation, receivership, or dissolution order under this title or applicable  
17 federal law, and the waiver is otherwise in the best ~~interest~~ interests of  
18 depositors.

19 Sec. 294. 8 V.S.A. § 14204(b) is amended to read:

20 (b) Evidence of joint deposit. The recital of the words “payable to either  
21 or to the survivor” or words of like effect in the order creating such account



1 and signed by the person or persons who furnish the funds for such deposit  
2 shall be conclusive evidence, as between the payees and their legal  
3 representatives, of the creation of an absolute joint account. However, nothing  
4 ~~herein~~ in this section shall prevent the proof of fraud, undue influence, or  
5 incapacity, to defeat such joint interests.

6 Sec. 295. 8 V.S.A. § 14207(b) is amended to read:

7 (b) Litigated deposits; payment into Court; costs. The deposits ~~which that~~  
8 are the subject of such action may remain with such financial institution upon  
9 the same interest as other deposits of like amount, until final judgment ~~therein~~  
10 in the action, and the same shall be paid by such financial institution in  
11 accordance with the order of the Court<sup>2</sup>; or the deposits may be paid into Court  
12 to await the final determination of the action. When so paid into Court, the  
13 financial institution shall no longer be a party to such action, and its liability  
14 for such deposit shall cease. The costs in such action shall be in the discretion  
15 of the Court and may be charged upon the fund affected ~~thereby~~ by the action.

16 Sec. 296. 8 V.S.A. § 14212 is amended to read:

17 § 14212. JOINT FIDUCIARY ACCOUNTS

18 (a) Statement of purpose. The purpose of this section is to create a new  
19 form of joint financial account ~~whereby~~ for which the account owner  
20 designates a fiduciary with authority to use monies in the account for the  
21 benefit and under the direction of the account owner, and to enable the account

1 owner as well as law enforcement to enforce the terms of the declaration of  
2 intent.

3 \* \* \*

4 (d) A disclosure statement must accompany a declaration of intent. The  
5 disclosure statement and declaration of intent shall be in ~~no~~ not less than 10-  
6 point type and in substantially the following form:

7 \* \* \*

8 (2) Declaration of Intent:

9 DECLARATION OF INTENT FOR JOINT FIDUCIARY ACCOUNT  
10 OWNER OF ACCOUNT

11 I/We \_\_\_\_\_, hereby open a Joint Fiduciary Account.

12 Following are my instructions to the fiduciary for how monies ~~which~~ that are  
13 deposited into this joint fiduciary account shall be used:

14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 (Attach additional pages as necessary)

17 I/We hereby appoint \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

18 (town of residence) and \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ (town of residence)

19 to be the fiduciary(ies) on the

20 account, and acknowledge that I/we have received a copy of “Information

21 Concerning Joint Fiduciary Accounts”.

1 Dated at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

2 \_\_\_\_\_ Signature of Owner of Account

3 Dated at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

4 \_\_\_\_\_ Signature of Owner of Account

5 WITNESSES

6 I declare that the owner(s) appear(s) to be of sound mind and free from  
7 duress at the time of signing this Declaration of Intent for a joint fiduciary  
8 account, and that the owner(s) affirmed that he and/or she is (are) aware of the  
9 nature of the document and is (are) signing it freely and voluntarily. I further  
10 declare that I am not a person named as a fiduciary.

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 Witness Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

13 Witness Address \_\_\_\_\_

14 Witness (Print Name) \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 Witness Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

17 Witness Address \_\_\_\_\_

18 Witness (Print Name) \_\_\_\_\_

19 FIDUCIARIES (Only one is required.)

20 I declare that I am willing to act as the fiduciary on the Joint Fiduciary

21 Account of \_\_\_\_\_ (owner(s)). I have read the Declaration of

1 Intent and agree to use the money in the account only for the purposes stated  
2 ~~therein~~ in the Declaration. I further agree to maintain accurate records of my  
3 use of any monies in the account and to produce them upon request by the  
4 owner, by a legal representative of the owner, by a state agency, or by a court.

5 I understand that my authority to act ceases when an owner changes the  
6 fiduciary, closes the account, or the last owner has died. I further acknowledge  
7 that I may be sued civilly if I intentionally or negligently fail to abide by the  
8 terms of the Declaration of Intent, or may be charged criminally if I  
9 intentionally fail to abide by its terms, or both. I acknowledge that I have  
10 received a copy of the Declaration of Intent.

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 Fiduciary (Print Name)

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 Fiduciary Address

15 \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

16 Fiduciary Signature

17 If more than one:

18 \_\_\_\_\_

19 Fiduciary (Print Name)

20 \_\_\_\_\_

21 Fiduciary Address

1 \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

2 Fiduciary Signature

3 For Financial Institution Use Only:

4 Financial Institution Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Account Number: \_\_\_\_\_

5 Address: \_\_\_\_\_

6 \* \* \*

7 (f) All rights, title, interest, and claim to a joint fiduciary account, and any  
8 additions or accumulations ~~thereto~~ to the account, shall be the property of the  
9 owner of the account. An owner shall have authority to take all actions  
10 permitted by the terms and conditions of the account. The designation of a  
11 fiduciary shall not affect the title to funds in the account, and the owner shall  
12 not be considered to have made a gift to the fiduciary of all or any portion of  
13 the funds in the joint fiduciary account, or to any additions or accumulations  
14 ~~thereto~~ to the account. The fiduciary shall have no right of survivorship in the  
15 account unless such right is specifically provided for in the account title.

16 \* \* \*

17 Sec. 297. 8 V.S.A. § 14301 is amended to read:

18 § 14301. LOAN AUTHORITY

19 \* \* \*

20 (d) Limitations. A Vermont financial institution may not make loans,  
21 derivative transactions, or extensions of credit outstanding at one time to a

1 borrower in excess of 20 percent of its capital. Total loans, derivative  
2 transactions, or other extensions of credit in excess of 10 percent of capital  
3 shall be approved by a majority of the governing body or the executive  
4 committee of that institution or organization.

5 (1) Loans, derivative transactions, or extensions of credit to one person  
6 will be attributed to another person and each person shall be deemed a  
7 borrower as follows:

8 \* \* \*

9 (F) In the case of obligations of a corporation or limited liability  
10 company, the amount of a loan made to any other person to the extent that the  
11 proceeds of the loan directly or indirectly are to be:

12 \* \* \*

13 (ii) used for the acquisition from the corporation or limited  
14 liability company of any equity interest ~~therein~~ in the corporation or company;  
15 and

16 \* \* \*

17 (2) The following shall not be counted as indebtedness subject to the  
18 limitation of this subsection:

19 \* \* \*

20 (D) Indebtedness evidenced by notes or other paper secured by liens  
21 upon agricultural products, manufactured goods, or other chattels in storage in

1 warehouses or elevators with warehouse or elevator receipts attached, or goods  
2 released on trust receipts, when the value of the security is not less than 125  
3 percent of the indebtedness and the financial institution's interest ~~therein~~ is  
4 insured against loss by insurance policies or certificates of insurance attached.

5 \* \* \*

6 (H) Any portion of any indebtedness ~~which~~ that the ~~United States~~  
7 U.S. government, or an agency or instrumentality of the United States  
8 unconditionally agreed to purchase or has unconditionally guaranteed as to  
9 payment of both principal and interest, including loans insured or guaranteed  
10 under the National Housing Act or the Servicemen's Readjustment Act  
11 of 1944, as amended.

12 \* \* \*

13 Sec. 298. 8 V.S.A. § 14303 is amended to read:

14 § 14303. BANK CREDIT CARDS

15 \* \* \*

16 (c) Statements of account. Issuers of bank credit cards shall promptly  
17 furnish a statement of each cardholder's account as of the end of each monthly  
18 period, ~~(which need not be a calendar month),~~ in which there is any unpaid  
19 balance ~~thereunder~~ on the account, which statement shall include the following  
20 information, not necessarily in the order stated:

21 \* \* \*

1 (d) Finance charges; annual fees; ATM fee.

2 (1) As to that part of an account balance ~~which~~ that shall result from  
3 cash advances, if any, the finance charge shall be applied to the average daily  
4 balance of the cash advances in the account for the billing period. An issuer of  
5 a bank credit card account may provide for an annual fee. Except for cash  
6 advances, no finance charge shall be imposed on items in the account for  
7 property, labor, and services purchased during the billing period to the extent  
8 that they are paid for not later than 25 days from the financial institution's  
9 billing date ~~therefor~~ for the item. No change in the terms of a bank credit card  
10 agreement which might require such credit cardholder to pay an annual fee  
11 shall take effect unless:

12 \* \* \*

13 Sec. 299. 8 V.S.A. § 14408 is amended to read:

14 § 14408. REGISTRATION AND SALE OF SECURITIES

15 A Vermont or state financial institution owning or holding stocks or other  
16 securities in any fiduciary capacity may cause the same to be registered in the  
17 name of a nominee. The word "nominee" shall be construed to include one or  
18 more natural persons, a partnership, a corporation, or similar entity. Any such  
19 securities jointly held in a fiduciary capacity by a financial institution and  
20 another, individual or corporate, may be registered in the name of a nominee  
21 mutually satisfactory to the co-fiduciaries. Any fiduciary acting jointly with a



1 financial institution may authorize and direct the financial institution in writing  
2 to register securities provided ~~herein~~ in this section. An individual or  
3 corporate fiduciary may deliver any such securities to a financial institution as  
4 custodian and may authorize and direct the financial institution in writing to  
5 register such securities in the name of a nominee. A financial institution  
6 having caused securities to be registered in the name of a nominee as provided  
7 ~~herein~~ in this section and wishing or being required by the terms of its  
8 fiduciary agreement to deliver them to one legally entitled thereto shall first  
9 cause them to be transferred into the name of the one to receive delivery.

10 Sales of any such securities made by a financial institution under its fiduciary  
11 authority may be completed by delivery of the security, endorsed by the  
12 nominee without the necessity of transfer through a joint fiduciary, the trust-  
13 creator, or the beneficiary.

14 Sec. 300. 8 V.S.A. § 15202(b)(2) is amended to read:

15 (2) establishment of a branch; provided, however, that the law of the  
16 home state of any state financial institution or national financial institution  
17 proposing to establish one or more de novo branches in this State must  
18 expressly authorize, under conditions no more restrictive than those imposed  
19 by the laws of this State as determined by the Commissioner, the financial  
20 institution whose home state is this State to engage in interstate branch  
21 establishment of de novo branches in that state. A financial institution ~~which~~

1 that is not a Vermont financial institution and is establishing a branch in this  
2 State shall file a copy of the branch application, with any amendments ~~thereto~~  
3 to the application, with the Commissioner at the time the application is filed  
4 with any supervisory agency.

5 Sec. 301. 8 V.S.A. § 15301(c) is amended to read:

6 (c) Notice of subsequent change of control. Each state financial institution  
7 that has established and maintains a branch in this State pursuant to this  
8 chapter shall give at least 30 days' prior written notice or, in the case of an  
9 emergency transaction, such shorter notice as is consistent with applicable state  
10 or federal law, to the Commissioner of any merger, consolidation or other  
11 transaction that would cause a change of control with respect to such state  
12 financial institution or any bank holding company that controls such financial  
13 institution, with the result that an application would be required to be filed  
14 pursuant to the federal Change in Financial Institution Control Act of 1978, as  
15 amended, 12 U.S.C. § 1817(j), or the federal Bank Holding Company Act  
16 of 1956, as amended, 12 U.S.C. § 1841 et seq., or the Home Owners Loan Act,  
17 12 U.S.C. § 1467a<sub>2</sub>, or any successor statutes ~~thereto~~.

18 Sec. 302. 8 V.S.A. § 17502 is amended to read:

19 § 17502. ASSUMPTION OF LIABILITIES

20 (a) Assumption of liabilities. Subject to the approval of the Commissioner,  
21 any Vermont financial institution may, by contract, assume all or any part of

1 the deposit and other liability of any other financial institution or financial  
2 institutions and may accept in payment or part payment for the obligations so  
3 assumed, all or any part of the assets of the other financial institution; or may  
4 so accept in payment or part payment, the notes or other undertakings of the  
5 other financial institution, secured by a pledge to the assuming financial  
6 institution, or secured by any other lien or trust for its benefit, with respect to  
7 all or any part of the assets of the other financial institution or financial  
8 institutions, at least equal in value to the amount of the deposit liability  
9 assumed. Such contracts of assumption, notes, undertakings, liens, or trust  
10 agreements may be in any form approved by the Commissioner ~~which~~ that  
11 provides for equality of treatment of all depositors and for the full payment of  
12 all assumed deposits on demand. All depositors whose deposits are so  
13 assumed shall be notified by mail of the assumption and any depositor  
14 objecting ~~thereto~~ to the assumption within 60 days ~~of~~ after that notice shall be  
15 paid the full amount of the assumed deposit, with interest to the date of the  
16 objection, computed at the proportional part of the interest rate to be paid for  
17 that period by the Vermont financial institution on other deposits, or if no rate  
18 has been determined, at the rate for the interest period next preceding the  
19 notice, not to exceed the rate prescribed by the directors for the then current  
20 period, if a rate has been so prescribed for the period.

1 (b) Contracts for assumption of deposit liability. Contracts for the  
2 assumption of deposit liability may be entered into independently of merger of  
3 financial institutions or as a part of any such merger, and the Commissioner  
4 may authorize under the provisions of chapter 205 of this title the assuming  
5 financial institution to establish a branch at any location at which the other  
6 financial institution might have conducted its business. However, such a  
7 contract shall not be valid unless the governing bodies of the signatory  
8 financial institutions have been authorized ~~in regard thereto~~ to act by a vote of  
9 the investors or mutual voters of the financial institutions. That authorization  
10 requires the affirmative vote, in the case of a mutual or cooperative financial  
11 institution, of a majority of the mutual voters, and in the case of an investor-  
12 owned financial institution, requires the vote provided in its organizational  
13 documents for amending the charter and in any event, at least the affirmative  
14 vote of a majority of the equity interests, as well as the affirmative vote of a  
15 majority of each class of equity interest present and voting at the meeting. All  
16 classes of equity interests may vote on the question whether or not the rights of  
17 any class to vote generally have been suspended under the terms of the charter  
18 by reason of nonpayment of dividends.

19 Sec. 303. 8 V.S.A. § 17601 is amended to read:

20 § 17601. CHANGE IN CONTROL

21 \* \* \*

1 (c) Any person seeking to obtain control of a Vermont financial institution  
2 or financial institution holding company controlling a Vermont financial  
3 institution subsidiary shall be required to file an application with the  
4 Commissioner on a form prescribed by the Commissioner containing the  
5 following information:

6 (1) The name and address of each person by whom or on whose behalf  
7 the acquisition of control is to be effected, referred to in this section as the  
8 ~~hereinafter called~~ “acquiring party”), and:

9 \* \* \*

10 (2) The source, nature, and amount of the consideration used or to be  
11 used in effecting the acquisition of control, a description of any transaction  
12 ~~wherein~~ in which funds were or are to be obtained for any such purpose, and  
13 the identity of persons furnishing such consideration; provided, however, that  
14 where a source of such consideration is a loan made in the lender’s ordinary  
15 course of business, the identity of the lender shall remain confidential, if the  
16 person filing such statement so requests.

17 \* \* \*

18 (8) A description of the purchase of any equity interest during the  
19 12 calendar months preceding the filing of the statement, by any acquiring  
20 party, including the dates of purchase, names of the purchasers, and  
21 consideration paid or agreed to be paid ~~therefor~~.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

\* \* \*

Sec. 304. 8 V.S.A. § 18101 is amended to read:

§ 18101. EFFECT OF MERGER, SHARE EXCHANGE,

CONSOLIDATION, CONVERSION, OR ACQUISITION

\* \* \*

(c) Effect on judicial proceedings. All pending actions and other judicial proceedings to which the participating or converting institution is a party shall not be deemed to have been abated or to have been discontinued by reason of such merger, consolidation, conversion, or acquisition, but may be prosecuted to final judgment, order, or decree in the same manner as if such merger, consolidation, conversion, or acquisition had not been taken; and such institution resulting from such merger, consolidation, conversion, or acquisition may continue such action in its new name, and any judgment, order, or decree may be rendered for or against it which might have been rendered for or against the participating or converting institution ~~therefore~~ involved in such judicial proceedings.

\* \* \*

(g) Disposal of property and assets. The resulting financial institution shall have the right to use, control, sell, or dispose of all real and personal estate, rights, or interests of the merged financial institutions and convey the same by deed, assignment, endorsement, contract, or other conveyance, either in its

1 own name; or in the name of any merged financial institutions as ~~hereinafter~~  
2 provided in this section, or in the names of both, as fully and effectively as the  
3 merged financial institutions could have done; and may maintain suit in its  
4 own name or in the name of any such financial institution, as provided in this  
5 subchapter, or in the names of both, to foreclose or recover any title, right,  
6 demand, or claim; appertaining to the merged financial institutions. To this  
7 end and except as provided in the contract of merger, the corporate existence  
8 of each of the merged financial institutions shall be deemed and treated as  
9 having continued each separably and distinguishably; for all purposes  
10 necessary or convenient to liquidate the assets of any merged financial  
11 institutions. Any receipt; assignment; endorsement; transfer; option;  
12 contract to sell, convey, or exchange; compromise; acquittance; and release  
13 may be executed in its name or in the name of the resulting financial  
14 institutions, or both. Any other thing may be done in either or both of these  
15 names ~~which~~ that may be necessary or proper for the reduction to cash of any  
16 assets of a foreclosure of any rights or titles or the doing of any other acts or  
17 things appropriate to the winding up of the affairs of the merging organization  
18 as a separate entity. Those contracts and agreements shall be executed and  
19 those acts shall be done under the control of the directors of the resulting  
20 organization.

1 Sec. 305. 8 V.S.A. § 19103 is amended to read:

2 § 19103. BUSINESS RESTRICTED

3 During holidays and subject to the provisions of the proclamation, the  
4 Commissioner, in addition to all other powers conferred by law, may order any  
5 Vermont financial institution to restrict all or any part of its business, and to  
6 limit or postpone for any length of time the payment of any amount or  
7 proportion of the deposits in savings, commercial, or any other department  
8 ~~thereof~~ of the institution, separate and distinct from the other, as the  
9 Commissioner may deem necessary or expedient and may regulate further  
10 payments ~~therefrom~~ as to time and amount, as the interest of the public or the  
11 financial institution or the depositors thereof may require.

12 Sec. 306. 8 V.S.A. § 19107 is amended to read:

13 § 19107. PUBLICATION OF ORDERS

14 Orders under sections 19103 through 19106 of this title may be  
15 ~~promulgated~~ issued and notice thereof given in such manner as the  
16 Commissioner determines and may be amended, modified, changed, expanded,  
17 or revoked in whole or in part whenever in his or her judgment circumstances  
18 warrant or require.



1 Sec. 307. 8 V.S.A. § 19204 is amended to read:

2 § 19204. RIGHTS OF INTERESTED PARTIES

3 During the time the conservator remains in possession of the Vermont  
4 financial institution, the rights of all parties with respect ~~thereto~~ to the  
5 institution, subject to the provisions of law, shall be the same as if a receiver  
6 had been appointed therefor.

7 Sec. 308. 8 V.S.A. § 19207 is amended to read:

8 § 19207. WITHDRAWALS

9 While the financial institution is in the hands of the conservator appointed  
10 by the Commissioner, the Commissioner may require the conservator to set  
11 aside and make available for withdrawal by depositors and payment to other  
12 creditors, on a rateable basis, such amounts as in the opinion of the  
13 Commissioner may safely be used for this purpose. The conservator may  
14 borrow money on the assets of the financial institution to provide funds  
15 ~~therefor~~ for the purposes specified in this section.

16 Sec. 309. 8 V.S.A. § 19301 is amended to read:

17 § 19301. APPLICATION FOR RECEIVER; PETITION TO DIVIDE  
18 LOSSES

19 If the Commissioner ascertains ~~in any manner~~ that a Vermont financial  
20 institution is insolvent or that it is unsafe for it to continue to transact business,  
21 the Commissioner shall apply to the Superior Court of Washington County for

1 the appointment of a receiver; unless, in case of a mutual or cooperative  
2 financial institution, the Commissioner deems it advisable to join with the  
3 governing body in a petition to divide the losses among the depositors as  
4 hereinafter provided in this subchapter.

5 Sec. 310. 8 V.S.A. § 19302 is amended to read:

6 § 19302. APPOINTMENT OF RECEIVER; NOTICE AND HEARING

7 The Court shall ~~thereupon~~ issue a notice to the treasurer and executive  
8 officer of such Vermont financial institution to appear at a time and place  
9 ~~therein~~ named in the notice and show cause why a receiver should not be  
10 appointed. If sufficient cause is not shown, the Court shall appoint a receiver  
11 to take charge of the property and effects of the financial institution, who shall  
12 be subject to the Superior Court.

13 Sec. 311. 8 V.S.A. § 19308 is amended to read:

14 § 19308. ORDER

15 When on hearing and after such reasonable notice as the Superior judge  
16 may direct, any order as to a lien upon assets of a closed Vermont financial  
17 institution or of subrogation to the rights of depositors ~~therein shall have been~~  
18 in the institution made by such Superior ~~the~~ judge under the authority of  
19 sections 19304 through 19307 of this title, and provided no objections ~~thereto~~  
20 shall have been filed within ~~ten~~ 10 days after the making of the order, the same

1 order shall be binding and effective to the extent necessary to secure the  
2 repayment of moneys ~~which shall have been~~ advanced ~~thereon~~.

3 Sec. 312. 8 V.S.A. § 19313 is amended to read:

4 § 19313. AUTHORITY OF COURT TO ENFORCE COMMISSIONER'S  
5 ORDER

6 The Court shall ~~thereupon~~ issue a notice to the treasurer and president of  
7 such financial institution and to any officer who is alleged in such petition to  
8 have failed to proceed in conformity with the requirements of law, to appear at  
9 a time and place named ~~therein~~ in the notice and show cause why an injunction  
10 or proper remedial order should not be issued. If sufficient cause is not shown,  
11 the Court shall have power:

12 \* \* \*

13 Sec. 313. 8 V.S.A. § 19315 is amended to read:

14 § 19315. APPEAL

15 A person dissatisfied with an order or decree of the Superior judge in any  
16 proceeding arising under this chapter may ~~appeal therefrom~~ file an appeal as in  
17 other cases.

1 Sec. 314. 8 V.S.A. § 19403 is amended to read:

2 § 19403. DEPOSITOR'S OBJECTION TO PLAN; RECEIVERSHIP

3 CONTINUED

4 If any of the depositors of the Vermont financial institution file written  
5 objections to the approval of the plan and refuse to consent ~~thereto~~ to the plan,  
6 the Court at the hearing may direct the receiver to set aside assets of each class  
7 of the receivership, in such amounts and character as the Court finds to be just  
8 and equitable. Upon such terms as may be just and equitable, the Court shall  
9 continue the receivership as to those assets and those depositors, and direct the  
10 receiver to turn over the remainder of the assets of the financial institution in  
11 his or her hands to the new or reorganized financial institution when directed  
12 so to do by the Commissioner, and discharge the receiver from further liability  
13 ~~in relation thereto~~.

14 Sec. 315. 8 V.S.A. § 19404 is amended to read:

15 § 19404. DEPOSITS OF PUBLIC MONEY

16 If, in any financial institution referred to in section 19401 of this title, there  
17 are deposits of public money belonging to the State or any political  
18 subdivision ~~thereof~~ of the State, the State Treasurer, if the deposit belongs to  
19 the State, and the Treasurer of any political subdivision ~~thereof~~, by and with  
20 the consent of the governing body of the political subdivision to which any  
21 such deposit may belong, may join with other depositors of the financial

1 institution in a plan for the reopening or reorganizing ~~thereof~~ of the institution  
2 or the establishment of a new financial institution, or the restricting of the  
3 withdrawal of deposits and for that purpose may bind the State or political  
4 subdivision ~~thereof~~, after being duly authorized ~~so to do as herein provided~~, to  
5 limit withdrawals from that deposit over a period of time and in accordance  
6 with the plan as may have been agreed to by the other depositors of the  
7 financial institution joining in the plan.

8 Sec. 316. 8 V.S.A. § 19408 is amended to read:

9 § 19408. PETITION DENIED; RECEIVER TO WIND UP AFFAIRS

10 If the petition is denied, the Commissioner shall apply for a receiver to  
11 wind up the affairs of the financial institution, as provided in sections 19301  
12 through 19315 of this title. In that case, the deposits, if any, received after  
13 petition filed and the resulting assets ~~resulting therefrom~~ shall be administered  
14 separately from the other assets and liabilities, and those assets shall be  
15 distributed to the depositors by the receiver as soon as possible after his or her  
16 appointment and without deduction on account of the expense of the  
17 receivership except as provided in section 19407 of this title.

18 Sec. 317. 8 V.S.A. § 19501(c) is amended to read:

19 (c) If a person in the home state of the entity or the Federal Deposit  
20 Insurance Corporation is appointed receiver subsequent to the appointment of  
21 the Commissioner under subsections (a) and (b) of this section, the

1 Commissioner shall notify the Superior Court. The Court may release the  
2 Commissioner as receiver if the Court finds that the interests of Vermont  
3 customers or depositors of the entity are adequately protected in the  
4 proceedings in the home state of the entity. The Court may impose conditions  
5 on the entity to ~~assure~~ ensure protection of its Vermont customers or  
6 depositors.

7 Sec. 318. 8 V.S.A. § 20102 is amended to read:

8 § 20102. PROCEDURE FOR ADOPTING A PLAN OF  
9 REORGANIZATION

10 \* \* \*

11 (b) Notice to Commissioner. A mutual or cooperative financial institution,  
12 having adopted a plan of reorganization in accordance with subsection (a) of  
13 this section, shall provide the Commissioner with 60 days' prior written notice  
14 of the proposed reorganization. The notice shall include the plan of  
15 reorganization, accompanied by certified copies of the votes of its governing  
16 body and mutual voters required by subsection (a) of this section, and such  
17 other relevant information as the Commissioner shall require. Unless the  
18 Commissioner, within such 60-day notice period, disapproves the proposed  
19 mutual holding company reorganization, or extends for another 30 days the  
20 period during which such disapproval may issue, the proposed reorganization  
21 shall be deemed approved and the mutual or cooperative financial institution

1 providing such notice may proceed with the proposed reorganization. The  
2 Commissioner may disapprove any proposed mutual holding company  
3 formation only if:

4 \* \* \*

5 (c) Notice to depositors. After a mutual or cooperative financial institution  
6 has complied with the provisions of subsections (a) and (b) of this section, it  
7 shall give its depositors at least 60 days' prior written notice of the effective  
8 date of the reorganization. Such notice shall include a brief description of the  
9 plan of reorganization and a statement of the depositor's right to withdraw any  
10 amount deposited to his or her account without penalty. The form of such  
11 notice shall be approved by the Commissioner and shall be sent to each  
12 depositor by ~~first-class~~ first-class mail. Any depositor objecting to the  
13 reorganization within 60 days ~~of~~ after such notice may withdraw any amounts  
14 on deposit and shall be paid the full amount of the deposit, with interest to the  
15 date of payment computed at the rate established by the deposit agreement or,  
16 in the absence of an agreement, at the rate paid by the financial institution on  
17 other similar ~~interest-bearing~~ interest-bearing accounts. Any depositor who  
18 does not withdraw the amount deposited to his or her credit prior to the  
19 effective date of the reorganization shall be deemed to have assented to the  
20 reorganization.

1 Sec. 319. 8 V.S.A. § 30203 is amended to read:

2 § 30203. RULES AND REGULATIONS

3 The Commissioner may adopt rules ~~and regulations~~ as may be necessary  
4 for the proper conduct of credit unions organized or operating under chapters  
5 220–226 of this title.

6 Sec. 320. 8 V.S.A. § 30701 is amended to read:

7 § 30701. ENFORCEMENT POWERS OF COMMISSIONER

8 \* \* \*

9 (c)(1) Except as provided in subdivision (2) of this subsection, the  
10 Commissioner shall provide notice of any enforcement order proposed  
11 pursuant to this section and the grounds therefore by mail to the credit union  
12 and to any person named as a party to the enforcement proceeding. The credit  
13 union or any person so served may, within 30 days ~~of~~ after service on the  
14 credit union, request that the Commissioner hold a hearing. If no hearing is  
15 requested, the proposed order shall become final 30 days after service on the  
16 credit union or such person. The provisions of 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 and any  
17 applicable Department ~~regulations~~ rules shall govern any hearing held by the  
18 Commissioner under this section. An appeal under this section shall be filed  
19 within 30 days ~~of~~ after the date of the Commissioner’s decision and shall be to  
20 the Washington Superior Court.

21 \* \* \*



1 (d) The hearing on a removal order shall be private unless the  
2 Commissioner determines that a public hearing is necessary to protect the  
3 public interest. If the Commissioner deems it necessary to assure ensure the  
4 continued safety and soundness of the credit union, the Commissioner may, in  
5 his or her discretion, order an immediate suspension of any person pending  
6 completion of further administrative proceedings on his or her removal.

7 Sec. 321. 8 V.S.A. § 30702(a)(1) is amended to read:

8 (1) maintain its accounts in accordance with such ~~regulations~~ rules as  
9 the Commissioner may prescribe having regard to the size of the organization;

10 Sec. 322. 8 V.S.A. § 30901 is amended to read:

11 § 30901. TAXATION

12 Any credit union organized under this or any other credit union statute and  
13 all shares and deposits ~~therein~~ in the credit union shall be exempt from all  
14 taxation imposed by this jurisdiction before or after the enactment of this  
15 section or any taxing authority within this jurisdiction, and no law ~~which~~ that  
16 taxes corporations in any form, or the shares or deposits thereof, or the  
17 accumulations thereon, shall apply to any credit union, except that any real  
18 property and any tangible personal property owned by any credit union shall  
19 be subject to taxation to the same extent as other similar property is taxed.  
20 However, this exception shall not permit the imposition of any sales or use  
21 taxes on the credit union. The shares of any credit union shall not be subject to

1 transfer taxes, either when issued or when transferred from one member to  
2 another. The participation by a credit union in any government programs  
3 providing unemployment, Social Security, old age pension, or other benefits  
4 shall not be deemed a waiver of the taxation exemption hereby granted.

5 Sec. 323. 8 V.S.A. § 31101(a)(6) is amended to read:

6 (6) documents ~~which~~ that set forth the proposed credit union's  
7 organizational structure and business plan, including ~~but not limited to:~~

8 \* \* \*

9 Sec. 324. 8 V.S.A. § 31106 is amended to read:

10 § 31106. CERTIFICATE TO COMMENCE BUSINESS; INSURANCE;

11 BOND

12 \* \* \*

13 (c) The certificate of authority to commence business shall be conclusive  
14 of the facts stated ~~therein~~ in the certificate, and it shall be unlawful for any  
15 credit union to begin transacting business until a certificate of authority to  
16 commence business has been granted.

17 \* \* \*

18 (f) In the case of a violation of this provision, the officers and directors  
19 assenting ~~thereto~~ to the activity shall be personally liable for all debts incurred  
20 before the certificate is issued and filed.

1 Sec. 325. 8 V.S.A. § 31302(20) is amended to read:

2 (20) establish and maintain a system of internal controls consistent with  
3 applicable laws and regulations law.

4 Sec. 326. 8 V.S.A. § 31306(1)(2) is amended to read:

5 (2) impose the remedies available in subsection (m) of this section,  
6 provided any of the conditions specified ~~therein~~ in that subsection are present;  
7 and

8 Sec. 327. 8 V.S.A. § 31311(e) is amended to read:

9 (e) The supervisory committee shall have the power to suspend at any time,  
10 by a two-thirds' vote of its members at a meeting called for that purpose, any  
11 director, member of a governing-body-appointed committee, officer, or agent  
12 for cause. The suspension shall take effect immediately, and the  
13 Commissioner shall be notified promptly of such suspension. Not later than  
14 seven business days after the effective date of the suspension, the supervisory  
15 committee shall cause notice to be given to all members of the credit union of  
16 a special meeting of members to be held for the purpose of hearing the report  
17 of the supervisory committee regarding the suspension and voting on removal,  
18 provided such notice shall not be given if the person who is subject to  
19 suspension resigns. The special meeting shall be held ~~no~~ not more than  
20 21 business days after the date of suspension. The membership of the credit  
21 union shall have the authority to accept or reject the report of the supervisory

1 committee. The supervisory committee shall take any related action ~~with~~  
2 ~~respect thereto~~ as the members deem necessary. If such action involves  
3 removal, the credit union shall promptly notify the Commissioner of such  
4 removal.

5 Sec. 328. 8 V.S.A. § 31401(a)(2)(D) is amended to read:

6 (D) notwithstanding any change in employment, occupation,  
7 residence, or other condition initially controlling the eligibility for membership  
8 in any credit union, any person properly admitted to membership in a credit  
9 union who may continue membership ~~therein~~ during such person's lifetime.

10 Sec. 329. 8 V.S.A. § 31507 is amended to read:

11 § 31507. STANDARDS

12 For purposes of this subchapter, in the absence of standards otherwise  
13 prescribed by the Commissioner, a credit union shall follow the standards  
14 established by the National Credit Union Administration (NCUA). In the  
15 event standards ~~promulgated~~ established by the NCUA require the credit union  
16 to accumulate or maintain accounts in an amount in excess of the standard  
17 established by the Commissioner, the credit union shall accumulate and  
18 maintain such accounts in a manner sufficient to satisfy the requirements of the  
19 NCUA.

1 Sec. 330. 8 V.S.A. § 31701 is amended to read:

2 § 31701. GENERAL APPLICATION

3 (a) Any corporate credit union chartered by the Commissioner shall be  
4 subject to such rules, ~~regulations~~, and orders as the Commissioner deems  
5 appropriate and, except as otherwise specifically provided in such rules,  
6 ~~regulations~~, or orders, shall be vested with or subject to the same rights,  
7 privileges, duties, restrictions, penalties, liabilities, conditions, and limitations  
8 that would apply to all Vermont state-chartered credit unions.

9 (b) A corporate credit union shall be federally insured by the National  
10 Credit Union Administration (NCUA), or its successor, and shall be subject to  
11 such ~~rules~~, regulations, and orders as the NCUA or its successor deems  
12 appropriate. In the event ~~state~~ State laws or ~~regulations~~ rules are inconsistent  
13 with the regulations of the NCUA or its successor, the federal regulations will  
14 supersede.

15 Sec. 331. 8 V.S.A. § 31705 is amended to read:

16 § 31705. POWERS

17 A corporate credit union shall enjoy the powers and privileges of any other  
18 credit union incorporated under this part in addition to those powers  
19 enumerated in this subchapter, notwithstanding any limitation or restrictions  
20 found elsewhere in this part. The Commissioner may adopt such rules ~~and~~  
21 ~~regulations~~ concerning the establishment and operation of corporate credit

1 unions as he or she deems necessary and proper. Subject to such ~~regulations~~  
2 rules, a corporate credit union may:

3 \* \* \*

4 Sec. 332. 8 V.S.A. § 31706 is amended to read:

5 § 31706. RESERVES

6 Each corporate credit union shall maintain such reserves and accounts as  
7 required by the ~~rules and~~ regulations of the National Credit Union  
8 Administration, or its successor, as amended from time to time.

9 Sec. 333. 8 V.S.A. § 32102 is amended to read:

10 § 32102. GENERAL POWERS

11 (a) Subject to applicable ~~laws and regulations~~ law, a Vermont credit union  
12 may exercise the following powers:

13 \* \* \*

14 (17) assess fees and charges to members subject to applicable ~~laws and~~  
15 ~~regulations~~ law, for failure to meet promptly their obligations to the credit  
16 union;

17 \* \* \*

18 (19) subject to applicable state State and federal ~~laws and regulations~~  
19 law, including applicable insurance laws, act as the agent for any fire, life,  
20 accident, health, credit life, disability, or other insurance company, other than a  
21 title insurance company, authorized by the State of Vermont, by soliciting and

1 selling insurance and collecting premiums on policies issued by such company;  
2 and receive for services so rendered such fees or commissions as may be  
3 agreed upon by the credit union and the insurance company for which it may  
4 act as agent; provided, however, that no such credit union shall in any case  
5 assume or guaranty the payment of any premium on insurance policies issued  
6 through its agency by its principal; and provided further that the credit union  
7 shall not guaranty the truth of any statement made by an insured in filing his or  
8 her application for insurance;

9 \* \* \*

10 (c) Subject to the limitations of this part and other applicable ~~laws and~~  
11 ~~regulations~~ law, a Vermont credit union may exercise the powers granted  
12 nonprofit corporations under Title 11B. In the event of any conflict between  
13 the provisions of Title 11B and this title, the provisions of this title ~~shall~~  
14 govern.

15 Sec. 334. 8 V.S.A. § 32201(c) is amended to read:

16 (c) Cash reserve on deposits and accounts. A credit union shall maintain  
17 reserves on deposits or accounts as required from time to time by the Federal  
18 Reserve Act, as amended, and any regulations adopted ~~thereunder~~ pursuant to  
19 the Act.

1 Sec. 335. 8 V.S.A. § 32301 is amended to read:

2 § 32301. LOAN AUTHORITY

3 \* \* \*

4 (e) Limitations. The total direct or indirect liabilities of any one member,  
5 however incurred, to a credit union shall not exceed, at the time incurred, the  
6 greater of \$200.00 or ~~ten~~ 10 percent of the credit union's total assets.

7 (1) Loans or extensions of credit to one person will be attributed to  
8 another person, and each person shall be deemed a borrower as follows:

9 \* \* \*

10 (F) In the case of obligations of a corporation or limited liability  
11 company, the amount of a loan made to any other person to the extent that the  
12 proceeds of the loan directly or indirectly are to be:

13 \* \* \*

14 (ii) used for the acquisition from the corporation or limited  
15 liability company of any equity interest ~~therein~~ in the corporation or company;  
16 and

17 \* \* \*

18 (2) The following shall not be counted as indebtedness subject to the  
19 limitation of this subsection:

20 \* \* \*



1 (D) Indebtedness evidenced by notes or other paper secured by liens  
2 upon agricultural products, manufactured goods, or other chattels in storage in  
3 warehouses or elevators with warehouse or elevator receipts attached, or goods  
4 released on trust receipts, when the value of the security is not less than  
5 125 percent of the indebtedness, and the financial institution's interest ~~therein~~  
6 is insured against loss by insurance policies or certificates of insurance  
7 attached.

8 \* \* \*

9 (H) Any portion of any indebtedness ~~which~~ that the ~~United States~~  
10 U.S. government, or an agency or instrumentality of the United States,  
11 unconditionally agreed to purchase or has unconditionally guaranteed as to  
12 payment of both principal and interest, including loans insured or guaranteed  
13 under the National Housing Act or the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of  
14 1944, as amended.

15 \* \* \*

16 Sec. 336. 8 V.S.A. § 32302(b) is amended to read:

17 (b) Appraised value. The appraisal of real estate securing a real estate  
18 related transaction entered into by a credit union shall comply with Part 722 of  
19 the National Credit Union Administration ~~rules and~~ regulations, as amended  
20 from time to time.

1 Sec. 337. 8 V.S.A. § 32703(a)(3) is amended to read:

2 (3) preserve all of its books and records in accordance with ~~regulations~~  
3 rules adopted by the Commissioner applicable to credit unions;

4 Sec. 338. 8 V.S.A. § 32711 is amended to read:

5 § 32711. RULES AND REGULATIONS

6 The Commissioner may adopt such additional rules ~~and regulations~~  
7 governing CUSOs as the Commissioner deems appropriate.

8 Sec. 339. 8 V.S.A. § 33102(b)(3) is amended to read:

9 (3) the credit union has a record of compliance with the requirements of  
10 applicable state State and federal laws, ~~rules, and regulations~~ law; and

11 Sec. 340. 8 V.S.A. § 33103(e)(2) is amended to read:

12 (2) The state credit union has violated the laws of this State or lawful  
13 rules, ~~regulations~~, or orders issued by the Commissioner.

14 Sec. 341. 8 V.S.A. § 34101(e)(2) is amended to read:

15 (2) Upon receipt of the items in subdivision (1) of this subsection and  
16 evidence that the participating credit unions have complied with all applicable  
17 ~~federal laws, state laws, and regulations~~ State and federal law, the  
18 Commissioner shall issue to the continuing credit union a certificate specifying  
19 the name of each participating credit union and the name of the continuing  
20 credit union. The continuing credit union shall file a copy of the certificate  
21 with the Secretary of State for recording. This certificate is conclusive

1 evidence of the merger and of the correctness of all proceedings relating to the  
2 merger in all courts and places. The certificate may be filed in the appropriate  
3 land records offices to evidence the new name in which property of each  
4 participating credit union is to be held.

5 Sec. 342. 8 V.S.A. § 34103 is amended to read:

6 § 34103. EFFECT OF MERGER OR CONVERSION

7 \* \* \*

8 (c) Effect on judicial proceedings. All pending actions and other judicial  
9 proceedings to which the participating or converting credit union is a party  
10 shall not be deemed to have been abated or to have been discontinued by  
11 reason of such merger or conversion, but may be prosecuted to final judgment,  
12 order, or decree in the same manner as if such merger or conversion had not  
13 been taken; and such credit union resulting from such merger or conversion  
14 may continue such action in its new name, and any judgment, order, or decree  
15 may be rendered for or against it which might have been rendered for or  
16 against the participating or converting credit union ~~therefore~~ involved in  
17 such judicial proceedings.

18 \* \* \*

19 (f) Disposal of property and assets. The continuing credit union shall have  
20 the right to use, control, sell, or dispose of all real and personal estate, rights,  
21 or interests of the merged credit unions and convey the same by deed,

1 assignment, endorsement, contract, or other conveyance, either in its own  
2 name or in the name of any merged credit unions as ~~hereinafter~~ provided in  
3 this section, or in the names of both, as fully and effectively as the merged  
4 credit unions could have done; and may maintain suit in its own name or in the  
5 name of any such credit union, as provided in this subchapter, or in the names  
6 of both, to foreclose or recover any title, right, demand, or claim appertaining  
7 to the merged credit unions. To this end and except as provided in the contract  
8 of merger, the existence of each of the merged credit unions shall be deemed  
9 and treated as having continued each separably and distinguishably for all  
10 purposes necessary or convenient to liquidate the assets of any merged credit  
11 unions. Any receipt, assignment, endorsement, transfer, option, compromise,  
12 acquittance, release, or contract to sell, convey, or exchange may be executed  
13 in its name or in the name of the continuing credit unions, or both. Any other  
14 thing may be done in either or both of these names ~~which~~ that may be  
15 necessary or proper for the reduction to cash of any assets of a foreclosure, of  
16 any rights or titles, or the doing of any other acts or things appropriate to the  
17 winding up of the affairs of the merging organization as a separate entity.  
18 Those contracts and agreements shall be executed, and those acts shall be done  
19 under the control of the directors of the continuing organization.

1 Sec. 343. 8 V.S.A. § 35101(k) is amended to read:

2 (k) ~~Regulations~~ Rules of the Commissioner. The Commissioner shall issue  
3 such ~~regulations~~ rules governing the conversion of a credit union organized  
4 under this chapter to a federal credit union and the conversion of a federal  
5 credit union to a credit union organized under this chapter as the  
6 Commissioner deems necessary or appropriate.

7 Sec. 344. 8 V.S.A. § 36101(b) is amended to read:

8 (b) Voluntary liquidation. At a meeting specially called to consider the  
9 matter, a majority of the entire membership may vote to dissolve the credit  
10 union, if a copy of the notice was mailed to the members of the credit union at  
11 least ten days prior ~~thereto~~ to the meeting. Any member not present at the  
12 meeting may within the next 20 days vote in favor of dissolution by signing a  
13 statement in a form approved by the Commissioner, and the vote shall have the  
14 same force and effect as if cast at the meeting. The credit union shall  
15 thereupon immediately cease to do business except for the purposes of  
16 liquidation, and the chairperson of the governing body and secretary shall,  
17 within five days following the meeting, notify the Commissioner of the credit  
18 union's intention to liquidate and shall include in the notification a list of the  
19 names and addresses of the directors and officers of the credit union.

20 Sec. 345. 16 V.S.A. § 1707(a) is amended to read

21 (a) ~~Appeal.~~

1 (1) A party aggrieved by a final decision of a hearing panel may, within  
2 30 days of after the decision, appeal that decision by filing a notice of appeal  
3 with the administrative officer of the hearing panel, who shall refer the case to  
4 the Director of the Office of Professional Regulation. The parties may agree  
5 to waive this review by written stipulation filed with the administrative officer  
6 of the hearing panel. The Director of the Office of Professional Regulation  
7 shall assign the case to an appellate officer, who shall conduct a review on the  
8 basis of the record created before the hearing panel and shall allow the  
9 presentation of evidence regarding alleged irregularities in hearing procedure  
10 not shown in the record.

11 \* \* \*

12 Sec. 346. 18 V.S.A. § 251(5) is amended to read:

13 (5) "Health equity data" means demographic data, including, ~~but not~~  
14 ~~limited to,~~ race, ethnicity, primary language, age, gender, socioeconomic  
15 position, sexual orientation, disability, homelessness, or geographic data that  
16 can be used to track health equity.

17 Sec. 347. 18 V.S.A. § 4803(b) is amended to read:

18 (b)(1) Membership.

19 (1) The agenda of the Council shall be determined by an executive  
20 committee composed of the following members:

21 \* \* \*

1 Sec. 348. 19 V.S.A. § 10b(c)(2)(A) is amended to read:

2 (2)(A) Consider the safety and accommodation of all transportation  
3 system users—, including motorists, bicyclists, public transportation users, and  
4 pedestrians of all ages and abilities—, in all State- and municipally managed  
5 transportation projects and project phases, including planning, development,  
6 construction, and maintenance, except in the case of projects or project  
7 components involving unpaved highways. If, after the consideration required  
8 under this subdivision, a State-managed project does not incorporate complete  
9 streets principles, the project manager shall make a written determination,  
10 supported by documentation and available for public inspection at the Agency,  
11 that one or more of the following circumstances exist:

12 Sec. 349. 19 V.S.A. § 10g(g)(2) is amended to read:

13 (2) all projects for which total estimated costs have increased by more  
14 than \$8,000,000.00 or by more than 100 percent from the estimate in the prior  
15 fiscal year's approved Transportation Program; and

16 Sec. 350. 19 V.S.A. § 10i(a) is amended to read:

17 (a) Long-range systems plan. The Agency shall establish and implement a  
18 planning process through the adoption of a long-range multi-modal systems  
19 plan integrating all modes of transportation. The long-range multi-modal  
20 systems plan shall be based upon Agency transportation policy developed  
21 under section 10b of this title; other policies approved by the General

1 Assembly; Agency goals, mission, and objectives, ~~and~~; demographic and  
2 travel forecasts; design standards; performance criteria; and funding  
3 availability. The long-range systems plan shall be developed with participation  
4 of the public and local and regional governmental entities and pursuant to the  
5 planning goals and processes set forth in 1988 Acts and Resolves No. 200.

6 The plan shall be consistent with the Comprehensive Energy Plan (CEP)  
7 issued under 30 V.S.A. § 202b.

8 Sec. 351. 19 V.S.A. § 42(b)(1)(B) is amended to read:

9 (B) be modeled on the Federal Transit Administration's National  
10 Transit Database Program with such modifications as appropriate for the  
11 various services and guidance found in the most current State policy plan; and

12 Sec. 352. 19 V.S.A. § 704 is amended to read:

13 § 704. SURVEY AND BOUNDARIES

14 When ~~selectmen accept, lay out, or alter~~ the selectboard accepts, lays out, or  
15 alters a highway, as provided in this chapter, ~~they~~ it shall cause a survey to be  
16 made in accordance with the provisions of section 33 of this title and shall  
17 mark each termination of the survey by a permanent monument or boundary or  
18 refer the termination or survey by course and distance, to some neighboring  
19 permanent monument. The survey shall describe the highway and the right-of-  
20 way by courses, distances, and width, and shall describe the monuments and  
21 boundaries.



1 Sec. 353. 19 V.S.A. § 710 is amended to read:

2 § 710. SURVEY OR ORDER OF DISCONTINUANCE

3 After examining the premises and hearing any interested parties, and if the  
4 ~~selectmen judge~~ selectboard judges that the public good, necessity, and  
5 convenience of the inhabitants of the municipality require the highway to be  
6 laid out, altered, or reclassified as claimed in the petition, ~~they~~ it shall cause  
7 the highway to be surveyed in accordance with the provisions of section 33 of  
8 this title if the highway right-of-way cannot be determined and shall place  
9 suitable monuments to properly mark the bounds of the survey. ~~If they decide~~  
10 the selectboard decides to discontinue a highway, the discontinuance shall be  
11 in writing setting forth a completed description of the highway.

12 Sec. 354. 19 V.S.A. § 713 is amended to read:

13 § 713. TIME FOR VACATING LAND

14 When the ~~selectmen lay out or alter~~ the selectboard lays out or alters a  
15 highway, ~~they~~ it shall fix in ~~their~~ its order the time within which the owner of  
16 the lands taken shall remove ~~his or her~~ the owner's buildings, fences, timber,  
17 wood, or trees. Without the consent of the owner, the time shall not be less  
18 than two months; but if the lands taken have buildings, the time shall not be  
19 less than six months; nor, in either case, until compensation for damages is  
20 paid; if the sum fixed by the ~~selectmen~~ selectboard is accepted or damages are  
21 awarded by referees. Notice of the time when the removal shall be made shall

1 be given to the owner and included in the ~~selectmen's~~ selectboard's order. An  
2 appeal of the damages awarded shall not stay the work contemplated.

3 Sec. 355. 19 V.S.A. § 714 is amended to read:

4 § 714. POSSESSION AFTER TIME EXPIRES

5 When a highway is laid out or altered, the ~~selectmen~~ selectboard may take  
6 possession of the land within the surveyed limits, at any time after the  
7 expiration of the time fixed by the ~~selectmen~~ selectboard unless appealed to the  
8 Superior Court for landowners to remove their buildings, fences, trees, timber,  
9 or wood. ~~They~~ The selectboard may remove obstructions, and open the lands  
10 for working and travel, if ~~they have~~ the selectboard previously paid or  
11 tendered to the landowners the damages awarded by ~~them~~ the selectboard or  
12 by the commissioners laying out or altering the highway. An appeal of the  
13 damages awarded shall not stay the work contemplated.

14 Sec. 356. 19 V.S.A. § 729 is amended to read:

15 § 729. COMMISSIONERS; SELECTION

16 When the parties do not agree with any other method of appointing  
17 commissioners, the court may make a list of 18 disinterested ~~people~~  
18 individuals. Each party may object to six on the list, and out of the number  
19 not objected to, the court shall select three for commissioners.

1 Sec. 357. 19 V.S.A. § 790 is amended to read:

2 § 790. LAYING OUT HIGHWAY OR BRIDGE ON OR NEAR LINE  
3 BETWEEN TWO TOWNS

4 The ~~selectmen~~ selectboards of two adjoining towns may, by agreement, lay  
5 out, reclassify, or discontinue a highway on the line between the towns, or  
6 erect a bridge over a stream between the towns, if a majority of the ~~selectmen~~  
7 selectboard members of each town assent.

8 Sec. 358. 19 V.S.A. § 791 is amended to read:

9 § 791. APPORTIONING EXPENSES

10 When a highway is or has been previously laid out on the line between the  
11 towns, ~~they~~ the towns may agree as to what part of the highway shall be built  
12 and repaired and what share of the damages paid by each town. When a  
13 bridge is so erected, ~~they~~ the towns may agree upon the proportion that each  
14 town shall pay towards making and keeping it the bridge in repair.

15 Sec. 359. 19 V.S.A. § 793 is amended to read:

16 § 793. PROCEEDINGS BY ~~SELECTMEN~~ SELECTBOARDS

17 The ~~selectmen~~ selectboards shall proceed in the same manner as the  
18 ~~selectmen~~ selectboard of one town in laying out highways or building bridges.  
19 A copy of ~~their~~ the selectboards' findings shall be filed with the clerk of each  
20 town within six months from the time of final hearing on the application and  
21 ~~their~~ the selectboards' order and surveys shall be recorded in each town clerk's

1 office and ~~their~~ the selectboards' decision shall be binding on their respective  
2 towns.

3 Sec. 360. 19 V.S.A. § 794(b) is amended to read:

4 (b) When the ~~selectboard~~ selectboards of the towns are petitioned as  
5 provided in this chapter and do not lay out, alter, reclassify, or discontinue a  
6 highway on or near a line between two towns, individuals who are either  
7 voters or landowners, and whose number is at least five percent of the voters,  
8 of the towns may apply to the Superior Court. The court shall inquire and  
9 render judgment using the same proceedings as in the case of a highway  
10 extending into or through two or more towns. The court may inquire of and  
11 receive recommendations from a commissioner or commissioners, but the  
12 court shall issue the order. The court shall direct in its order which part of the  
13 highway each town shall make, ~~or~~ repair, or reclassify, and what damages shall  
14 be paid by each, if a highway is made or altered.

15 Sec. 361. 19 V.S.A. § 796 is amended to read:

16 § 796. PETITION BY ~~SELECTMEN~~ SELECTBOARD

17 When a bridge is required between two towns and the ~~selectmen~~  
18 selectboards of the towns do not agree to build it, the ~~selectmen~~ selectboard of  
19 either town may petition the Superior Court. The petition and citation shall be  
20 served on one or more ~~of the selectmen~~ selectboard members of the other  
21 town, and the same proceedings shall be had as though application had been

1 made by persons who are either voters or landowners, and whose number is at  
2 least five percent of the voters.

3 Sec. 362. 19 V.S.A. § 959 is amended to read:

4 § 959. USE AND DISCONTINUANCE

5 The ~~selectmen~~ selectboard may fix the length of time and conditions of use  
6 for the right-of-way. ~~They~~ The selectboard may order ~~it~~ the right-of-way  
7 closed or discontinued when in ~~their~~ the selectboard's judgment it is necessary  
8 to do so.

9 Sec. 363. 19 V.S.A. § 1111(d)(2) is amended to read:

10 (2) reimbursement of the Agency by the permit applicant for the actual  
11 costs of the review, inspection, and engineering services provided by the  
12 Agency for these installations; and

13 Sec. 364. 19 V.S.A. § 1602(5) is amended to read:

14 (5) "Utility" means a privately, publicly, or cooperatively owned line,  
15 facility, or system for producing, transmitting, or distributing communications,  
16 cable television, power electricity, light, heat, gas, oil, crude products, water,  
17 steam, waste, stormwater not connected with the highway drainage, or any  
18 other similar commodity, including any fire or police signal system or highway  
19 lighting system, which directly or indirectly serves the public. The term  
20 "utility" also ~~shall mean~~ means the utility company inclusive of any wholly  
21 owned or controlled subsidiary.

1 Sec. 365. 19 V.S.A. § 1605(b)(1) is amended to read:

2 (1) relocation is required by construction or reconstruction of ~~limited~~  
3 access limited-access facilities; ~~or~~

4 Sec. 366. 19 V.S.A. § 1711(2) is amended to read:

5 (2) make a left turn, or a semicircular, or U-turn except through an  
6 opening provided for the purpose in the dividing curb section, separation, or  
7 line;

8 Sec. 367. 19 V.S.A. § 1903(b) is amended to read:

9 (b) When the entire section of an existing State highway, which is replaced  
10 or to be replaced as contemplated by section 1901 of this title, is not in fact  
11 ultimately acquired by the United States, and so much of the section as is not  
12 so acquired is, in the judgment of the Board, no longer needed as a part of the  
13 State highway system, the Board may relinquish control of that portion to the  
14 town in which that portion is located. However, for the provisions of this  
15 chapter, the Dwight D. Eisenhower National System of Interstate and Defense  
16 Highways shall not be considered as a replacement for existing State  
17 highways.

18 Sec. 368. 19 V.S.A. § 2101(5) is amended to read:

19 (5) "Moving expense" means the cost of dismantling, disconnecting,  
20 crating, loading, insuring, temporary storage, transporting, unloading, and  
21 reinstalling of personal property, exclusive of the cost of any additions,

1 improvements, alterations, or other physical changes in or to any structure in  
2 connection with effecting the reinstallation.

3 Sec. 369. 19 V.S.A. § 2305(1) is amended to read:

4 (1) may acquire, in accordance with the procedures of ~~19 V.S.A.~~  
5 chapter 5 of this title or by gift, any real property or interest in real property  
6 that shall be necessary or appropriate for the development of bicycle routes;  
7 and

8 Sec. 370. 20 V.S.A. § 3(b)(2) is amended to read:

9 (2) maintain liaison and cooperation with emergency management  
10 agencies and organizations of the federal government, other states, and  
11 Canada; and

12 Sec. 371. 20 V.S.A. § 19 is redesignated to read:

13 § 19. POWERS OUTSIDE ~~OF~~ TOWN OF APPOINTMENT

14 Sec. 372. 20 V.S.A. § 20(a) is amended to read:

15 (a) Except in the case of willful misconduct or gross negligence, the State;  
16 any of its agencies; State employees as defined in 3 V.S.A. § 1101; political  
17 subdivisions; local emergency planning committees; or an individual,  
18 partnership, association, or corporation involved in emergency management  
19 activities shall not be liable for the death of or any injury to persons or loss or  
20 damage to property resulting from an emergency management service or  
21 response activity, including the development of local emergency plans and the

1 response to those plans. Nothing in this section shall exclude the State, its  
2 agencies, political subdivisions, or employees from the protections and rights  
3 provided in 12 V.S.A. chapter 189.

4 Sec. 373. 20 V.S.A. § 24 is amended to read:

5 § 24. PENALTIES

6 Any person violating any provision of this chapter or any rule, or order, ~~or~~  
7 ~~regulation made~~ adopted pursuant to this chapter, which rule, or order, ~~or~~  
8 ~~regulation~~ shall be filed with the Secretary of State, shall, upon conviction  
9 thereof, be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$500.00 or imprisonment not  
10 exceeding six months, or both.

11 Sec. 374. 20 V.S.A. § 33(b)(5) is amended to read:

12 (5) ensure that response team personnel are organized, trained, and  
13 exercised in accordance with the standards set by the Fire Service Training  
14 Council and the State Emergency Response Commission; and

15 Sec. 375. 20 V.S.A. § 35 is amended to read:

16 § 35. COMMUNITY DISASTER LOANS

17 Whenever, at the request of the Governor, the President has declared a  
18 “major disaster” to exist in this State, the Governor is authorized:

19 (1) upon ~~his or her~~ the Governor’s determination that a local  
20 government of the State will suffer a substantial loss of tax and other revenues  
21 from a major disaster and has demonstrated a need for financial assistance to



1 perform its governmental functions, to apply to the federal government, on  
2 behalf of the local government, for a loan and to receive and disburse the  
3 proceeds of any approved loan to any applicant local government;

4 (2) to determine the amount needed by any applicant local government  
5 to restore or resume its governmental functions and to certify the same to the  
6 federal government; provided, however, that no application amount shall  
7 exceed 25 percent of the annual operating budget of the applicant for the fiscal  
8 year in which the major disaster occurs; and

9 (3) to recommend to the federal government, based upon ~~his or her~~ the  
10 Governor's review, the cancellation of all or any part of repayment when, in  
11 the first three full fiscal year period following the major disaster, the revenues  
12 of the local government are insufficient to meet its operating expenses,  
13 including additional disaster-related expenses of a municipal operation  
14 character.

15 Sec. 376. 20 V.S.A. § 39(c)(3) is amended to read:

16 (3) persons engaged in farming as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 6001; and

17 Sec. 377. 20 V.S.A. § 1543(3) is amended to read:

18 (3) unmarried widows or widowers of deceased ex-service personnel  
19 who served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces during any war, or in any  
20 campaign or expedition for which a campaign badge has been authorized, or

1 during the period specified in subdivision (5) of this section and who were  
2 separated from active duty under honorable conditions; and

3 Sec. 378. 20 V.S.A. § 1544 is amended to read:

4 § 1544. STATE PAY FOR MILITARY SERVICE

5 (a) Each enlisted ~~man and woman~~ individual in the ~~military or naval forces~~  
6 ~~of the United States~~ U.S. Armed Forces subsequent to August 5, 1964 and not  
7 later than March 31, 1973, who resided in the State of Vermont at the time of  
8 ~~his or her~~ the individual's enlistment or induction into the ~~service of the~~  
9 ~~United States~~ U.S. Armed Forces shall be entitled to receive from the State, in  
10 addition to the pay received from the federal government, the sum of \$10.00  
11 for each month not exceeding a total of twelve months served in such forces.  
12 Payment may be made upon honorable discharge from service, or upon death  
13 in service, or upon honorable separation from active federal service; and in  
14 the case of the death of the enlisted ~~man or woman~~ individual after discharge  
15 and prior to the receipt of payment, it shall be paid to ~~his or her~~ the  
16 individual's spouse, or, if there is no spouse living, to the next of kin who are  
17 lineal heirs.

18 (b) In case any enlisted ~~man or woman~~ individual dies while in service, ~~his~~  
19 ~~or her~~ the individual's spouse, or, if there is no spouse living, the next of kin  
20 who are lineal heirs, shall be entitled to receive from the State the sum of  
21 \$120.00, except that if any claim is made under this section by a claimant

1 other than a spouse or issue of the deceased, the claim shall not be paid for a  
2 period of nine months after the decease of ~~such~~ the enlisted ~~man or woman~~  
3 individual, and payment made by the State after ~~such nine months'~~ the nine-  
4 month period shall be in and constitute full compliance with this section.

5 (c) No person shall receive compensation from the State of Vermont under  
6 this section if ~~he or she~~ the individual enlisted with the ~~armed services~~ U.S.  
7 Armed Forces for a period of six months or less for the sole purpose of  
8 training.

9 (d) No person shall receive compensation from the State of Vermont for  
10 any service performed subsequent to ~~the date that the President or the~~  
11 ~~Congress of the United States declares that the so-called Vietnam action has~~  
12 ~~ceased~~ the end of the Vietnam era as set forth in 38 U.S.C. § 101, May 7,  
13 1975.

14 Sec. 379. 20 V.S.A. § 1547 is amended to read:

15 § 1547. PATRIOT'S MEDAL

16 (a) The Governor or the Governor's designee, at an appropriate time and  
17 place, shall present the Vermont Patriot's Medal and accompanying certificate  
18 to the families of Vermont residents killed in action while serving in the ~~armed~~  
19 ~~forces~~ U.S. Armed Forces after February 28, 1961.

20 \* \* \*

1 (c) The Governor or the Governor's designee, at an appropriate time and  
2 place, shall present the Vermont Patriot's Medal and accompanying certificate  
3 to the family of a Vermont resident member or nonresident member of the  
4 Vermont National Guard or other reserve unit located in Vermont, who is  
5 killed in action while serving in the ~~armed forces~~ the U.S. Armed Forces after  
6 February 28, 1961.

7 Sec. 380. 20 V.S.A. § 1581(a) is amended to read:

8 (a) The Vermont Veterans' Memorial Cemetery Advisory Board is created  
9 to advise the Adjutant and Inspector General on all matters relating to the  
10 establishment and operation of a Vermont veterans' memorial cemetery to be  
11 known as the Vermont Veterans' Memorial Cemetery. The Board shall consist  
12 of:

13 (1) The Commissioner ~~of the Department~~ of Buildings and General  
14 Services, who shall serve as Chair of the Board.

15 \* \* \*

16 Sec. 381. 20 V.S.A. § 1601 is amended to read:

17 § 1601. AID TO NEEDY VETERANS

18 (a) The monies annually available for the purposes of this chapter, or so  
19 ~~much thereof as may be~~ the amount of those monies that is necessary, shall be  
20 expended under the supervision of the Vermont Office of Veterans' Affairs at  
21 the direction of the Adjutant and Inspector General. The Office of Veterans'

1 Affairs shall disburse ~~such~~ the funds, ~~or such part thereof as may be necessary,~~  
2 in aiding, caring for, and educating needy veterans and needy persons who are  
3 legal dependents of veterans. The Office of Veterans' Affairs shall award  
4 funds to applicants approved for assistance based on criteria approved by the  
5 Adjutant and Inspector General. Monetary assistance will be given only to  
6 applicants who would not be better served by other State, federal, or private  
7 assistance programs. The Adjutant and Inspector General shall determine  
8 conditions for eligibility and ~~will~~ shall ensure that the program is managed to  
9 the limit imposed by the available funding. The Office of Veterans' Affairs  
10 shall submit an annual report to the Adjutant and Inspector General on all fund  
11 activities at the end of each fiscal year. In addition, the Adjutant and Inspector  
12 General ~~will~~ shall review all fund expenditures at least once per fiscal year.

13 (b) The Office of Veterans' Affairs shall develop application and operating  
14 procedures for the fund, which must be approved by the Office of the Adjutant  
15 and Inspector General. Any deviation from the application and operating  
16 procedures shall be approved by the Adjutant and Inspector General. The  
17 application and operating procedures shall be available for review by  
18 applicants, service providers, and others that may have an interest in the fund.

19 Sec. 382. 20 V.S.A. § 1715(3) is amended to read:

20 (3) report to the Governor at least once annually on all matters  
21 concerning the Board and the Home; and

1 Sec. 383. 20 V.S.A. § 1720(1) is amended to read:

2 (1) supervise the engineering, construction, improvement, repair,  
3 alteration, demolition, and replacement of and addition to buildings, structures,  
4 and facilities of the ~~home~~ Home; and

5 Sec. 384. 20 V.S.A. § 1814 is amended to read:

6 § 1814. COOPERATION GENERALLY

7 The Department shall cooperate and exchange information with any other  
8 department or authority of the State or with other police forces, both within  
9 and ~~without~~ outside this State, including federal authorities, for the purpose of  
10 preventing and detecting crime and apprehending criminals.

11 Sec. 385. 20 V.S.A. § 1871 is amended to read:

12 § 1871. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY; COMMISSIONER

13 (a) Department of Public Safety. The Department of Public Safety, created  
14 by 3 V.S.A. § 212, shall include a Commissioner of Public Safety.

15 (b) Head of the Department. The head of the Department shall be the  
16 Commissioner of Public Safety, who shall be a citizen of the United States and  
17 shall be selected on the basis of training, experience, and qualifications. The  
18 Commissioner shall be appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent  
19 of the Senate.

20 (c) Contract for security and traffic control. The Commissioner of Public  
21 Safety may contract for security and related traffic control, and receive

1 reimbursement for reasonable costs that shall include costs associated with  
2 providing personnel, benefits, equipment, vehicles, insurances, and related  
3 expenses. These reimbursements shall be credited to a special fund established  
4 pursuant to 32 V.S.A. chapter 7, subchapter 5, and be available to offset costs  
5 of providing those services.

6 (d) Collection of fees. The Commissioner of Public Safety shall collect  
7 fees for the termination of alarms at State Police facilities and for response to  
8 false alarms.

9 \* \* \*

10 (g) Response Terminations terminations.

11 \* \* \*

12 (2) When in the opinion of the station commander, with the concurrence  
13 ~~with~~ of the troop commander, there exists a chronic false alarm problem that  
14 the alarm holder appears not to have taken reasonable measures to correct, the  
15 station commander may send notification that the State Police will no longer  
16 respond to alarms at that location until the problem is corrected even if the  
17 alarm holder is not in default on fees assessed.

18 \* \* \*

19 (i) Contract for dispatch functions. The Commissioner of Public Safety  
20 may enter into contractual arrangements to perform dispatching functions for  
21 State, municipal, or other emergency services.

1 (j) Charges collected. Charges collected under subsections (e), (f), and (i)  
2 of this section shall be credited to the Vermont Law Telecommunications  
3 Special Fund and shall be available to the Department to offset the costs of  
4 providing the services.

5 Sec. 386. 20 V.S.A. § 1883(a)(5) is amended to read:

6 (5) Providing for the Commissioner of Public Safety, with the approval  
7 of the Governor and in consultation with the Commissioners of Motor  
8 Vehicles, of Fish and Wildlife, and of Liquor and Lottery, to assume the role of  
9 lead coordinator of statewide law enforcement units in the event of elevated  
10 alerts, critical incidents, and ~~all-hazard~~ all-hazards events. The lead  
11 coordinator shall maintain control until in ~~his or her~~ the lead coordinator's  
12 judgment the event no longer requires coordinated action to ensure the public  
13 safety.

14 Sec. 387. 20 V.S.A. § 2059 is amended to read:

15 § 2059. RELATIONSHIP TO DEPARTMENTS OF CORRECTIONS AND  
16 OF MOTOR VEHICLES

17 This chapter shall not apply to traffic offenses or any provisions of Title 23,  
18 ~~3 V.S.A. § 3116a~~ 5 V.S.A. § 2001, or those sections of Title 32 that are  
19 administered by the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles. Notwithstanding any  
20 other provisions of this chapter, the Department of Corrections shall be only  
21 required to furnish statistical, identification, and status data, and the provisions



1 shall not extend to material related to case supervision or material of a  
2 confidential nature, such as presentence investigation, medical reports, or  
3 psychiatric reports.

4 Sec. 388. 20 V.S.A. § 2060 is amended to read:

5 § 2060. RELEASE OF RECORDS

6 The Center is authorized to release records or information requested under  
7 33 V.S.A. § 309 or 6914, 26 V.S.A. § 1353, 24 V.S.A. § 4010, or 16 V.S.A.  
8 chapter 5, subchapter 4.

9 Sec. 389. 20 V.S.A. § 2307(d) is amended to read:

10 (d) Fees.

11 \* \* \*

12 Sec. 390. 20 V.S.A. § 2358(b)(2)(B)(i)(XXII) is amended to read:

13 (XXII) 18 V.S.A. §§ 4230(a) and 4230d (cannabis possession);

14 Sec. 391. 20 V.S.A. § 2482 is amended to read:

15 § 2482. BODY CORPORATE; FIRST MEETING

16 The inhabitants of ~~such~~ the district shall be a body corporate. The first  
17 meeting shall be called by the selectboard in the manner provided for warning  
18 fire district meetings. The ~~first selectman,~~ selectboard chair or, in ~~his or her~~  
19 the chair's absence, either of the others shall preside at such meeting.

1 Sec. 392. 20 V.S.A. § 2757 is amended to read:

2 § 2757. CIGARETTES; REDUCED IGNITION PROPENSITY

3 (a) As used in this section:

4 \* \* \*

5 (7) ~~“Stamping agent” means any stamping agent pursuant to 33 V.S.A.~~  
6 ~~§ 1916. [Repealed.]~~

7 \* \* \*

8 (e) A manufacturer shall provide a copy of certifications to all licensed  
9 ~~wholesale dealers and stamping agents~~ to which the manufacturer sells  
10 cigarettes and shall provide sufficient copies of an illustration of the packaging  
11 marking approved and used by the manufacturer pursuant to subsection (d) of  
12 this section for each of the retail dealers that purchases cigarettes from any of  
13 those licensed ~~wholesale dealers and stamping agents~~. ~~Wholesale Licensed~~  
14 wholesale ~~dealers and stamping agents~~ shall provide a copy of the illustration  
15 to all retail dealers to which they sell cigarettes. ~~Wholesale Licensed~~  
16 wholesale ~~dealers, stamping agents,~~ and retail dealers shall permit the  
17 Commissioner of Public Safety or the Commissioner of Liquor and Lottery or  
18 their designees to inspect markings on cigarette packaging at any time.

19 (f) The Commissioner:

20 (1) may adopt rules necessary to implement and administer this section;

1 (2) in consultation with the Commissioner of Liquor and Lottery, may  
2 adopt rules regarding the conduct of random inspections of licensed wholesale  
3 dealers, importers, and retail dealers, ~~and stamping agents~~ to ensure  
4 compliance with this section; and

5 \* \* \*

6 Sec. 393. 20 V.S.A. § 2831 is amended to read:

7 § 2831. INVESTIGATIONS

8 (a) The Fire Marshal and ~~his or her~~ the Fire Marshal's assistants are  
9 authorized to investigate the cause, origin, and circumstances of every fire  
10 within the State that causes injury to any person or that causes damage or loss  
11 of property in excess of \$200.00. The Fire Marshal and ~~his or her~~ the Fire  
12 Marshal's assistants shall make a special investigation of any fire of suspicious  
13 origin. In any investigation carried out by the Fire Marshal, ~~he or she~~ the Fire  
14 Marshal shall cooperate with the local fire department.

15 (b) The chief of a volunteer or paid fire department or ~~his or her~~ the chief's  
16 designee and, in towns lacking a fire department, the ~~first selectboard member,~~  
17 chair shall investigate the cause, origin, and circumstances of every fire  
18 occurring in ~~his or her~~ the jurisdiction that causes injury to any person or that  
19 causes damage or loss of property in excess of \$200.00. ~~He or she~~ The chief  
20 or the selectboard chair may make a special investigation as to whether a fire

1 was the result of carelessness or accident and shall make a special investigation  
2 of any fire of suspicious origin.

3 Sec. 394. 20 V.S.A. § 2833(a) is amended to read:

4 (a) The chief of a volunteer or paid fire department or, if there is no fire  
5 department, the ~~first selectperson~~ selectboard chair of a town, shall within five  
6 days of the occurrence of a fire within ~~his or her~~ the jurisdiction that causes  
7 serious injury to any person or loss or damage to property that exceeds  
8 \$200.00 forward a report of the fire to the State Fire Marshal on forms  
9 provided by the Fire Marshal. If the reporting officer has reason to believe  
10 that a fire is of suspicious origin, ~~he or she~~ the officer shall report that fact to  
11 the State Fire Marshal immediately. No fee shall be paid or allowed any  
12 officer for rendering the report required by this subsection.

13 Sec. 395. 20 V.S.A. § 2992 is amended to read:

14 § 2992. DEFINITION

15 The term “private fire department” includes fire protection organizations  
16 operated by industries, institutions, and establishments for self-protection and  
17 also nonprofit volunteer fire associations. Nothing contained in this  
18 subchapter shall be construed to interfere with the exclusive jurisdiction vested  
19 by law in the State Forester and ~~his or her~~ the State Forester’s subordinates  
20 over forest fires as provided in ~~10 V.S.A. § 1305 or 10 V.S.A. chapter 53,~~  
21 ~~subchapter 4~~ 10 V.S.A. § 2603(d), 10 V.S.A. chapter 83, subchapters 4 and 7,

1 or 10 V.S.A. chapter 81, nor to affect the laws governing prevention or  
2 extinguishment of forest fires. Nothing contained in this subchapter shall be  
3 construed to interfere with general authorization vested by law in a chief  
4 engineer of a fire district or chief of a volunteer fire department to give outside  
5 aid as provided in sections 2674 and 2961 of this title.

6 Sec. 396. 20 V.S.A. § 3074 is amended to read:

7 § 3074. APPEALS

8 Any person denied a license for failing to satisfy the reasons requirements  
9 enumerated in subsection 3072(b) of this title or whose license is revoked may,  
10 within 15 days of after the date of the written denial of ~~his or her~~ the person's  
11 application, request a hearing before the Commissioner of Public Safety. The  
12 Commissioner of Public Safety shall record any evidence offered by or on  
13 behalf of the person seeking the license, and also shall record any evidence  
14 denying or revoking the license, and list findings of fact upon which a decision  
15 was based. In the event the license is again denied or its revocation continued  
16 for ~~any of the reasons~~ failure to satisfy the requirements enumerated in  
17 subsection 3072(b) of this title, an appeal may be taken to the appropriate  
18 Superior Court.

19 Sec. 397. 20 V.S.A. § 3075 is redesignated to read:

20 § 3075. RULES AND REGULATIONS

1 Sec. 398. 20 V.S.A. § 3133(a) is amended to read:

2 (a) Nothing in this subchapter shall be construed to prohibit the use of  
3 fireworks by railroads, other transportation agencies, or law enforcement  
4 officers for signal purposes or illumination; the sale or use of blank cartridges  
5 for a show or theatre, for signal or ceremonial purposes in athletics or sports,  
6 or for use by military organizations; the use of explosives for blasting or  
7 similar purposes; or the use of fireworks by farmers to control birds in crops.

8 Sec. 399. 20 V.S.A. § 3134 is amended to read:

9 § 3134. SEIZURE

10 The State Fire Marshal, ~~his or her~~ the Fire Marshal's deputy, a State Police  
11 officer, a sheriff, a deputy sheriff, a police officer, or a constable may seize  
12 ~~such~~ articles held by a person in violation of this subchapter and hold the ~~same~~  
13 articles subject to the order of the court taking jurisdiction of the offense.

14 Sec. 400. 20 V.S.A. § 3171 is amended to read:

15 § 3171. DEFINITIONS

16 ~~For purposes of~~ As used in this chapter:

17 \* \* \*

18 (3) "Emergency personnel" means:

19 (A) firefighters as defined in subdivision 3151(3) of this title; and

20 (B) ~~ambulance service, emergency medical, first responder service,~~

21 personnel and volunteer personnel as defined in 24 V.S.A. § 2651.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

\* \* \*

Sec. 401. 20 V.S.A. § 3172(a) is amended to read:

(a) There is created the Emergency Personnel Survivors Benefit Review Board, which shall consist of the State Treasurer or designee, the Attorney General or designee, the ~~Executive Director~~ Chief Fire Service Training Officer of the Vermont Fire Service Training Council or designee, and one member of the public to represent the interests of emergency personnel appointed by the Governor for a term of two years. Survivors of emergency personnel, employed by or who volunteer for the State of Vermont, a county or municipality of the State, or a nonprofit entity that provides services in the State, who die in the line of duty or of an occupation-related illness may request the Board award a monetary benefit under section 3173 of this title. The Board shall be responsible for determining whether to award monetary benefits under section 3173. A decision to award monetary benefits shall be made by unanimous vote of the Board, and shall be made within 60 days after the receipt of all information necessary to enable the Board to determine eligibility. The Board may request any information necessary for the exercise of its duties under this section. Nothing in this section shall prevent the Board from initiating the investigation or determination of a claim before being requested by a survivor or employer of emergency personnel.

1 Sec. 402. 20 V.S.A. § 3173(b) is amended to read:

2 (b) The State Treasurer shall disburse from the ~~Trust~~ Special Fund  
3 established in section 3175 of this title the monetary benefit described in  
4 subsection (a) of this section and shall adopt necessary procedures for the  
5 disbursement of such funds.

6 Sec. 403. 20 V.S.A. § 3551 is amended to read:

7 § 3551. SEARCH WARRANTS

8 An officer who has attempted to seize a domestic pet or wolf-hybrid under  
9 sections 3546, 3549, 3624, ~~3745~~, 3806, or 3807 of this chapter and has not  
10 been permitted to search for or take the animal, may apply to a judicial officer  
11 authorized to issue search warrants for a warrant to search the properties of the  
12 owner of the animal or any other property if the officer has reasonable cause to  
13 believe that the animal may be on it. If the judicial officer is satisfied that  
14 there is a reasonable cause to believe that the animal is on a property, the  
15 judicial officer shall issue a search warrant authorizing a law enforcement  
16 officer of the State of Vermont to search the property and premises for the  
17 animal within a specified period of time not to exceed 10 days and to seize the  
18 animal. The warrant shall be served between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and  
19 10:00 p.m. unless the warrant directs that it may be served at any time. The  
20 judicial officer may, by appropriate provision in the warrant, and for



1 reasonable cause shown, authorize its execution at other times. The warrant  
2 shall designate the court to which it shall be returned.

3 Sec. 404. 20 V.S.A. § 3816(b)(2) is amended to read:

4 (2) gifts from private donors; and

5 Sec. 405. 20 V.S.A. § 4504(b)(7) is amended to read:

6 (7) the general nature of the assembly and the arrangements made to  
7 protect the public health and safety during the conduct of the assembly,  
8 including arrangements with respect to traffic direction, crowd control, and  
9 sanitation facilities; and

10 Sec. 406. 21 V.S.A. § 491 is amended to read:

11 § 491. ABSENCE ON MILITARY SERVICE AND TRAINING;

12 EMPLOYMENT AND REEMPLOYMENT RIGHTS

13 (a)(1) Any ~~duly-qualified~~ member of the Reserve Components of the  
14 U.S. Armed Forces, of the Ready Reserve, or ~~an organized unit~~ of the Vermont  
15 National Guard or the National Guard of another state shall, when called to  
16 state or federal service, receive the same benefits, privileges, and protections in  
17 employment regardless of the activation authority or location of service.

18 (2)(A) Upon request, a ~~duly-qualified~~ member of the Reserve  
19 Components of the U.S. Armed Forces, of the Ready Reserve, or of the  
20 Vermont National Guard or the National Guard of another state shall be

1 entitled to a leave of absence to engage in military drill, training, or other  
2 temporary duty pursuant to state or federal military orders.

3 \* \* \*

4 Sec. 407. 21 V.S.A. § 495i(b) is amended to read:

5 (b) An employer shall not:

6 (1) ~~Fail~~ fail or refuse to hire or recruit~~;~~; discharge~~;~~; or otherwise  
7 discriminate against an individual with respect to employment~~;~~;  
8 compensation~~;~~; or a term, condition, or privilege of employment because of the  
9 individual's credit report or credit history~~;~~; or

10 (2) ~~Inquire~~ inquire about an ~~applieant~~ applicant's or employee's credit  
11 report or credit history.

12 Sec. 408. 21 V.S.A. § 1329 is amended to read:

13 § 1329. COLLECTION OF UNPAID CONTRIBUTIONS; SUIT

14 (a)(1) If any employer fails to make, when due, any contributions or  
15 payments required of ~~him or her~~ the employer under this chapter, the  
16 obligation shall carry interest at the rate of:

17 ~~(A) one percent per month from due date if the due date is prior to~~  
18 ~~July 31, 1983;~~

19 ~~(B) two and one-half percent per month from due date if the due date~~  
20 ~~is subsequent to July 31, 1983 and on or prior to July 31, 1987;~~

1           ~~(C)~~ one and one-half percent per month from the due date ~~if the due~~  
2 ~~date is subsequent to July 31, 1987.~~

3           (2)(A) It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to collect the overdue  
4 obligations and interest. Interest ~~so~~ collected shall be paid into the Contingent  
5 Fund ~~provided in~~ established pursuant to section 1365 of this title. ~~Provided,~~  
6 ~~that if~~

7           (B) If an employer has paid ~~such~~ the contributions or payments  
8 timely to another state through error, the Commissioner may waive ~~such~~ the  
9 interest. ~~Provided further, that the~~

10           (C) The Commissioner may waive all or a portion of ~~such~~ the interest  
11 ~~in any case in which, in the Commissioner's determination, if the~~  
12 Commissioner determines that the untimeliness of the payment was not caused  
13 by fault, neglect, or bad faith on the part of the employer.

14                                 \* \* \*

15           (f) The provisions of subsection (e) of this section shall not apply where an  
16 employer ~~by willful failure or refusal~~ intentionally fails or refuses to file a  
17 report with the Commissioner or to include in any report all wages that ~~he~~ the  
18 employer has paid, or otherwise ~~has attempted~~ attempts to avoid or reduce  
19 liability for the payment of contributions.

20           Sec. 409. 21 V.S.A. § 1338(i) is amended to read:

21           (i) ~~Income tax withholding.~~

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

\* \* \*

Sec. 410. 21 V.S.A. § 1344 is amended to read:

§ 1344. DISQUALIFICATIONS

(a) An individual shall be disqualified for benefits:

(1) For not more than 15 weeks nor less than six weeks immediately following the filing of a claim for benefits ~~(, in addition to the any applicable waiting period),~~ as may be determined by the Commissioner according to the circumstances in each case, if the Commissioner finds that:

(A) ~~he or she~~ The individual has been discharged by ~~his or her~~ the individual's last employing unit for misconduct connected with ~~his or her~~ the individual's work; ~~or,~~

(B) ~~he or she~~ The individual was separated from ~~his or her~~ the individual's last employing unit because ~~he or she~~ the individual became unable to perform all or an essential part of ~~his or her~~ the individual's normal duties in ~~such~~ the employment without good cause attributable to ~~such~~ the employing unit because of the consequences that flow from ~~his or her~~ the individual's conviction ~~of~~ for a felony or misdemeanor or from an action or order of a judge or court in any criminal or civil matter. In the event a conviction or the action or order of any judge or court in any criminal or civil matter is rescinded or expunged, the individual may be eligible for benefits from the time the individual would have otherwise been eligible for benefits.



1 damage to property, intentional infliction of personal injury, any conduct that  
2 constitutes a felony, or repeated incidents after written warning of either  
3 unprovoked insubordination or public use of profanity. An individual shall not  
4 suffer more than one disqualification by reason of such separation.

5 (C) ~~He or she~~ The individual has failed, without good cause, either to  
6 apply for available, suitable work when so directed by the employment office  
7 or the Commissioner, or to accept suitable work when offered ~~him or her~~, or  
8 has during the course of a job interview for available employment made verbal  
9 statements that are either untrue, show an unreasonable lack of interest, or are  
10 calculated to preclude an offer of work or a directive being made, or to return  
11 to ~~his or her~~ the individual's customary self-employment, if any, when so  
12 directed by the Commissioner. An individual shall not suffer more than one  
13 disqualification for these causes.

14 (D) In determining whether or not any work or employment is  
15 suitable for an individual for purposes of this subdivision, the Commissioner  
16 shall consider the degree of risk involved to ~~his or her~~ the individual's health,  
17 safety, and morals, ~~his or her;~~ the individual's physical fitness and prior  
18 training, ~~his or her;~~ the individual's experience and prior earnings, ~~his or her;~~  
19 the individual's length of unemployment and prospects for securing local work  
20 in ~~his or her~~ the individual's customary occupation,; and the distance of the  
21 available work from ~~his or her~~ the individual's residence.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

\* \* \*

(F)(i) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter, ~~no~~  
~~otherwise eligible individual shall be denied benefits for any week because:~~

(I) ~~he or she~~ An otherwise eligible individual shall not be  
denied benefits for any week if the individual is in training approved under  
section 236(a)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974, 19 U.S.C. § 2296(a);

~~(II) nor shall such individual be denied benefits with respect to~~  
~~any week in which he or she~~ or the individual is in ~~such~~ approved training by  
reason of leaving work to enter ~~such~~ training, provided the work left is not  
suitable employment, as defined in section 236(e) of the Trade Act of 1974,  
19 U.S.C. § 2296(e); ~~or.~~

~~(HH)~~(II) An otherwise eligible individual shall not be denied  
benefits for any week because of the application to any ~~such~~ week in approved  
training of provisions in this law (, or any federal unemployment insurance law  
administered by ~~this agency~~) the Department, relating to availability for work,  
active search for work, or refusal to accept work.

(ii) ~~Provided that, benefits~~ Benefits paid to an eligible claimant  
regularly attending a training course approved under the Trade Act of 1974,  
19 U.S.C. § 2296(e); following a refusal of work, or leaving of unsuitable  
work, shall not be charged against the experience-rating record of any  
employer, but shall be charged to the Fund.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

\* \* \*

(3) For not more than six weeks nor less than one week immediately following the filing of a claim for benefits (in addition to the any applicable waiting period), as may be determined by the Commissioner according to the circumstances in each case, if the Commissioner finds that ~~he or she~~ the individual has left the employ of ~~his or her~~ the individual's last employing unit, without good cause attributable to ~~such~~ the employing unit, because of a health condition, as certified by a health care provider, as defined in 18 V.S.A. § 9432(9), ~~which~~ that precludes the discharge of duties inherent in such employment.

(4) For any week with respect to which the Commissioner finds that ~~his or her~~ the individual's total or partial unemployment is due to a stoppage of work that exists because of a labor dispute at the factory, establishment, or other premises at which ~~he or she~~ the individual is or was last employed, provided that this subdivision shall not apply if:

\* \* \*

(5) For any week with respect to which the individual is receiving or has received remuneration in the form of:

\* \* \*

(E)(i) A pension (~~which shall include a governmental or other pension, retirement or retired pay, annuity, or any other similar periodic~~



1 ~~payment~~) under a plan maintained or contributed to by a base period or  
2 chargeable employer, which shall include a governmental or other pension,  
3 retirement or retired pay, annuity, or any other similar periodic payment. The  
4 weekly benefit amount payable to ~~such~~ an individual for ~~such~~ the week in  
5 which the individual receives remuneration from a pension, retirement or  
6 retired pay, annuity, or similar payment shall be reduced (, but not below  
7 zero):

8 \* \* \*

9 (II) by no part of the pension if the entire contributions to the  
10 plan were provided by ~~such~~ the individual, or by the individual and an  
11 employer (, or any other person or organization); or

12 (III) by no part of the pension if the services performed by the  
13 individual during the base period ~~(, or remuneration received for such~~ the  
14 services), for ~~such~~ the employer did not affect the individual's eligibility for,  
15 or increase the amount of, ~~such~~ the pension, retirement or retired pay, annuity,  
16 or similar payment.

17 (ii) ~~Provided that if such~~ If the remuneration specified in this  
18 subdivision, (after applying the provisions of this subdivision), is less than the  
19 benefits that would otherwise be due under this chapter, ~~he or she~~ the  
20 individual shall be entitled to receive for ~~such~~ the week, if otherwise eligible,  
21 benefits reduced by the amount of ~~such~~ the remuneration (, after applying the

1 provisions of this subdivision); and after rounding ~~such~~ the remuneration to the  
2 next higher dollar, and the provisions of subdivision 1301(9) and sections  
3 1338a and 1339 of this title do not apply.

4 \* \* \*

5 (6) For any week with respect to which or a part of which ~~he or she~~ the  
6 individual has received or is seeking to receive unemployment benefits under  
7 an unemployment compensation law of another state or of the United States,  
8 provided that if the appropriate agency of ~~such~~ the other state or of the United  
9 States finally determines that ~~he or she~~ the individual is not entitled to ~~such~~  
10 unemployment benefits, this disqualification shall not apply.

11 (b) In periods of “high level unemployment” an individual shall be  
12 disqualified for benefits for not more than 12 nor less than six consecutive  
13 weeks immediately following the filing of a claim for benefits, as may be  
14 determined by the Commissioner according to the circumstances, when it is  
15 found that ~~he or she~~ the individual would otherwise be disqualified under the  
16 provisions of subdivision (a)(2)(A) of this section, and except that the  
17 disqualification provided by this subdivision shall terminate if an individual  
18 has performed service in any employment as provided by subdivision (a)(2) of  
19 this section.

20 \* \* \*

1 Sec. 411. 23 V.S.A. § 4(42)(A)(v) is amended to read:

2 (v) dealers, owners of motor vehicle auction sites, and automobile  
3 repair shop owners when engaged in the transportation of motor vehicles to  
4 and from their place of business for repair purposes; or

5 Sec. 412. 23 V.S.A. § 4(48) is amended to read:

6 (48) “License to operate a motor vehicle:” ~~Any~~ means any operator’s  
7 license or any other license or permit to operate a motor vehicle issued under,  
8 or granted by, the laws of this State, including:

9 (A) any temporary license or learner’s permit;

10 (B) the privilege of any person to operate a motor vehicle whether or  
11 not such person holds a valid license; and

12 (C) any nonresident’s operating privilege.

13 Sec. 413. 23 V.S.A. § 115(b) is amended to read:

14 (b) Every identification card shall expire, unless earlier canceled, at 12:00  
15 midnight on the eve of the fourth anniversary of the date of birth of the  
16 cardholder following the date of original issue, and may be renewed every four  
17 years upon payment of a \$24.00 fee. A renewed identification card shall  
18 expire, unless earlier canceled, at 12:00 midnight on the eve of the fourth  
19 anniversary of the date of birth of the cardholder following the expiration of  
20 the card being renewed. At least 30 days before an identification card will  
21 expire, the Commissioner shall mail first-class to the cardholder or send the

1 cardholder electronically an application to renew the identification card; a  
2 cardholder shall be sent the renewal notice by mail unless the cardholder opts  
3 in to receive electronic notification. An individual born on February 29 shall,  
4 for the purposes of this section, be considered as born on March 1.

5 Sec. 414. 23 V.S.A. § 603(e)(2)(B) is amended to read:

6 (B) a valid consular identification document issued by the  
7 government of Mexico or of Guatemala or by any other government with  
8 comparable security standards and protocols, as determined by the  
9 Commissioner; and

10 Sec. 415. 23 V.S.A. § 704(4) is amended to read:

11 (4) have the equipment necessary to the giving of proper instruction in  
12 the operation of motor vehicles; and

13 Sec. 416. 23 V.S.A. § 941(d)(1) is amended to read:

14 (1) the liability insurer of the other motor vehicle is unable, because of  
15 its insolvency, to make payment with respect to the legal liability of its insured  
16 within the limits specified in its policy; ~~and~~

17 Sec. 417. 23 V.S.A. § 1009(c) is amended to read:

18 (c) The Traffic Committee may authorize the stopping of a school bus on a  
19 controlled-access highway to pick up or discharge passengers, except the  
20 Traffic Committee may only authorize the stopping of a school bus on the  
21 Dwight D. Eisenhower National System of Interstate and Defense Highways

1 if, after a traffic and engineering study, it determines that there is no viable  
2 alternative and that adequate safety, both for the passengers, school bus, and  
3 other highway users, can be maintained.

4 Sec. 418. 23 V.S.A. § 1042(b)(3) is amended to read:

5 (3) the length of the alternative route, and any increase in time made  
6 necessary by use of the alternative route; and

7 Sec. 419. 23 V.S.A. § 1259(f)(2) is amended to read:

8 (2) \$50.00 for a second violation; and

9 Sec. 420. 23 V.S.A. § 2015(a)(3) is amended to read:

10 (3) the date of purchase by the applicant, the name and address of the  
11 person from whom the vehicle was acquired, and the names and addresses of  
12 any lienholders in the order of their priority and the dates of their security  
13 agreements, and, if a new vehicle, the application shall be accompanied by a  
14 manufacturer's or importer's certificate of origin; and

15 Sec. 421. 23 V.S.A. § 3206(b)(1)(A) and (B) are amended to read:

16 (A) the crossing is made at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to  
17 the direction of the highway and at a place where no obstruction prevents a  
18 quick and safe crossing; ~~and~~

19 (B) the operator brings the snowmobile to a complete stop before  
20 entering the traveled portion of the highway; ~~and~~

1 Sec. 422. 23 V.S.A. § 3206(b)(5)(A) is amended to read:

2 (A) the operator is the owner, or member of the immediate family of  
3 the owner or lessee of the land or private body of water; ~~or~~

4 Sec. 423. 23 V.S.A. § 3206(b)(8)(B)(iii) is amended to read

5 (iii) any person who is under the direct supervision of a certified  
6 snowmobile safety instructor; and

7 Sec. 424. 23 V.S.A. § 3302(17) is amended to read:

8 (17) “Vessel” means every description of watercraft, other than a  
9 seaplane on the water or a racing shell or rowing scull occupied exclusively by  
10 ~~persons~~ individuals over 12 years of age, used or capable of being used as a  
11 means of transportation on water.

12 Sec. 425. 23 V.S.A. § 3305(c)(1)(E) is amended to read:

13 (E) for the private business or pleasure use of the dealer and  
14 members of ~~his or her~~ the dealer’s immediate family residing in the same  
15 household; and

16 Sec. 426. 23 V.S.A. § 3305(c)(3)(A) is amended to read:

17 (A) for the registration and first number applied for, \$42.00; and

18 Sec. 427. 23 V.S.A. § 3307(a)(5) is amended to read:

19 (5) licensed, numbered, or otherwise registered under New Hampshire  
20 laws for operation on waters in that state, but only when it is operated on such  
21 parts of the Connecticut River and impoundments of the river as may lie in

1 Vermont and only when and to the same extent as New Hampshire laws allow  
2 motorboats licensed, numbered, or otherwise recognized by Vermont laws as  
3 being registered for lawful operation on waters within Vermont to be operated  
4 on such parts of the Connecticut River and impoundments of the river as may  
5 be in New Hampshire; or

6 Sec. 428. 23 V.S.A. § 3307a(e)(1) and (2) are amended to read:

7 (1) an individual ~~may~~ shall not operate the motorboat on the waters of  
8 the State; and

9 (2) the owner ~~may~~ shall not knowingly permit the motorboat to be  
10 operated on the waters of the State.

11 Sec. 429. 23 V.S.A. § 3317(e)(1) is amended to read:

12 (1) for a first offense, not less than \$200.00 nor more than \$750.00; and

13 Sec. 430. 23 V.S.A. § 3502(a)(2)(C) is amended to read:

14 (C) for official use by a federal, State, or municipal agency if the  
15 ATV is identified with the name or seal of the agency in a manner approved by  
16 the Commissioner; or

17 Sec. 431. 23 V.S.A. § 4103(4)(B)(iii) is amended to read:

18 (iii) equipment owned or operated by the U.S. Department of  
19 Defense, including the National Guard, and operated by ~~noncivilian non-~~  
20 civilian personnel or by National Guard military technicians (civilians who are

1 required to wear military uniforms) and ~~active-duty~~ active-duty U.S. Coast  
2 Guard personnel; and

3 Sec. 432. 23 V.S.A. § 4121(b)(1) is amended to read:

4 (1) is currently licensed, has experience operating a school bus, and has  
5 a good operating record; or

6 Sec. 433. 29 V.S.A. § 182(1) is amended to read:

7 (1) “Capitol Complex” means all of the land and buildings in the City of  
8 Montpelier, excluding so much of State Street as lies within the boundaries  
9 thereof, enclosed within the following described bounds: commencing at the  
10 juncture of Taylor Street, so-called, and north line of the Winooski River,  
11 thence northerly along the westerly line of Taylor Street, crossing State Street  
12 and continuing northerly along the westerly line of ~~the extension of Taylor~~  
13 Street Governor Davis Avenue, crossing Court Street at an angle to the  
14 westerly line of Greenwood Terrace, thence continuing northerly along the  
15 westerly line of Greenwood Terrace to a point on a line extension of the  
16 southerly line of Mather Terrace, thence westerly along the aforesaid line  
17 extension to Mather Terrace, thence westerly along the southerly line of  
18 Mather Terrace and Terrace Street to the intersection of Terrace Street and the  
19 easterly line of Bailey Avenue, thence southerly along the easterly line of  
20 Bailey Avenue crossing State Street and continuing along the easterly line of



1 Bailey Avenue extension to the Winooski River, thence easterly along the  
2 northerly line of the Winooski River to the point of the beginning.

3 Sec. 434. 30 V.S.A. § 218(e) is amended to read:

4 (e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, the Commission,  
5 on its own motion or upon petition of any person, may issue an order  
6 approving a rate schedule, tariff, agreement, contract, or settlement that  
7 provides reduced rates for low-income electric utility consumers better to  
8 ~~assure~~ ensure affordability. As used in this subsection, “low-income electric  
9 utility consumer” means a customer who has a household income at or below  
10 185 percent of the current federal poverty level. When considering whether to  
11 approve a rate schedule, tariff, agreement, contract, or settlement for low-  
12 income electric utility consumers, the Commission shall take into account the  
13 potential impact on, and cost-shifting to, other utility customers.

14 Sec. 435. 30 V.S.A. § 218d(o) is amended to read:

15 (o)(1) Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (n) of this section and sections  
16 218, 225, 226, 227, and 229 of this title, a municipal company formed under  
17 local charter or under chapter 79 of this title and an electric cooperative  
18 formed under chapter 81 of this title shall be authorized to offer innovative  
19 rates or services to their customers as pilot programs without obtaining prior  
20 approval from the Commission if the rate or service:

1 (A) is designed to satisfy the requirements of subdivision 8005(a)(3)  
2 of this title or to advance the goals of the State Comprehensive Energy Plan;

3 (B) has a duration of 18 months or less; and

4 (C) shall not result in:

5 (i) additions of more than two percent of the municipal company's  
6 or electric cooperative's net ~~asset~~ assets; or

7 (ii) an increase in the municipal company's or electric  
8 cooperative's overall cost-of-service by more than two percent.

9 Sec. 436. 32 V.S.A. § 5(b)(4)(B)(i) is amended to read:

10 (B)(i) Notification required.

11 (i) The receiving agency shall promptly notify the Secretary of  
12 Administration and Joint Fiscal Office of the source, value, and purpose of any  
13 items received under this subdivision; provided, however, that no notification  
14 is required for an item received under this subdivision with a value of less than  
15 \$1,500.00.

16 Sec. 437. 32 V.S.A. § 103 is amended to read:

17 § 103. ACCOUNT WITH SUCCESSOR

18 If the Treasurer goes out of office, ~~he or she~~ the Treasurer shall exhibit to  
19 ~~his or her~~ the Treasurer's successor a true and particular account of the money  
20 received and paid out since the last examination of ~~his or her~~ the Treasurer's  
21 books and accounts as provided in section 801 of this title, and, within 10 days

1 after ~~his or her~~ the Treasurer's successor is declared elected or is appointed,  
2 with ~~such~~ the successor and the Auditor, ~~he or she~~ the Treasurer shall adjust  
3 and strike the balance found against ~~him or her~~ the Treasurer within such time  
4 as is prescribed by the Auditor, or be liable ~~therefor~~ for that balance to the  
5 State in a civil action.

6 Sec. 438. 32 V.S.A. § 164 is amended to read:

7 § 164. CERTIFIED COPIES

8 The Auditor shall be a certifying officer, and a certified copy of a record or  
9 paper belonging to ~~his or her~~ the Auditor's Department or that is lodged there  
10 by law shall be admitted as evidence by the courts in any cause, civil or  
11 criminal. ~~He or she~~ The Auditor shall furnish copies of records or papers upon  
12 being paid the legal fees ~~therefor~~ for the copies by the person requesting the  
13 same copies.

14 Sec. 439. 32 V.S.A. § 202 is amended to read:

15 § 202. DUTIES OF COMMISSIONER

16 In addition to the duties expressly set forth elsewhere by law, the  
17 Commissioner of Finance and Management through ~~his or her~~ the  
18 Commissioner's Department shall:

19 (1) perform the following duties with respect to the budget:

20 \* \* \*

1 (D) assist the Governor and, on request, the ~~Legislature~~ General  
2 Assembly on budget matters;

3 \* \* \*

4 Sec. 440. 32 V.S.A. § 303 is amended to read:

5 § 303. DELIVERY OF ESTIMATES AND STATEMENTS WHEN NO  
6 GOVERNOR ELECTED BY POPULAR VOTE

7 In the event of no election of Governor by the voters at the November  
8 election, the Secretary of Administration shall deliver the statements and  
9 estimates ~~herein~~ provided for under this chapter to the person elected Governor  
10 by the General Assembly.

11 Sec. 441. 32 V.S.A. § 305 is amended to read:

12 § 305. POWER TO REVISE ESTIMATES

13 In making up the budget, the Governor-elect shall have the power to revise,  
14 increase, decrease, or eliminate the sum estimated to be needed for or by each  
15 activity hereinbefore referred to and shall include in ~~his or her~~ the message  
16 dealing with the budget, as provided in section 306 of this title, the reasons for  
17 ~~his or her~~ the Governor-elect's action ~~thereon~~.

18 Sec. 442. 32 V.S.A. § 307(b) is amended to read:

19 (b) The budget shall also include in detail definite recommendations of the  
20 Governor relative to the amounts that should be appropriated to each of the  
21 activities ~~herein~~ referred to under this section. It shall also include definite

1 recommendations of the Governor relative to the financing of the expenditures  
2 recommended and the appropriate amounts to be raised from ordinary revenue,  
3 direct taxes, bonds, or loans. The financing of the expenditures recommended,  
4 as proposed by the Governor, shall not include the funds from the ~~budget~~  
5 ~~stabilization trust fund~~ Budget Stabilization Reserve as established in section  
6 308 of this title. With the budget, the Governor shall submit to the General  
7 Assembly such messages, statements, or supplemental data with reference to  
8 the same, as the Governor may deem expedient; however, budget  
9 documentation shall include to the extent possible the following:

10 \* \* \*

11 Sec. 443. 32 V.S.A. § 308b(c)(2) is amended to read:

12 (2) A sub-account for Medicaid-related pressures related to caseload,  
13 utilization, changes in federal participation in existing human services  
14 programs, and settlement costs associated with managing the Global  
15 Commitment waiver. Any decrease in the amount of required reserves in  
16 subdivision (1) of this subsection shall first be reserved in the 27/53 Reserve  
17 under section 308e of this title in order to fund the current fiscal year  
18 obligation for the next year in which a 53rd week of Medicaid payments is  
19 due, next scheduled to occur in fiscal year 2022. The remainder shall result in  
20 an offsetting increase in the account for Medicaid-related pressures, as defined  
21 in this subdivision (2) ~~of this subsection~~. Any increase in the amount of

1 required reserve in subdivision (1) of this subsection shall require a  
2 corresponding transfer from the funds reserved in this subdivision (2) ~~of this~~  
3 ~~subsection~~, to the extent there are funds available.

4 Sec. 444. 32 V.S.A. § 308c(b) is amended to read:

5 (b) ~~Use of General Fund Balance Reserve.~~

6 (1) The General Assembly may specifically appropriate the use of up to  
7 50 percent of the amounts added in the prior fiscal year from the General Fund  
8 Balance Reserve to fund unforeseen or emergency needs.

9 \* \* \*

10 Sec. 445. 32 V.S.A. § 309(a)(4) is amended to read:

11 (4) The capital budget shall not include requests for debt financing of  
12 State agency operating expenses not directly related to a capital investment as  
13 required ~~hereinabove~~ under this subsection (a). The latter operating expenses  
14 shall be accounted for in the Governor's annual general operating budget  
15 request.

16 Sec. 446. 32 V.S.A. § 312(d) is amended to read:

17 (d) Every tax expenditure, as defined in subsection (a) of this section, in  
18 the tax expenditure report required by this section shall be accompanied in  
19 statute by a statutory purpose explaining the policy goal behind the exemption,  
20 exclusion, deduction, or credit applicable to the tax. The statutory purpose  
21 shall appear as a separate subsection or subdivision in statute and shall bear the

1 title “Statutory Purpose.” Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a tax  
2 expenditure listed in the tax expenditure report that lacks a statutory purpose in  
3 statute shall not be implemented or enforced until a statutory purpose is  
4 provided. The Department of Taxes shall notify the General Assembly when it  
5 has determined that a tax expenditure listed in the tax expenditure report lacks  
6 a statutory purpose, and the Department shall specify a date, ~~no~~ not later than  
7 one year after its determination, that it will cease implementation or  
8 enforcement of the tax expenditure.

9 Sec. 447. 32 V.S.A. § 434 is amended to read:

10 § 434. INVESTMENT OF CERTAIN FUNDS

11 (a)(1) A Trust Investment Account is hereby created to maximize the  
12 earnings of individual funds by associating them together for common  
13 investment.

14 \* \* \*

15 (3) The State Treasurer may invest and reinvest the funds in the account  
16 and hold, purchase, sell, assign, transfer, and dispose of the investments in  
17 accordance with the standard of care established by the prudent investor rule  
18 under ~~9 V.S.A. chapter 147~~ 14A V.S.A. § 902. The Treasurer shall apply the  
19 same investment objectives and policies adopted by the Vermont State  
20 Employees’ Retirement System, where appropriate, to the investment of funds  
21 in the Trust Investment Account.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

\* \* \*

(b) The State Treasurer may invest and reinvest the monies deposited into the Tobacco Litigation Settlement Fund established by section 435a of this title and may hold, purchase, sell, assign, transfer, and dispose of the investments in accordance with the standard of care established by the prudent investor rule under ~~9 V.S.A. chapter 147~~ 14A V.S.A. § 902.

Sec. 448. 32 V.S.A. § 435(b) is amended to read:

(b) The General Fund shall be composed of revenues from the following sources:

\* \* \*

~~(3) electrical energy tax levied pursuant to chapter 213 of this title;~~  
[Repealed.]

\* \* \*

~~(9) revenues from the Racing Special Fund consistent with 31 V.S.A. § 630;~~ [Repealed.]

\* \* \*

Sec. 449. 32 V.S.A. § 436 is amended to read:

§ 436. INTERFUND BORROWING

Notwithstanding any provisions of law, the State Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor, may borrow from any funds heretofore or hereafter created by the Legislature such General Assembly available amounts as he or



1 ~~she~~ the Treasurer may determine to be necessary or desirable for the purpose  
2 of defraying the expenses of government, including the payment of notes  
3 issued for ~~such~~ these purposes. ~~Such borrowing~~ Borrowing may be only made  
4 twice a year; first, during the period commencing 15 business days prior to the  
5 end of the State's fiscal year and ending 15 business days after the end of the  
6 State's fiscal year, and second, during the period commencing on December  
7 10, or the preceding Friday if December 10 ~~shall fall~~ falls on a Saturday or  
8 Sunday, and ending on January 10 of the succeeding year. ~~No~~ Not later than  
9 the last day of the period during which the funds were borrowed, the State  
10 Treasurer shall transfer to any ~~such~~ fund from which ~~such~~ initial borrowing has  
11 been made an amount equal to ~~such~~ the borrowed amount, together with  
12 interest ~~thereon~~ at ~~such~~ the rate as the State Treasurer in ~~his or her~~ the  
13 Treasurer's sole discretion shall determine.

14 Sec. 450. 32 V.S.A. § 464 is amended to read:

15 § 464. ITEMIZED STATEMENTS AND RECEIPTS REQUIRED

16 When required by the Commissioner of Finance and Management and  
17 before payment ~~therefor~~ is made by the State, all claimants for compensation  
18 for services rendered or expense incurred for the State shall furnish the  
19 Commissioner of Finance and Management itemized statements in ~~such~~ the  
20 form as the Commissioner of Finance and Management may from time to time  
21 prescribe and shall be verified by written declarations or, if specifically

1 authorized by the Commissioner of Finance and Management, by electronic  
2 signature as defined at 9 V.S.A. § 271(9) that they are made under the pains  
3 and penalties of perjury, and a person who willfully makes a false statement  
4 shall be guilty of perjury and be punished accordingly.

5 Sec. 451. 32 V.S.A. § 465 is amended to read:

6 § 465. ONLY LAWFUL CLAIMS ALLOWED; WARRANTS

7 The Commissioner of Finance and Management shall allow only a valid  
8 and legal claim except as otherwise specifically directed. ~~He or she~~ The  
9 Commissioner shall issue ~~his or her~~ the warrant ~~conformably hereto pursuant~~  
10 to this section, and no other officer shall issue a warrant on the State Treasurer.

11 Sec. 452. 32 V.S.A. § 466 is amended to read:

12 § 466. REQUISITIONS

13 (a) Upon requisition of an officer having authority to expend money for the  
14 payment of expenses chargeable to the State, with the approval of the  
15 Governor, the Commissioner of Finance and Management is authorized to  
16 issue ~~his or her~~ a warrant on the Treasurer for funds necessary for ~~such~~ the  
17 expenses. ~~Such advances~~ Advances shall not be made until ~~such~~ the officer  
18 files with the State Treasurer a good and sufficient bond, approved by the  
19 Governor and Commissioner of Finance and Management, to indemnify the  
20 State against all loss or shortage of sums so advanced. The expense of ~~such~~  
21 the bond shall be paid by the State.

1 (b) The State Treasurer may advance funds for travel when the travel has  
2 been approved by the Governor or the Governor's delegated representatives.  
3 The amounts to be advanced and the requirements for settlement will be  
4 determined by rules ~~and regulations established~~ adopted by the State Treasurer.

5 \* \* \*

6 Sec. 453. 32 V.S.A. § 475 is amended to read:

7 § 475. DISASTERS ON STATE PROPERTIES

8 The Commissioner of Finance and Management is hereby directed to issue  
9 ~~his or her~~ warrants, on certificate of the Attorney General that ~~he or she~~ the  
10 Attorney General has authorized the services or expenditures, in the following  
11 cases:

12 (1) to fire departments or municipalities maintaining the same, for  
13 services rendered by them in fighting fires, except forest fires, which are  
14 provided for in 10 V.S.A. §§ ~~1485, 1486, and 1487~~ § 2643, or dealing with  
15 disasters on State-owned or -operated properties; and

16 (2) for services rendered and expenses incurred in operations directed at  
17 the recovery of bodies or persons lost or perished by reason of disasters or  
18 drowning.

19 Sec. 454. 32 V.S.A. § 503 is amended to read:

20 § 503. PAYMENT OF MONIES INTO TREASURY

1           Quarterly and ~~often~~ more frequently if the Commissioner of Finance and  
2           Management so directs, Superior Court clerks and other collectors and  
3           receivers of public money, ~~except justices,~~ shall pay all ~~such~~ money collected  
4           or held by them into the State Treasury.

5           Sec. 455. 32 V.S.A. § 508 is amended to read:

6           § 508. RECEIPTS GIVEN BY STATE OFFICERS

7           State officers, except Superior Court clerks and Superior judges, and every  
8           person in the employ of the State under salary or per diem established by  
9           statute, receiving money belonging to or for the use of the State, shall give the  
10          person paying ~~such~~ the money a receipt ~~therefor~~ for payment in ~~such~~ the form  
11          as shall be prescribed by the State Treasurer.

12          Sec. 456. 32 V.S.A. § 605(a) is amended to read:

13          (a) The Governor shall, ~~no~~ not later than the third Tuesday of every annual  
14          legislative session, submit a consolidated Executive Branch fee report and  
15          request to the General Assembly, which shall accompany the Governor's  
16          annual budget report and request submitted to the General Assembly as  
17          required by section 306 of this title, except that the first fee report shall be  
18          submitted by October 1, 1996 to the House Committee on Ways and Means,  
19          the Senate Committee on Finance, and the House and Senate Committees on  
20          Government Operations. The first fee request shall be submitted during the  
21          1997 session as provided ~~herein~~ under this section. The content of each annual

1 report and request for fees concerning State agency public records maintained  
2 pursuant to 1 V.S.A. chapter 5, subchapter 3 shall be prepared by the Secretary  
3 of State, who shall base all recommended fee amounts on “actual cost.” The  
4 provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply  
5 to the report to be made under this section.

6 Sec. 457. 32 V.S.A. § 631(a)(8) is amended to read:

7 (8) enter into a written agreement or contract with an official of the  
8 State or its agent knowing the information contained ~~therein~~ in the agreement  
9 or contract is false;

10 Sec. 458. 32 V.S.A. § 633(c) is amended to read:

11 (c) If the Attorney General elects not to proceed with the action, the relator  
12 who initiated the action shall have the right to conduct the action. If the  
13 Attorney General so requests, ~~it~~ the Attorney General shall be served with  
14 copies of all pleadings filed in the action in accordance with the Rules of Civil  
15 Procedure and shall be supplied with copies of all deposition transcripts at the  
16 State’s expense. When a relator proceeds with the action, the court, without  
17 limiting the status and rights of the relator, may nevertheless permit the  
18 Attorney General to intervene at a later date upon a showing of good cause.

19 Sec. 459. 32 V.S.A. § 634 is amended to read:

20 § 634. ALTERNATE REMEDIES AVAILABLE TO DETERMINE CIVIL

21 PENALTY

1           Notwithstanding sections 632 and 633 of this chapter, the Attorney General  
2           may elect to pursue ~~its~~ the Attorney General's claim through any alternate  
3           remedy available to the State under any other law or regulation, including any  
4           administrative proceeding to determine a civil monetary penalty. If any such  
5           alternate remedy is pursued in another proceeding, a relator shall have the  
6           same rights in such proceeding as said relator would have had if the action had  
7           continued under this section.

8           Sec. 460. 32 V.S.A. § 641(b) is amended to read:

9           (b) It is the intent of the ~~Legislature~~ General Assembly that in construing  
10          this chapter, the courts of this State will be guided by the construction of  
11          similar terms contained in the Federal False Claims Act, 31 U.S.C. §§ 3729–  
12          3733, as from time to time amended by the U.S. Congress and the courts of the  
13          United States.

14          Sec. 461. 32 V.S.A. § 642 is amended to read:

15          § 642. CIVIL INVESTIGATIVE DEMANDS

16   \* \* \*

17          (h) Oral examinations.

18   \* \* \*

19           (4) Transcript of testimony. When the testimony is fully transcribed, the  
20          false claims law investigator or the officer before whom the testimony is taken  
21          shall afford the witness, who may be accompanied by counsel, a reasonable

1 opportunity to examine and read the transcript, unless such examination and  
2 reading are waived by the witness. Any changes in form or substance that the  
3 witness desires to make shall be entered and identified upon the transcript by  
4 the officer or the false claims law investigator, with a statement of the reasons  
5 given by the witness for making such changes. The transcript shall then be  
6 signed by the witness, unless the witness in writing waives the signing, is ill,  
7 cannot be found, or refuses to sign. If the transcript is not signed by the  
8 witness within 30 days after being afforded a reasonable opportunity to  
9 examine it, the officer or the false claims law investigator shall sign it and state  
10 on the record the fact of the waiver, illness, absence of the witness, or the  
11 refusal to sign, together with the reasons, if any, given ~~therefor~~.

12 \* \* \*

13 (6) Furnishing or inspection of transcript by witness. Upon payment of  
14 reasonable charges ~~therefor~~, the false claims law investigator shall furnish a  
15 copy of the transcript to the witness only, except that the Attorney General, the  
16 Deputy Attorney General, or an Assistant Attorney General may, for good  
17 cause, limit such witness to inspection of the official transcript of the witness'  
18 testimony.

19 \* \* \*

20 (k) Definitions. As used in this section:

21 \* \* \*

1           (5) “Official use” means any use that is consistent with the law, and the  
2 ~~regulations~~ rules and policies of the Office of the Attorney General, including  
3 use in connection with internal office memoranda and reports; communications  
4 between the office and a federal, State, or local government agency, or a  
5 contractor of a federal, State, or local government agency, undertaken in  
6 furtherance of an office investigation or prosecution of a case; interviews of  
7 any qui tam relator or other witness; oral examinations; depositions;  
8 preparation for and response to civil discovery requests; introduction into the  
9 record of a case or proceeding; applications, motions, memoranda, and briefs  
10 submitted to a court or other tribunal; and communications with government  
11 investigators, auditors, consultants, experts, the counsel of other parties,  
12 arbitrators, and mediators, concerning an investigation, case, or proceeding.

13       Sec. 462. 32 V.S.A. § 704(a) is amended to read:

14           (a) The General Assembly recognizes that acts of appropriations and their  
15 sources of funding reflect the priorities for expenditures of public funds  
16 enacted by the ~~Legislature~~ General Assembly and that major reductions or  
17 transfers, when required by reduced State revenues or other reasons, ought to  
18 be made whenever possible by an act of the ~~Legislature~~ General Assembly  
19 reflecting its revisions of those priorities. Nevertheless, the General Assembly  
20 also recognizes that when it is not in session, it may be necessary to reduce  
21 authorized appropriations and their sources of funding, and funds may need to



1 be transferred, to maintain a balanced State budget. Under these limited  
2 circumstances, it is the intent of the General Assembly that appropriations may  
3 be reduced and funds transferred when the General Assembly is not in session  
4 pursuant to the provisions of this section.

5 Sec. 463. 32 V.S.A. § 704a(a) is amended to read:

6 (a) The Governor and every other officer or employee of the Executive  
7 Branch shall faithfully execute the laws relating to appropriations so as to  
8 effectuate the intent of the ~~Legislature~~ General Assembly in enacting such  
9 laws, including the provisions of this chapter, the annual appropriations act,  
10 and any budget adjustment act.

11 Sec. 464. 32 V.S.A. § 932a(d) is amended to read:

12 (d) If a claim is approved under this section, the Commissioner of Finance  
13 and Management shall issue ~~his or her~~ a warrant for the amount of the award,  
14 the acceptance of which shall be a full discharge of all claims against the State  
15 arising out of the matters involved ~~therein~~ in the award. If the claim is  
16 disapproved, the person may proceed to file the claim under section 932 of this  
17 title.

18 Sec. 465. 32 V.S.A. § 933(c) is amended to read:

19 (c) Upon award of damages by the Small Claims Court, the Commissioner  
20 of Finance and Management shall issue a warrant for ~~such~~ the amount, the

1 acceptance of which shall be a full discharge of all claims against the State  
2 arising out of the matters involved ~~therein~~ in the award.

3 Sec. 466. 32 V.S.A. § 951 is amended to read:

4 § 951. APPLICABILITY

5 This subchapter shall apply to all bonds ~~hereafter~~ authorized by the  
6 Legislature General Assembly, provided that provisions in authorizing acts  
7 inconsistent ~~herewith~~ with this subchapter shall control, except as provided in  
8 section 957 of this title.

9 Sec. 467. 32 V.S.A. § 952 is amended to read:

10 § 952. DENOMINATIONS; HOW ISSUED

11 The bonds may be issued at one time or in series from time to time, in any  
12 form permitted by law. Except for zero coupon bonds or capital appreciation  
13 bonds designated as such by the State Treasurer, with the approval of the  
14 Governor, each series shall be payable in substantially equal or diminishing  
15 amounts annually, the first of ~~such~~ the annual payments to be made not later  
16 than five years after the date of ~~such~~ the bonds and the last of the payments to  
17 be made not later than 20 years after the date. All bonds shall mature not later  
18 than 20 years after the date of ~~such~~ the bonds. The principal, interest,  
19 investment returns, and maturity value of ~~such~~ the bonds shall be payable in  
20 lawful money of the United States or of the country in which the bonds were  
21 sold and for ~~such~~ the payments the full faith and credit of the State are hereby

1 pledged. ~~Such bonds~~ Bonds shall be signed by the State Treasurer or ~~his or her~~  
2 the State Treasurer's deputy and countersigned by the manual or facsimile  
3 signature of the Secretary of State or ~~his or her~~ the Secretary of State's deputy,  
4 and shall bear the Seal of the State or a facsimile ~~thereof~~ of the Seal of the  
5 State, and the interest coupons ~~thereon~~ on the bonds shall bear the facsimile  
6 signature of the State Treasurer. ~~Such bonds~~ Bonds shall be registered as  
7 provided by this subchapter. The date of issuance, place of payment, rate of  
8 interest (which may be fixed or variable) or the manner of determining ~~such~~  
9 the rate of interest, original stated value, investment returns or manner of  
10 determining the same, maturity value, time of maturity, provisions with respect  
11 to redemption prior to maturity, at par or at a premium, sinking fund and  
12 reserve requirements, and other particulars as to the form of ~~such~~ the bonds,  
13 within the limitations mentioned ~~herein~~ under this section, shall be determined  
14 by the State Treasurer with the approval of the Governor as ~~he or she~~ the State  
15 Treasurer may deem for the best interests of the State. ~~Such bonds~~ Bonds shall  
16 contain on ~~the~~ their face ~~thereof~~ the statement that they are issued for the  
17 purposes mentioned in, under the authority of, and in conformity with the  
18 authorizing act, and that ~~the~~ their form and other particulars and details ~~thereof~~  
19 have been duly determined by the State Treasurer, with the approval of the  
20 Governor; and ~~such~~ the statement shall be conclusive evidence of the liability

1 of the State to any bona fide holder ~~thereof~~, and the bonds so issued shall be  
2 the lawful obligations of the State.

3 Sec. 468. 32 V.S.A. § 954 is amended to read:

4 § 954. PROCEEDS

5 (a) The proceeds arising from the sale of ~~such~~ bonds, inclusive of any  
6 premiums, shall be applied to the purposes for which they were authorized,  
7 and ~~such~~ the purposes shall be considered to include the expenses of preparing,  
8 issuing, and marketing ~~such~~ the bonds and any notes issued under section 955  
9 of this title, and amounts for reserves, but no purchasers of ~~such~~ the bonds  
10 shall be in any way bound to see to the proper application of the proceeds  
11 ~~thereof~~. The State Treasurer shall pay the interest on, principal of, investment  
12 return on, and maturity value of ~~such~~ the bonds and notes as the same fall due  
13 or accrue without further order or authority. The State Treasurer, with the  
14 approval of the Governor, may establish sinking funds, reserve funds, or other  
15 special funds of the State as ~~he or she~~ the State Treasurer may deem for the  
16 best interests of the State. To the extent not otherwise provided, the amount  
17 necessary each year to fulfill the maturing principal and interest of, investment  
18 return and maturity value of, and sinking fund installments on all ~~such~~ the  
19 bonds then outstanding shall be included in and made a part of the annual  
20 appropriation bill for the expense of State government, and ~~such~~ the principal  
21 and interest on, investment return and maturity value of, and sinking fund

1 installments on the bonds as may come due before appropriations for ~~the~~ their  
2 fulfillment ~~thereof~~ have been made shall be fulfilled from the applicable debt  
3 service fund.

4 \* \* \*

5 (c) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the State Treasurer, with  
6 the approval of the Secretary of Administration, is hereby authorized to  
7 transfer to any authorized projects unspent proceeds derived from the sale of  
8 State bonds or notes previously issued for projects ~~heretofore~~ previously  
9 authorized, and the State Treasurer is hereby further authorized to issue bonds  
10 or notes of the State to replenish such transferred funds for application to the  
11 original authorized capital projects.

12 Sec. 469. 32 V.S.A. § 957 is amended to read:

13 § 957. CONSOLIDATION

14 The bonds authorized by one or more acts of the ~~Legislature~~ General  
15 Assembly may in the discretion of the officers issuing the ~~same~~ bonds be  
16 combined upon their issue into one or more consolidated issues. The  
17 particular bonds of ~~such~~ the consolidated issue issued under each authority  
18 may but need not be designated by number or otherwise. The bonds of ~~such~~  
19 the consolidated issues may be designated by ~~such~~ titles as may be deemed  
20 appropriate by ~~such~~ the officers (which shall be in substitution for any titles  
21 prescribed by the authorizing acts) and shall contain on ~~the~~ their face ~~thereof~~

1 the statement that they are issued for the purposes mentioned in, under the  
2 authority of, and in conformity with the authorizing acts (instead of the  
3 statement prescribed above or in the authorizing act) and ~~such~~ the statement  
4 shall be conclusive evidence of the liability of the State to any bona fide holder  
5 ~~thereof~~, and the bonds so issued shall be the lawful obligations of the State.

6 Sec. 470. 32 V.S.A. § 958 is amended to read:

7 § 958. EXPIRATION OF OFFICE

8 Any bonds or notes issued pursuant to this subchapter, if properly executed  
9 by the officers of the State in office on the date of the signing or on the date of  
10 imprinting of the facsimile signature, as the case may be, shall be valid and  
11 binding according to their terms, notwithstanding that before ~~the~~ their delivery  
12 ~~thereof~~ and payment ~~therefor~~, any or all ~~such~~ executing officers shall have for  
13 any reason ceased to hold office.

14 Sec. 471. 32 V.S.A. § 961 is amended to read:

15 § 961. REFUNDING BONDS

16 (a) The State Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor, is hereby  
17 authorized to issue general obligation bonds in order to refund all or any  
18 portion of one or more issues of outstanding general obligation bonds at any  
19 time after the issuance of the bonds to be refunded. The State Treasurer, with  
20 the approval of the Governor, is authorized to refinance outstanding  
21 certificates of participation or outstanding long-term lease purchase

1 agreements through the issuance of general obligation bonds or notes of the  
2 State of Vermont or certificates of participation. To the extent available, any  
3 reduction in debt service coming from ~~such~~ the refunding shall be used to  
4 offset General Fund debt service in the fiscal year of ~~such~~ the reductions.

5 (b) The State Treasurer, prior to the issuance of refunding bonds, shall have  
6 authority to contract on behalf of the State with a bank or trust company  
7 authorized to do business in this State for the purpose of having ~~such~~ the bank  
8 or trust company act as the escrow agent of the proceeds, inclusive of any  
9 premium, from the sale of ~~such~~ the refunding bonds, together with all income  
10 derived from the investment of ~~such~~ the proceeds, and any other monies to be  
11 provided by the State to effectuate the refunding.

12 (c) The proceeds, inclusive of any premium, from the sale of refunding  
13 bonds, immediately upon receipt, shall be placed in escrow with the escrow  
14 agent in accordance with the escrow contract. That portion of ~~such~~ the  
15 proceeds ~~which shall be~~ required for the payment of the principal of and  
16 interest on or investment return or maturity value of the bonds to be refunded,  
17 including any redemption premiums, shall be irrevocably committed and  
18 pledged to ~~such~~ that purpose and the holders of ~~such~~ the bonds to be refunded  
19 shall have a lien upon ~~such~~ the monies and ~~the~~ investments ~~thereof~~ held by the  
20 escrow holder. The pledge and lien provided for in this subsection shall  
21 become valid and binding upon the issuance of the refunding bonds and the

1 monies and investments held by the escrow agent shall immediately be subject  
2 ~~thereto~~ to the pledge and lien without any further act. ~~Sueh~~ The pledge and  
3 lien shall be valid and binding as against all parties having claims of any kind  
4 in tort, contract, or otherwise against the State, irrespective of whether ~~sueh~~  
5 the parties have received notice ~~thereof~~. Neither the escrow contract, nor any  
6 other instrument relating to ~~sueh~~ the pledges and liens, need be filed or  
7 recorded.

8 (d) The refunding bonds authorized by this section shall be issued in  
9 accordance with the provisions of this chapter, provided that installments on  
10 ~~sueh~~ refunding bonds need not be payable in substantially equal or diminishing  
11 amounts and provided further that no notes may be issued in anticipation of the  
12 proceeds of ~~said~~ the refunding bonds.

13 \* \* \*

14 Sec. 472. 32 V.S.A. § 981 is amended to read:

15 § 981. F ORM OF BONDS OR NOTES

16 Notwithstanding any general or special law to the contrary, the State may  
17 issue bonds or notes in coupon form payable to the bearer, in registered form  
18 without coupons, or in book entry form. Bonds or notes other than those in  
19 book entry form shall be signed by the manual or facsimile signature of the  
20 State Treasurer or ~~his or her~~ the State Treasurer's deputy and countersigned by  
21 the manual or facsimile signature of the Secretary of State or ~~his or her~~ the



1 Secretary of State's deputy, and the interest coupons ~~thereon~~ on the bonds or  
2 notes, if any, shall bear the facsimile signature of the State Treasurer. The Seal  
3 of the State shall be affixed or imprinted on the bonds or notes. The date of  
4 issuance, place of payment, rate of interest (which may be fixed or variable) or  
5 manner of determining ~~such~~ the rate of interest, original stated value,  
6 investment returns or manner of determining the same, maturity value, time of  
7 maturity, provisions with respect to redemption prior to maturity, at par or at a  
8 premium, sinking fund and reserve requirements, and other particulars as to  
9 the form of ~~such~~ the bonds within the limitations mentioned ~~herein~~ under this  
10 section, shall be determined by the State Treasurer with the approval of the  
11 Governor as ~~he or she~~ the State Treasurer may deem for the best interests of  
12 the State.

13 Sec. 473. 32 V.S.A. § 983 is amended to read:

14 § 983. CONFIDENTIAL REGISTRY

15 The books of registry held by the State Treasurer or other designated  
16 registrar shall be confidential and the information contained ~~therein~~ in the  
17 books of registry shall not be available to the public.

18 Sec. 474. 32 V.S.A. § 985 is amended to read:

19 § 985. APPLICATION

20 This subchapter supersedes any existing general or special law of the State  
21 with respect to the matters contained ~~herein~~ under this subchapter as they

1 apply to bonds or notes issued by the State, but shall not diminish or restrict  
2 any powers ~~heretofore~~ previously granted by law.

3 Sec. 475. 32 V.S.A. § 994(a) is amended to read:

4 (a)(1) Creation; composition.

5 (1) There is created a Private Activity Bond Advisory Committee,  
6 which shall consist of the following members:

7 (A) the State Treasurer or ~~his or her~~ designee;

8 (B) the Secretary of Administration or ~~his or her~~ designee;

9 (C) the Secretary of Commerce and Community Development or ~~his~~  
10 ~~or her~~ designee;

11 (D) two members who shall be representatives of the public,  
12 appointed by the Governor.

13 \* \* \*

14 Sec. 476. 32 V.S.A. § 995 is amended to read:

15 § 995. AGREEMENTS FOR THE EXEMPTION OF INTEREST

16 (a) It is hereby found and determined that proposed amendments to the  
17 Internal Revenue Code of 1986, including, particularly, ~~Section 103 thereof~~  
18 26 U.S.C. § 103, and the relevant regulations of the U.S. Treasury Department  
19 ~~thereunder~~, require the State, municipal corporations, and agencies and  
20 instrumentalities thereof (~~hereinafter~~ collectively referred to as “Issuers”) to  
21 enter into agreements, make covenants with the holders of their respective

1 obligations, or take other actions as a condition to the noninclusion of interest  
2 on their respective obligations in gross income of recipients thereof for federal  
3 income tax purposes. It is hereby further found and determined that it is in the  
4 best interests of ~~such~~ the issuers to leave no ambiguity as to whether ~~such~~ the  
5 issuers have the authority to enter into such agreements, make ~~such~~ the  
6 covenants, or take ~~such~~ other actions.

7 (b) Issuers are hereby authorized and empowered to enter into any  
8 agreement, make any covenant, or take any other action required to assure that  
9 interest on their respective bonds is not included in gross income of the  
10 recipients thereof for federal income tax purposes.

11 (c) Notwithstanding the provisions of 24 V.S.A. §§ ~~4648~~ and 1753,  
12 ~~24 V.S.A. § 4648~~, and ~~32 V.S.A. § section~~ 954 of this title, or any other  
13 general, special, or local law to the contrary, issuers are hereby authorized to  
14 appropriate and pay to the U.S. Treasury Department, or any other agency of  
15 the United States, all or a portion of the income received by ~~such~~ the issuers  
16 from the investment or reinvestment of the proceeds of their respective bonds,  
17 in the amount and to the extent necessary to assure that interest on their  
18 respective bonds is not included in gross income of the recipients thereof for  
19 federal income tax purposes.

1 Sec. 477. 32 V.S.A. § 997 is amended to read:

2 § 997. STATE COVENANT

3 To the extent that an issuer has entered into an agreement, covenanted, or  
4 acted to assure that interest on its obligations is not included in the gross  
5 income of the recipients ~~thereof~~ for federal income tax purposes pursuant to  
6 this chapter, the State will not limit or alter the power to perform ~~sueh~~ the  
7 agreement or covenant or take ~~sueh~~ action or in any way impair the rights and  
8 remedies of any ~~sueh~~ holders, until ~~sueh~~ the bonds, together with the interest  
9 ~~thereon~~ on the bonds, and all costs and expenses in connection with any action  
10 or proceeding by or on behalf of ~~sueh~~ the holders, are fully paid and  
11 discharged. Issuers are hereby authorized to include this pledge and agreement  
12 of the State in any agreement with the holders of their respective obligations.

13 Sec. 478. 32 V.S.A. § 1001 is amended to read:

14 § 1001. CAPITAL DEBT AFFORDABILITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

15 \* \* \*

16 (b) Committee duties.

17 \* \* \*

18 (2) The Committee shall conduct ongoing reviews of the amount and  
19 condition of bonds, notes, and other obligations of instrumentalities of the  
20 State for which the State has a contingent or limited liability or for which the  
21 ~~State Legislature~~ General Assembly is permitted to replenish reserve funds,

1 and, when deemed appropriate, recommend limits on the occurrence of such  
2 additional obligations to the Governor and to the General Assembly.

3 \* \* \*

4 (c) Committee estimate of a prudent amount of net State tax-supported  
5 debt; affordability considerations. On or before September 30 of each year,  
6 the Committee shall submit to the Governor and the General Assembly the  
7 Committee's estimate of net State tax-supported debt that prudently may be  
8 authorized for the next fiscal year, together with a report explaining the basis  
9 for the estimate. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required  
10 reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection. In  
11 developing its annual estimate, and in preparing its annual report, the  
12 Committee shall consider:

13 \* \* \*

14 (5) The principal amounts currently outstanding, and balances for the  
15 next fiscal year, and annually for the following nine fiscal years, of existing:

16 \* \* \*

17 (B) any other long-term debt of instrumentalities of the State not  
18 secured by the full faith and credit of the State, or for which the State  
19 Legislature General Assembly is permitted to replenish reserve funds; and

20 \* \* \*

1 Sec. 479. 32 V.S.A. § 1111 is amended to read:

2 § 1111. EXEMPTION FROM LICENSING RENEWAL FEES; PERSONS 80  
3 YEARS OF AGE AND ~~OVER~~ OR OLDER

4 \* \* \*

5 Sec. 480. 32 V.S.A. § 1142(b) is amended to read:

6 (b) Probate judges shall be entitled to be paid by the State for their actual  
7 and necessary expenses under the rules ~~and regulations~~ pertaining to classified  
8 State employees. The compensation for the Probate judge of the Chittenden  
9 District shall be for full-time service.

10 Sec. 481. 32 V.S.A. § 1147 is amended to read:

11 § 1147. COURTROOM EXPENSES

12 The expense of providing a suitable courtroom, without the county  
13 courthouse, including rent, heat, and light ~~therefor~~, with office furniture for the  
14 use of the court, shall be paid by the State if the contract for the same is  
15 approved by the Commissioner of Buildings and General Services.

16 Sec. 482. 32 V.S.A. § 1183(b) is amended to read:

17 (b) In settlement of their accounts, the Commissioner of Finance and  
18 Management shall allow the State's Attorneys the expense of printing briefs in  
19 cases in which the State's Attorney has represented the State and their  
20 necessary and actual expenses under the rules ~~and regulations~~ pertaining to  
21 classified State employees.

1 Sec. 483. 32 V.S.A. § 1261(a) is amended to read:

2 (a) Unless otherwise provided, all persons in the employ of the State when  
3 away from home and office on official duties shall be reimbursed for expenses  
4 necessarily incurred for travel, subsistence, postage, telephone, telegraph,  
5 express, and incidentals, which shall be paid out of the biennial appropriation  
6 made for the support of their respective departments. Nothing contained  
7 ~~herein~~ in this section shall authorize payment to an administrative official or  
8 employee, except the Governor, for travel between ~~his or her~~ the person's  
9 place of residence and office, or subsistence ~~thereat~~ at that place except for  
10 mileage reimbursement when an employee is called in and required to work at  
11 any time other than continuously into ~~his or her~~ the employee's normally  
12 scheduled shift. Compensation for subsistence, travel, and other expenses  
13 occurring while conducting business for the State shall be the subject of  
14 collective bargaining as defined in 3 V.S.A. § 904(a). Whenever it shall be  
15 necessary to effect the transfer of an employee of the State from one official  
16 station to another by direction of the head of a department, ~~said~~ the employee  
17 shall be reimbursed for ~~his or her~~ the employee's reasonable and necessary  
18 moving expenses actually incurred. However, the reasonableness of the  
19 expense shall be determined by the Commissioner of Human Resources and no  
20 ~~such~~ expense shall be allowed unless the transfer is made for the convenience  
21 of the State and in no event where it is effected for the convenience or at the

1 request of the employee. ~~Such~~ The expense, when allowed, shall be paid out  
2 of the biennial appropriation made for the support of the respective  
3 departments. When an administrative official or employee works out of ~~his or~~  
4 ~~her~~ the official's or employee's home in the usual course of employment rather  
5 than out of an office, ~~he or she~~ the official or employee shall be reimbursed for  
6 expenses in the same manner as though ~~he or she~~ the official or employee were  
7 working out of an office, and for the purposes of this section, ~~his or her~~ the  
8 official's or employee's home shall be considered as ~~his or her~~ the official's or  
9 employee's office.

10 \* \* \*

11 Sec. 484. 32 V.S.A. § 1266 is amended to read:

12 § 1266. CLERICAL ASSISTANCE

13 Each department, board, or commission, unless otherwise specifically  
14 provided, is empowered to employ ~~such~~ assistance, clerical or otherwise, as the  
15 Governor deems necessary and, subject to ~~his or her~~ the Governor's approval,  
16 to fix the compensation to be paid ~~therefor~~ for the assistance.

17 Sec. 485. 32 V.S.A. § 1281 is amended to read:

18 § 1281. ADJUSTMENTS TO COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS OF

19 EXECUTIVE AND JUDICIAL BRANCH EMPLOYEES

20 \* \* \*



1 (b) During the first year of the legislative biennium, the ~~Legislature~~  
2 General Assembly shall hear testimony from representatives of the  
3 Departments of Human Resources and of Finance and Management, the Office  
4 of the Defender General, the Court Administrator, and the collective  
5 bargaining representative before introducing a bill that increases funding for  
6 pay and benefits for employees of the Executive or Judicial Branches of the  
7 State of Vermont.

8 (c) Prior to the second year of the legislative biennium, if there are any  
9 requests to increase funding beyond what has already been agreed to as a result  
10 of the collective bargaining process, the request shall be presented to the  
11 Chairs of the House Committees on Appropriations and on Government  
12 Operations, after consultation with the Secretary of Administration, ~~no~~ not  
13 later than November 1 of the year preceding the beginning of the second year  
14 of the biennium. If the Committee Chairs request a review, the proposal to  
15 increase funding for pay and benefits shall be submitted for study to a  
16 Committee that shall be known as the Pay Act Committee. The Pay Act  
17 Committee shall consist of two members of the House Committee on  
18 Appropriations and three members of the House Committee on Government  
19 Operations. The Pay Act Committee shall meet ~~no~~ not more than twice before  
20 the beginning of the legislative session to hear testimony from interested  
21 parties. The Pay Act Committee shall present a report on the proposal to the

1 House Committees on Appropriations and on Government Operations ~~no~~ not  
2 later than January 15 for further consideration.

3 Sec. 486. 32 V.S.A. § 1401 is amended to read:

4 § 1401. DISPOSITION OF FEES

5 All lawful fees received by any state, county, or municipal official shall  
6 belong to ~~such~~ the official, unless other provision ~~therefor~~ for the disposition  
7 of the fees is made by law.

8 Sec. 487. 32 V.S.A. § 1402 is amended to read:

9 § 1402. RECEIPT FOR FEES

10 Unless otherwise provided, any person or official lawfully entitled to  
11 charge, demand, and receive fees for services rendered shall deliver to any  
12 person paying ~~such~~ the fees a receipt ~~therefor~~ for payment, if so requested,  
13 ~~which~~ and the receipt shall show the items of ~~such~~ the fees, the sum ~~thereof~~ of  
14 the fees, ~~together with~~ the date when ~~such~~ the services were rendered, and the  
15 date of payment.

16 Sec. 488. 32 V.S.A. § 1431(c)(2) is amended to read:

17 (2)(A) Except as provided in subdivision (B) of this subdivision (2),  
18 fees paid to the clerk pursuant to this subsection (c) shall be divided as  
19 follows: 50 percent of the fee shall be for the benefit of the county and 50  
20 percent of the fee shall be for the benefit of the State.

1 (B) In a county where court facilities are provided by the State, all  
2 fees paid to the clerk pursuant to this subsection (c) shall be for the benefit of  
3 the State.

4 Sec. 489. 32 V.S.A. § 1591 is amended to read:

5 § 1591. SHERIFFS AND OTHER OFFICERS

6 There shall be paid to sheriffs' departments and constables in civil causes  
7 and to sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, and constables for the transportation and care  
8 of prisoners, juveniles, and patients with a mental condition or psychiatric  
9 disability the following fees:

10 (1) Civil process:

11 (A) For serving each process, the fees shall be as follows:

12 (i) \$10.00 for each reading or copy ~~wherein~~ in which the officer is  
13 directed to make an arrest;

14 \* \* \*

15 (2) For the transportation and care of prisoners, juveniles, and patients  
16 with a mental condition or psychiatric disability:

17 \* \* \*

18 (C) For each mile of actual travel, for transporting prisoners,  
19 juveniles, and patients with a mental condition or psychiatric disability:

20 \* \* \*

1                   (ii) \$0.20 more per mile than the rate allowed State employees  
2 under the terms of the prevailing contract between the State and the Vermont  
3 State Employees' Association, Inc. when four or more prisoners, juveniles, or  
4 ~~people~~ patients receiving mental health services are transported in a single  
5 vehicle designed to carry six or more passengers in addition to the driver.

6                   (D) The amount actually awarded ~~by the claims commission~~  
7 ~~established under section 931 et seq.~~ under chapter 13, subchapter 2 of this  
8 title in a small claims proceeding pursuant to 12 V.S.A. chapter 187 for which  
9 the law enforcement personnel or agency have not otherwise been  
10 compensated from insurance or other source for damages caused to a law  
11 enforcement agency's vehicle or to a law enforcement officer's personal  
12 vehicle by a prisoner, juvenile, or mental health patient while being  
13 transported by the officer in the performance of the officer's duty.

14 Sec. 490. 32 V.S.A. § 1593 is amended to read:

15 § 1593. SERVICE ~~WITHOUT~~ OUTSIDE THE STATE

16           An officer required to serve a requisition or execute process ~~without~~ outside  
17 the State shall receive ~~therefor~~ \$3.00 a day and necessary expenses.

18 Sec. 491. 32 V.S.A. § 1634 is amended to read:

19 § 1634. ~~PER DIEM FOR APPRAISERS~~

20           ~~Appraisers appointed under section 4447 of this title shall each receive from~~  
21 ~~the State \$15.00 a day for time actually spent in the discharge of their duties~~

1 ~~and their necessary expenses when away from home on official business.~~

2 [Repealed.]

3 Sec. 492. 32 V.S.A. § 1671(a) is amended to read:

4 (a) For the purposes of this section, a “page” is defined as a single side of a  
5 leaf of paper on which is printed, written, or otherwise placed information to  
6 be recorded or filed. The maximum covered area on a page shall be 7 1/2  
7 inches by 14 inches. All letters shall be at least one-sixteenth inch in height or  
8 in at least eight-point type. Unless otherwise provided by law, the fees to town  
9 clerks shall be as follows:

10 \* \* \*

11 (2) For filing or recording a copy of a complaint to foreclose a mortgage  
12 as provided in 12 V.S.A. § ~~4523(b)~~ 4932(b), \$15.00 per page.

13 \* \* \*

14 Sec. 493. 32 V.S.A. § 1751 is amended to read:

15 § 1751. FEES WHEN NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED

16 (a)(1) Officers and persons whose duty it is to record deeds, proceedings,  
17 depositions, or make copies of records, proceedings, docket entries, or minutes  
18 in their offices, when no other provision is made, shall be allowed:

19 (A) the sum of \$0.60 a folio ~~therefor~~ with a minimum fee of \$1.00;

20 (B) the sum of \$2.00 for each official certificate;

21 (C) for the authentication of documents, \$2.00; and

1 (D) for other services ~~such, the~~ sum as is in proportion to the fees  
2 established by law.

3 (2) Provided, however, that no fees shall be charged to honorably  
4 discharged veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces ~~of the United States~~, or to their  
5 dependents or beneficiaries, for copies of records required in the prosecution  
6 of any claim for benefits from the U.S. government, or any State agency, and  
7 fees for copies of records so furnished at the rates provided by law shall be  
8 paid ~~such the~~ officers by the town or city ~~wherein such~~ in which the record is  
9 maintained.

10 \* \* \*

11 Sec. 494. 32 V.S.A. § 3101 is amended to read:

12 § 3101. POWERS AND DUTIES OF COMMISSIONER

13 \* \* \*

14 (b) The Commissioner shall:

15 \* \* \*

16 (9) Prepare and provide at a reasonable fee to all who request them  
17 copies of relevant tax statutes and ~~regulations~~ rules.

18 (10) Administer and enforce all taxes within ~~his or her~~ the  
19 Commissioner's jurisdiction.

20 (11) From time to time prepare and publish statistics reasonably  
21 available with respect to the operation of this title, including amounts

1 collected, classification of taxpayers, tax liabilities, and ~~such~~ other facts as the  
2 Commissioner or the General Assembly considers pertinent.

3 \* \* \*

4 Sec. 495. 32 V.S.A. § 3102 is amended to read:

5 § 3102. CONFIDENTIALITY OF TAX RECORDS

6 (a) No present or former officer, employee, or agent of the Department of  
7 Taxes shall disclose any return or return information to any person who is not  
8 an officer, employee, or agent of the Department of Taxes except in  
9 accordance with the provisions of this section. A person who violates this  
10 section shall be fined not more than \$1,000.00 or imprisoned for not more than  
11 one year, or both; and if the offender is an officer or employee of this State, ~~he~~  
12 ~~or she~~ the offender shall, in addition, be dismissed from office and be  
13 incapable of holding any public office for a period of five years thereafter.

14 \* \* \*

15 (d) The Commissioner shall disclose a return or return information:

16 \* \* \*

17 (8) to the Attorney General; the Data Clearinghouse established in the  
18 October 2017 Non-Participating Manufacturer Adjustment Settlement  
19 Agreement, which the State of Vermont joined in 2018; the National  
20 Association of Attorneys General; and counsel for the parties to the Agreement

1 as required by the Agreement and to the extent necessary to comply with the  
2 Agreement and only as long as the State is a party ~~thereto~~ to the Agreement.

3 (e) The Commissioner may, in ~~his or her~~ the Commissioner's discretion  
4 and subject to such conditions and requirements as ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner  
5 may provide, including any confidentiality requirements of the Internal  
6 Revenue Service, disclose a return or return information:

7 \* \* \*

8 (7) To any person, or ~~his or her~~ that person's duly authorized  
9 representative, provided that the information is necessary to determine that  
10 person's liability for a tax administered by the Commissioner and cannot  
11 reasonably be obtained from another source.

12 \* \* \*

13 ~~(12) To the Joint Fiscal Office or its agent, provided the disclosure~~  
14 ~~relates to a taxpayer claiming a tax credit pursuant to section 5930n, 5930p,~~  
15 ~~5930q, or 5930r of this title or the credits claimed thereunder, and the~~  
16 ~~disclosure is reasonably necessary for the Joint Fiscal Office or its agent to~~  
17 ~~perform its duties. [Repealed.]~~

18 \* \* \*

19 (f) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, information obtained  
20 from the Commissioner for Children and Families under 33 V.S.A. § 112(c),  
21 ~~from~~ the Vermont Student Assistance Corporation under 16 V.S.A. § 2843, or



1 the Dental Health Program under 33 V.S.A. § 4507, ~~or a job development zone~~  
2 ~~under subsection 5926(e) of this title~~ shall be confidential, and it shall be  
3 unlawful for anyone to divulge such information except in accordance with a  
4 judicial order or as provided under another provision of law.

5 \* \* \*

6 (k) Notwithstanding subsection (j) of this section, the Commissioner or a  
7 municipal official acting as ~~his or her~~ the Commissioner's agent may provide  
8 the information in subsection 6066a(f) of this title to the following ~~people~~  
9 persons without incurring liability under this section:

10 \* \* \*

11 (2) a lawyer, including a paralegal or assistant of the lawyer; an  
12 employee or agent of a financial institution as that term is defined in 8 V.S.A.  
13 § 11101; an employee or agent of a credit union as that term is defined in  
14 8 V.S.A. § 30101; a realtor; or a certified public accountant as that term is  
15 defined in 26 V.S.A. § 13(12), who represents that ~~he or she~~ the individual has  
16 a need for the information as it pertains to a real estate transaction or to a client  
17 or customer relationship; and

18 \* \* \*

19 (n) Data reported to the Commissioner of Taxes by a deposit initiator under  
20 10 V.S.A. § 1530 shall not be considered confidential return or return  
21 information under this section, provided that the Commissioner may only

1 disclose the data in summary or aggregated form that does not directly or  
2 indirectly identify individual deposit initiators except when the Commissioner  
3 discloses data regarding individual deposit initiators to the Secretary of Natural  
4 Resources in relation to the administration of 10 V.S.A. chapter 53.

5 Sec. 496. 32 V.S.A. § 3108(b) is amended to read:

6 (b) Whenever the Commissioner is authorized or directed to pay interest on  
7 an overpayment of any taxes, nevertheless no interest shall be paid on such  
8 overpayment:

9 \* \* \*

10 (2) for any period of time prior to 45 days after the date the return other  
11 than a corporate income tax return was due, including any extensions of time  
12 ~~thereto~~ or 45 days after the return was filed, whichever is the later date, and  
13 with respect to corporate income tax returns, for any period of time prior to 90  
14 days after the date the return was due or 90 days after the return was filed,  
15 whichever is the later date;

16 (3) in the case of overpayments that result from carrybacks, for a period  
17 of time prior to 45 days after the end of the tax year in which the event giving  
18 rise to the carryback occurred; or

19 (4) to the extent the overpayment is paid at the direction of the taxpayer  
20 to a municipality for credit against the taxpayer's homestead property tax  
21 liabilities.

1           ~~(5)(c)(1)~~ For the purposes of ~~this~~ subsection (b) of this section, a return  
2 shall not be treated as filed until it is filed in processible form, which means  
3 that ~~such~~ the return is filed on a permitted form and ~~such~~ the return contains  
4 the taxpayer's name, address, ~~and~~ identifying number ~~and~~, the required  
5 signature, ~~and contains~~ sufficient information (whether on the return or on  
6 required attachments) to permit the mathematical verification of the tax  
7 liability shown on the return.

8           ~~(6)(2)~~ The provisions of ~~this~~ subsection (b) of this section shall apply  
9 notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary.

10 Sec. 497. 32 V.S.A. § 3109(a) is amended to read:

11           (a) The Commissioner may contract with one or more sheriffs or  
12 constables for the collection of taxes by the sheriff's or constable's performing  
13 performance of services ~~that he or she is authorized by law to provide~~, for  
14 compensation that may be in lieu of any statutory fees. The compensation  
15 terms of such contracts shall be uniform throughout the State unless the  
16 Commissioner certifies that differential terms are required because of unusual  
17 circumstances in a particular case, and recites such circumstances in the  
18 contract. When contracting with the Commissioner under this subsection,  
19 constables are authorized to avail themselves of all statutory remedies  
20 available to sheriffs to collect taxes. Notwithstanding section 502 of this title,

1 the Commissioner may charge against such collections an agreed-upon fixed  
2 rate or percentage of collections.

3 Sec. 498. 32 V.S.A. § 3113 is amended to read:

4 § 3113. REQUIREMENT FOR OBTAINING LICENSE,

5 GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACT, OR EMPLOYMENT

6 (a) As used in this section, “agency” means any unit of State government,  
7 including agencies, departments, boards, commissions, authorities, or public  
8 corporation.

9 (b) No agency of the State shall grant, issue, or renew any license or other  
10 authority to conduct a trade or business (including a license to practice a  
11 profession) to, or enter into, extend, or renew any contract for the provision of  
12 goods, services, or real estate space with any person unless ~~such~~ the person  
13 shall first sign a written declaration under the pains and penalties of perjury  
14 that the person is in good standing with respect to or in full compliance with a  
15 plan to pay any and all taxes due as of the date ~~such~~ the declaration is made,  
16 except that the Commissioner may waive this requirement as the  
17 Commissioner deems appropriate to facilitate the Department of Financial  
18 Regulation’s participation in any national licensing or registration systems for  
19 persons required to be licensed or registered by the Commissioner of Financial  
20 Regulation under Title 8, Title 9, or 18 V.S.A. chapter 221.

1           (c) Every agency shall, upon request of the Commissioner, furnish a list of  
2 licenses and contracts issued or renewed by ~~such~~ the agency during the  
3 reporting period; provided, however, that the Secretary of State shall, with  
4 respect to certificates of authority to transact business issued to foreign  
5 corporations, furnish to the Commissioner only those certificates originally  
6 issued by the Secretary of State during the reporting period and not renewals  
7 of such certificates. The lists shall include the name, address, Social Security  
8 or federal identification number of ~~such~~ the licensee or provider, and ~~such~~  
9 other information as the Commissioner may require.

10           (d) If the Commissioner determines that any person who has agreed to  
11 furnish goods, services, or real estate space to any agency has neglected or  
12 refused to pay any tax administered by the Commissioner and that the person's  
13 liability for such tax is not under appeal, or if under appeal, the Commissioner  
14 has determined that the tax or interest or penalty is in jeopardy, the  
15 Commissioner shall notify the agency and the person in writing of the amount  
16 owed by ~~such~~ the person. Upon receipt of such notice, the agency shall  
17 thereafter transfer to the Commissioner any amounts that would otherwise be  
18 payable by the agency to the taxpayer, up to the amount certified by the  
19 Commissioner. The Commissioner may treat any ~~such~~ payment as if it were a  
20 payment received from the taxpayer. As used in this section, "any person who  
21 has agreed to furnish goods, services, or real estate space to any agency"

1 includes a provider of Medicaid services that receives reimbursement from the  
2 State under Title 33.

3 (e) No agency of the State shall make final payment of any amount owed  
4 under a contract that contemplates the employment of any person within the  
5 State or the use of any property within the State, or otherwise release any  
6 person from the obligations of any ~~such~~ the contract, unless ~~such~~ the person shall  
7 first obtain a certificate issued by the Commissioner that the person is in good  
8 standing with respect to or in full compliance with a plan to pay any and all  
9 taxes due as of the date of issuance of the certificate.

10 (f) Upon written request by the Commissioner and after notice and hearing  
11 to the licensee as required under any applicable provision of law, an agency  
12 shall revoke or suspend any license or other authority to conduct a trade or  
13 business (including a license to practice a profession) issued to any person if  
14 the agency finds that taxes administered by the Commissioner have not been  
15 paid and that the taxpayer's liability for ~~such~~ the taxes is not under appeal. For  
16 purposes of ~~such~~ the findings, the written representation to that effect by the  
17 Commissioner to the agency shall constitute prima facie evidence thereof. The  
18 Commissioner shall have the right to intervene in any hearing conducted with  
19 respect to ~~such~~ the license revocation or suspension. Any findings made by  
20 the agency with respect to ~~such~~ the license revocation or suspension shall be  
21 made only for the purposes of ~~such~~ the proceeding and shall not be relevant to

1 or introduced in any other proceeding at law, except for any appeal from ~~sueh~~  
2 the license revocation or suspension. Any license or certificate of authority  
3 suspended or revoked under this section shall not be reissued or renewed until  
4 the agency receives a certificate issued by the Commissioner that the licensee  
5 is in good standing with respect to any and all taxes payable to the  
6 Commissioner as of the date of issuance of ~~sueh~~ the certificate. Any person  
7 aggrieved by the decision of the agency may appeal ~~therefrom~~ the decision in  
8 accordance with the provisions of 3 V.S.A. chapter 25.

9 \* \* \*

10 (i) No agency of the State shall hire any person as a full-time, part-time,  
11 temporary, or contractual employee unless the person shall first sign a written  
12 declaration under the pains and penalties of perjury that the person is in good  
13 standing with respect to or in full compliance with a plan to pay any and all  
14 taxes due as of the date ~~sueh~~ the declaration is made. This requirement applies  
15 only to the initial hire of an individual into a position that is paid using the  
16 State of Vermont federal taxpayer identification number, other than as a county  
17 employee, and not to an employee serving in ~~sueh~~ the position or who returns  
18 to any position in State government as a result of a placement right or  
19 reduction in force recall right.

1 Sec. 499. 32 V.S.A. § 3113a is amended to read:

2 § 3113a. ABANDONED PROPERTY; SATISFACTION OF TAX

3 LIABILITIES

4 The Commissioner may request from the Office of the Treasurer the names  
5 and Social Security or federal identification numbers of apparent owners of  
6 ~~unclaimed~~ presumed abandoned property prior to notice being given to ~~such~~  
7 ~~persons~~ pursuant to 27 V.S.A. § ~~1249~~ chapter 18, subchapter 5. If any ~~such~~  
8 apparent owner owes taxes to the State, the Commissioner, after notice to the  
9 owner, may request and the Treasurer shall transfer the abandoned property of  
10 ~~such~~ the owner to the Department for setoff of the taxes owed. The notice  
11 shall advise the owner of the action being taken and the right to appeal the  
12 setoff if the tax debt is not the owner's debt, or if the debt has been paid, or if  
13 the tax debt was appealed within 60 days from the date of the assessment and  
14 the appeal has not been finally determined, or if the debt was discharged in  
15 bankruptcy.

16 Sec. 500. 32 V.S.A. § 3114 is amended to read:

17 § 3114. BONDING REQUIREMENTS

18 (a) When the Commissioner, in ~~his or her~~ the Commissioner's discretion,  
19 deems it necessary to protect the revenues collectible by the Commissioner, ~~he~~  
20 ~~or she~~ the Commissioner may require any person required to collect, withhold,  
21 remit, or pay any tax administered by the Commissioner (other than the



1 personal income tax) to file with ~~him or her~~ the Commissioner a bond, issued  
2 by a surety company authorized to transact business in this State and approved  
3 by the Commissioner of Financial Regulation of this State as to solvency and  
4 responsibility, in an amount fixed by the Commissioner, to secure the payment  
5 of any tax or penalties or interest due or that may become due from that  
6 person. In determining whether a person should be required to obtain a bond,  
7 the Commissioner is specifically authorized to consider the filing and payment  
8 history, with respect to any tax administered by the Commissioner, of such  
9 person or any individual, corporation, partnership, or other legal entity with  
10 which ~~such~~ the person is or was associated as principal, partner, officer,  
11 director, employee, agent, or incorporator.

12 (b) In the event that the Commissioner determines that ~~such~~ the person is to  
13 file a bond, ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner shall give notice to that effect,  
14 specifying the amount of the bond required and the period for which such  
15 bond is required. That person shall file a bond within five days after the  
16 giving of the notice unless within those five days ~~he or she~~ the person shall  
17 request in writing a hearing before the Commissioner at which the necessity,  
18 propriety, and amount of the bond shall be determined by the Commissioner.  
19 The determination of the Commissioner shall be complied with within 15 days  
20 after the giving of notice ~~thereof~~. Any person aggrieved by a determination of  
21 the Commissioner may appeal ~~therefrom~~ from the determination in accordance

1 with section 5885 of this title, but the determination of the Commissioner may  
2 be overturned on appeal only for abuse of discretion.

3 (c) Notwithstanding any appeal to the Commissioner or to the courts, no  
4 person shall operate any trade or business with respect to which a bond has  
5 been demanded during any period for which ~~such~~ the bond is not in effect. In  
6 case of operation in violation of this section, the Commissioner may cause to  
7 be posted, at every public entrance of the vendor's premises, a notice  
8 identifying the person and the location and informing the public that the  
9 person has not filed a bond and that no business may be conducted at that  
10 location. No person shall cover or deface the posted notice, and the posted  
11 notice may not be removed until the bond is posted or removal is otherwise  
12 authorized by the Commissioner or a court.

13 (d) In lieu of a bond, securities approved by the Commissioner or cash in  
14 ~~such~~ an amount as ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner may prescribe may be  
15 deposited, which shall be kept in the custody of the State Treasurer who may  
16 at any time upon instructions from the Commissioner without notice to the  
17 depositor apply them to any tax or interest or penalties due, and for that  
18 purpose the securities may be sold by ~~him or her~~ the Commissioner at public  
19 or private sale without notice to the depositor ~~thereof~~.

1 Sec. 501. 32 V.S.A. § 3201(a) is amended to read:

2 (a) Commissioner authority. In the administration of taxes, the  
3 Commissioner may:

4 (1) Adopt, amend, and enforce reasonable rules, and orders, ~~and~~  
5 ~~regulations~~ in administering the taxes within the Commissioner's jurisdiction.

6 \* \* \*

7 (3) Hold hearings, administer oaths, and examine under oath any person  
8 relating to ~~his or her~~ that person's business or relating to any matter within the  
9 Commissioner's jurisdiction.

10 (4) For the purpose of ascertaining the correctness of any return or  
11 making a determination of the tax liability of any taxpayer, examine or cause  
12 to be examined by any agent or representative designated by ~~him or her~~ the  
13 Commissioner for that purpose any books, papers, records, or memoranda of  
14 the taxpayer bearing upon the matters required to be included in any return.  
15 The Commissioner or ~~such~~ the Commissioner's designated officers may  
16 require the attendance of the taxpayer or of any other person having  
17 knowledge in the premises, at any place in the county where the taxpayer or  
18 person resides or has a place of business, ~~or~~ in Washington County if the  
19 taxpayer is a nonresident individual, estate, or trust, or is a corporation or  
20 business entity not having a place of business in this State, ~~and~~; may take  
21 testimony and require proof material; ~~and~~ may administer oaths or take

1 acknowledgment in respect of any return or other information required by this  
2 title or the rules, ~~regulations~~, and decisions of the Commissioner. If an  
3 individual, estate, trust, corporation, or other business entity fails after request  
4 to provide books, records, or memoranda at either its place of business within  
5 the State or Washington County, the Commissioner may charge the person a  
6 reasonable per diem fee and expenses for the auditor making the examination  
7 out of state. The charges shall be payable within 30 days of the date billed and  
8 may be collected in the manner provided for the collection of taxes in this title.

9 (5) Upon making a record of the reasons therefor, waive, reduce, or  
10 compromise any of the taxes, penalties, interest, or other charges or fees within  
11 ~~his or her~~ the Commissioner's jurisdiction.

12 (6) Determine the form in which returns and reports shall be filed and  
13 what shall constitute a signature on ~~such~~ returns and reports, including those  
14 filed in other than paper form, such as electronically or over telephone lines.

15 \* \* \*

16 Sec. 502. 32 V.S.A. § 3202 is amended to read:

17 § 3202. INTEREST AND PENALTIES

18 (a) Failure to pay; interest. When a taxpayer fails to pay a tax liability  
19 imposed by this title (except the motor vehicle purchase and use tax) on the  
20 prescribed date ~~prescribed therefor~~ of payment, the Commissioner may assess  
21 and the taxpayer shall then pay a sum of interest computed at the rate per

1 annum established by the Commissioner pursuant to section 3108 of this title  
2 on the unpaid amount of that tax liability for the period from the prescribed  
3 date to the date of full payment of the liability.

4 (b) Penalties.

5 (1) Failure to file. When a taxpayer fails to file a tax return required by  
6 this title (other than a return required by chapter 151, subchapter 5 of this title  
7 for estimation of nonwithheld income tax), on the prescribed date ~~prescribed~~  
8 ~~therefor of payment~~ or the date as extended pursuant to section 5868 of this  
9 title, unless the taxpayer affirmatively shows that ~~such~~ the failure is due to  
10 reasonable cause and not due to willful neglect, then in addition to any interest  
11 payable pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, the Commissioner may  
12 assess and the taxpayer shall then pay a penalty that shall be equal to five  
13 percent of the outstanding tax liability for each month, or portion thereof, that  
14 the tax return is not filed; provided, however, that in no event shall the amount  
15 of any penalty imposed under this subdivision exceed 25 percent of the tax  
16 liability unpaid on the prescribed date of payment. If the return is not filed  
17 within 60 days after the prescribed date ~~prescribed therefor of payment~~, there  
18 shall be assessed a minimum penalty of \$50.00 regardless of whether there is a  
19 tax liability.

20 \* \* \*

1           (3) Failure to pay. When a taxpayer fails to pay a tax liability imposed  
2 by this title (other than a return required by chapter 151, subchapter 5 of this  
3 title for estimation of nonwithheld income tax) on the prescribed date  
4 ~~prescribed therefor~~ of payment, then in addition to any interest payable  
5 pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, the Commissioner may assess and  
6 the taxpayer shall then pay a penalty that shall be equal to, for income tax  
7 under chapter 151, subchapters 2 and 3 of this title, one percent and, for all  
8 other taxes, five percent of the outstanding tax liability for each month, or  
9 portion thereof, that the tax liability is not paid in full; provided, however, that  
10 in no event shall the amount of any penalty assessed under this subdivision  
11 exceed 25 percent of the tax liability unpaid on the prescribed date of payment.

12   \* \* \*

13           (5) Fraudulent failure to pay. When a taxpayer fraudulently or with  
14 willful intent to defeat or evade a tax liability imposed by this title fails to pay  
15 a tax liability on the prescribed date ~~prescribed therefor~~ of payment, requests  
16 and receives a refund of a tax liability, or requests but does not receive a  
17 refund of a tax liability, then, in addition to any interest payable pursuant to  
18 subsection (a) of this section, the Commissioner may assess and the taxpayer  
19 shall then pay a penalty equal to the amount of the tax liability unpaid on the  
20 prescribed date of payment, the amount received as a refund subsequent to that  
21 date, or the amount requested but not received as a refund.

1 (6) Violation based on income from illegal activity. The penalties  
2 provided in subdivisions (1)–(5) of this subsection shall be doubled if the  
3 violation is based on income derived from illegal activity. The penalty  
4 provided in this subdivision ~~(6)~~ shall be in addition to any other civil or  
5 criminal penalties provided by law.

6 \* \* \*

7 Sec. 503. 32 V.S.A. § 3205(b) is amended to read:

8 (b) The Taxpayer Advocate shall have the following functions and duties:

9 \* \* \*

10 (6) educate tax professionals concerning the Department of Taxes  
11 ~~regulations~~ Taxes' rules and interpretations by issuing bulletins and other  
12 written materials; and

13 \* \* \*

14 Sec. 504. 32 V.S.A. § 3330(b)(2) is amended to read:

15 (2) The Council may approve the following enhanced incentives:

16 (A) an enhanced incentive for a business in a labor market area with  
17 higher than average unemployment or lower than average wages pursuant to  
18 section 3334 of this title; and

19 (B) an enhanced incentive for an environmental technology business  
20 pursuant to section 3335 of this title; and.

1 (C) ~~an enhanced incentive for a business that participates in a State~~  
2 ~~workforce training program pursuant to section 3336 of this title. [Repealed.]~~

3 Sec. 505. 32 V.S.A. § 3332(b) is amended to read:

4 (b) Mandatory criteria. The Council shall not approve an application  
5 unless it finds:

6 \* \* \*

7 (3) Pursuant to a self-certification or other documentation the Council  
8 requires by rule or procedure, the business attests to the best of its knowledge:

9 \* \* \*

10 (B) the business complies with applicable State laws and ~~regulations~~  
11 rules; and

12 (C) the proposed economic activity would conform to applicable  
13 town and regional plans and with applicable State laws and ~~regulations~~ rules.

14 \* \* \*

15 Sec. 506. 32 V.S.A. § 3333 is amended to read:

16 § 3333. CALCULATING THE VALUE OF AN INCENTIVE

17 Except as otherwise provided for an enhanced incentive for a business in a  
18 qualifying labor market area under section 3334 of this title, or an enhanced  
19 incentive for an environmental technology business under section 3335 of this  
20 title, ~~or an enhanced incentive for workforce training under section 3336 of~~



1 ~~this title~~, the Council shall calculate the value of an incentive for an award year  
2 as follows:

3 \* \* \*

4 Sec. 507. 32 V.S.A. § 3339(a) is amended to read:

5 (a) Recapture.

6 (1) The Department of Taxes may recapture the value of one or more  
7 installment payments a business has claimed, with interest, if:

8 \* \* \*

9 (C) the Department determines that during the application or claims  
10 process the business knowingly made a false attestation that the business:

11 \* \* \*

12 (ii) was in compliance with State laws and ~~regulations~~ rules.

13 \* \* \*

14 (3) Notwithstanding any other statute of limitations, the Department  
15 may commence a proceeding to recapture amounts under subdivision (1) of  
16 this subsection as follows:

17 (A) under subdivision (1)(A) of this subsection, ~~no~~ not later than  
18 three years from the last day of the utilization period; and

19 (B) under subdivision (1)(B) of this subsection, ~~no~~ not later than  
20 three years from date the business experiences the reduction from base

1 employment, or three years from the last day of the utilization period,  
2 whichever occurs first.

3 Sec. 508. 32 V.S.A. § 3401 is amended to read:

4 § 3401. POWERS AND DUTIES OF DIRECTOR

5 The Director may examine any inventory in the hands of listers, shall from  
6 time to time confer and advise with them touching their official duties, shall  
7 furnish them printed instructions and directions relating ~~thereto~~ to their official  
8 duties, and shall issue ~~such~~ any bulletins as in ~~his or her~~ the Director's  
9 judgment will aid in enforcing the law. When a board of listers or members  
10 thereof ~~so request~~ requests, the Director shall furnish ~~such~~ any information as  
11 ~~he or she~~ the Director shall deem pertinent.

12 Sec. 509. 32 V.S.A. § 3402 is amended to read:

13 § 3402. DIRECTOR TO COLLECT DATA

14 The Director shall collect such data and information touching methods of  
15 taxation and exemption ~~therefrom~~ and the work of listers in the various towns  
16 as ~~he or she~~ the Director shall deem advisable.

17 Sec. 510. 32 V.S.A. § 3411 is amended to read:

18 § 3411. POWERS OF THE DIVISION OF PROPERTY VALUATION AND  
19 REVIEW

20 The Division of Property Valuation and Review shall through its Director:

21 \* \* \*

1 (7) to the extent of available resources, to prepare and provide tax maps  
2 for all municipalities not having the same;

3 (8) from time to time, to develop and recommend to the General  
4 Assembly improved methods for standardizing property assessment procedures  
5 and to administer the current use program in accordance with chapter 124 of  
6 this title;

7 \* \* \*

8 Sec. 511. 32 V.S.A. § 3435 is amended to read:

9 § 3435. LISTERS TO ATTEND MEETINGS FOR INSTRUCTIONS

10 Except as ~~herein~~ otherwise provided in this section, at least one lister, or  
11 more if the town so votes, shall attend all meetings or schools for instruction to  
12 which they are summoned in writing by the Director. When a lister is unable  
13 to attend, ~~he or she~~ the lister shall ~~forthwith~~ immediately notify the Director,  
14 stating the cause of ~~such~~ the lister's inability to attend. In ~~his or her~~ the  
15 Director's discretion, the Director may summon ~~such~~ the lister to attend ~~such~~  
16 ~~other~~ another meeting as ~~he or she~~ the Director shall designate. Listers who  
17 attend ~~such~~ the meetings shall receive ~~therefor~~ for their attendance from their  
18 respective towns the per diem ~~thereby~~ voted for listers or \$10.00 per day,  
19 whichever is the greater, and their necessary expenses.

20 Sec. 512. 32 V.S.A. § 3485(b) is amended to read:

1 (b) Failure on the part of the town clerk to furnish the ~~aforsaid~~ copies  
2 required under subsection (a) of this section shall not render the town liable in  
3 damages to any person. A town clerk who willfully fails to furnish such ~~the~~  
4 copies required under subsection (a) of this section shall be fined \$10.00 for  
5 each offense.

6 Sec. 513. 32 V.S.A. § 3603(b) is amended to read:

7 (b) Nothing ~~herein~~ in this section shall be construed to tax as personal  
8 property registered automobiles or motor vehicles owned or used by public  
9 utilities authorized to do business in the State in the maintenance or  
10 construction of their properties nor shall this section be construed to amend  
11 section 3802 of this title.

12 Sec. 514. 32 V.S.A. § 3610 is amended to read:

13 § 3610. TAXATION OF PERPETUAL LEASED LANDS

14 (a) The term “perpetual lease” as used in this section includes every  
15 leasehold interest in land located in Vermont, and every estate in Vermont land  
16 other than fee simple absolute, arising out of or created by an instrument of  
17 lease that conveys to a person designated as lessee, ~~his or her~~ the lessee’s heirs,  
18 executors, administrators, and assigns, the right to possess, enjoy, and use the  
19 land in perpetuity or substantially in perpetuity, whether or not the instrument  
20 of lease contains restrictions on the use of the subject land by the person  
21 designated as lessee and whether or not the subject land may be repossessed by

1 the owner because of nonpayment of rent or of other default under the  
2 instrument of lease. The term “lessee” as used in this section means the person  
3 entitled to possess, enjoy, and use land subject to a perpetual lease.

4 (b) The listers of each town and the appraisers of each unorganized town  
5 and gore shall list every perpetual lease in a separate record in which shall be  
6 shown as to each lease a brief description of the leased land, the fair market  
7 value of the land as appraised by them, the name of the lessor, the annual  
8 rental payable ~~thereunder~~ under the lease, and as of April 1 of each year the  
9 name and address of the lessee. If for any reason the lease is exempt under  
10 subsection (d) of this section, the reason for the exemption shall be noted.

11 (c) For purposes of section 3481 of this title, the appraised value of each  
12 perpetual lease not exempt under subsection (d) of this section shall be its  
13 market value as determined by the listers or appraisers, taking into  
14 consideration all limitations upon the use of the land by the lessee that  
15 substantially diminish the value of ~~his or her~~ the lessee’s right to occupy, use,  
16 or enjoy the land; but in no event is the appraised value of a perpetual lease to  
17 be in excess of the fair market value of the subject land as determined by the  
18 listers or appraisers.

19 \* \* \*

20 (i) A perpetual lease is subject to sale in the same manner and subject to  
21 the same procedures, notices, defenses, and statutes of limitations as in the

1 case of tax sales of real estate. Any person acquiring a perpetual lease, under  
2 the authority of this section, is subject to ~~his or her~~ the person's portion of the  
3 annual rental due the grantee.

4 Sec. 515. 32 V.S.A. § 3701(1) is amended to read:

5 (1) "State-owned property" means

6 (A) State-owned buildings, including buildings of the Vermont State  
7 Colleges that are tax-exempt under 16 V.S.A. § 2178; buildings of the  
8 University of Vermont and State Agricultural College used for educational and  
9 not commercial purposes; and buildings of the Agency of Transportation and  
10 the Department of the Military; but excluding the value of land on which the  
11 buildings are located, and excluding all highways and bridges and any land  
12 pertaining ~~thereto~~ to them; and

13 (B) State-owned lands that pertain to State correctional facilities.

14 Sec. 516. 32 V.S.A. § 3708(b) is amended to read:

15 (b) The State shall annually pay to each municipality a payment in lieu of  
16 taxes (PILOT) that shall be the base payment as set forth ~~herein~~ under this  
17 section, for all ANR land, excluding buildings or other improvements thereon,  
18 as of April 1 of the current year.

1 Sec. 517. 32 V.S.A. chapter 124 is amended to read:

2 CHAPTER 124. AGRICULTURAL LANDS AND ~~FOREST LANDS~~

3 FORESTLANDS

4 Subchapter 1. Agricultural Land and Managed ~~Forest Land~~ Forestland Use

5 Value Program

6 \* \* \*

7 Subchapter 2. ~~Working Farm Tax Abatement Program~~ [Repealed.]

8 \* \* \*

9 Sec. 518. 32 V.S.A. § 3751 is amended to read:

10 § 3751. STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

11 The purpose of this subchapter is to encourage and assist the maintenance  
12 of Vermont's productive agricultural land and forestland; to encourage and  
13 assist in their conservation and preservation for future productive use and for  
14 the protection of natural ecological systems; to prevent the accelerated  
15 conversion of these lands to more intensive use by the pressure of property  
16 taxation at values incompatible with the productive capacity of the land; to  
17 achieve more equitable taxation for undeveloped lands; to encourage and assist  
18 in the preservation and enhancement of Vermont's scenic natural resources;  
19 and to enable the citizens of Vermont to plan its orderly growth in the face of  
20 increasing development pressures in the interests of the public health, safety,  
21 and welfare.

1 Sec. 519. 32 V.S.A. § 3752 is amended to read:

2 § 3752. DEFINITIONS

3 As used in this subchapter:

4 (1) “Agricultural land” means any land, exclusive of any housesite, in  
5 active use to grow hay or cultivated crops, pasture livestock, cultivate trees  
6 bearing edible fruit, or produce an annual maple product, and that is 25 acres  
7 or more in size, except as provided in this subdivision (1). Agricultural land  
8 shall include buffer zones as defined and required in the Agency of  
9 Agriculture, Food and Markets’ Required Agricultural Practices rule adopted  
10 under 6 V.S.A. chapter 215. There shall be a presumption that the land is used  
11 for agricultural purposes if:

12 \* \* \*

13 (B) it is used by a farmer as part of ~~his or her~~ the farmer’s farming  
14 operation under written lease for at least three years; or

15 \* \* \*

16 (12) “Use value appraisal” means, with respect to land, the price per  
17 acre that the land would command if it were required to remain henceforth in  
18 ~~agriculture~~ agricultural or forest use, as determined in accordance with the  
19 terms and provisions of this subchapter. With respect to farm buildings, “use  
20 value appraisal” means zero percent of fair market value.

21 \* \* \*



1 Sec. 520. 32 V.S.A. § 3754 is amended to read:

2 § 3754. POWERS AND DUTIES OF BOARD

3 (a) The Board shall meet at least annually, prior to February 1, to review  
4 all past current use land values for agricultural land and managed forestland  
5 recommended by past boards, to review the criteria for lands previously  
6 established, and to establish new criteria and values as legislation and land  
7 management practices may indicate, to establish a schedule of criteria and  
8 values to be recommended for the current tax year, and to recommend such  
9 changes and improvement in the administration of this subchapter as  
10 experience and public reaction may recommend. The Board's criteria and  
11 recommended values may reflect the class, type, grade, and location of the  
12 land, together with its productive capacity and the income-producing  
13 capability of agricultural land and forestland.

14 \* \* \*

15 (d) The Board may adopt rules under the authority granted to agencies by  
16 3 V.S.A. §§ ~~801-808~~ chapter 25, subchapter 1 to interpret and carry out the  
17 provisions of this subchapter.

18 (e) A member of the Board shall not vote on any issue on which ~~he or she~~  
19 the member, or when applicable ~~his or her~~ the member's agency, has a conflict  
20 of interest.

1 Sec. 521. 32 V.S.A. § 3755 is amended to read:

2 § 3755. ELIGIBILITY FOR USE VALUE APPRAISALS

3 \* \* \*

4 (d) After managed forestland has been removed from use value appraisal  
5 due to an adverse inspection report under ~~subsection 3756(k)~~ subdivision  
6 3756(i)(1) of this title, a new application for use value appraisal shall not be  
7 considered for a period of five years, and then the forest management plan  
8 shall be approved by the Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation only if a  
9 compliance report has been filed with the new forest management plan,  
10 certifying that appropriate measures have been taken to bring the parcel into  
11 compliance with minimum acceptable standards for forest or conservation  
12 management.

13 (e) Any applicant for appraisal under this subchapter bears the burden of  
14 proof as to ~~his or her~~ the applicant's qualification. Any documents submitted  
15 by an applicant as evidence of income shall be held in confidence by any  
16 person accepting or reviewing them pursuant to provisions of this subchapter,  
17 and shall not be made available for public examination, whether or not such  
18 person is subject to the provisions of 1 V.S.A. § 317(c)(6).

19 \* \* \*

1 Sec. 522. 32 V.S.A. § 3800(c) is amended to read:

2 (c) ~~The statutory purpose of the exemption for college fraternities and~~  
3 ~~societies in subdivision 3802(5) of this title is to provide a tax benefit to~~  
4 ~~college fraternities and societies. [Repealed.]~~

5 Sec. 523. 32 V.S.A. § 3802(11) is amended to read:

6 (11)(A)(i) Real and personal property to the extent of \$10,000.00 of  
7 appraisal value, except any part used for business or rental, occupied as the  
8 established residence of and owned in fee simple by a veteran, ~~his or her~~ the  
9 veteran's spouse, widow, widower, or child, or jointly by any combination of  
10 them, if one or more of them are receiving disability compensation for at least  
11 50 percent disability, death compensation, dependence and indemnity  
12 compensation, or pension for disability paid through any military department  
13 or the Veterans Administration if, before May 1 of each year, there is filed  
14 with the Office of Veterans Affairs:

15 (i) ~~A(I) a written application therefor.~~ A(I) a written application for the compensation or  
16 pension; and

17 (ii) ~~A(II) a written statement from the Military Department or the~~  
18 ~~Veterans Administration showing that the compensation or pension is being~~  
19 ~~paid.~~

20 (ii) Only one exemption may be allowed on a property.

21 Application for an exemption under this section based upon permanent

1 disability is only required to be filed with the Office of Veterans Affairs before  
2 May 1 of the first year for which the exemption is sought, and the exemption  
3 shall remain on the grand list until title to the property is transferred.

4 (B) The terms used in this subdivision (11) shall have the same  
5 definitions as in 38 U.S.C. § 101, except that:

6 \* \* \*

7 (C) An unremarried widow or widower of a previously qualified  
8 veteran shall be entitled to the exemption provided in this subdivision (11)  
9 whether or not ~~he or she~~ the individual is receiving government compensation  
10 or pension. By majority vote of those present and voting at an annual or  
11 special meeting warned for the purpose, a town may increase the veterans'  
12 exemption under this subdivision to up to \$40,000.00 of appraisal value. Any  
13 increase in exemption shall take effect for the taxable year for which it was  
14 voted, and shall remain in effect for future taxable years until amended or  
15 repealed by a similar vote.

16 Sec. 524. 32 V.S.A. § 3802a is amended to read:

17 § 3802a. REQUIREMENT TO PROVIDE INSURANCE INFORMATION

18 Before April 1 of each year, owners of property exempt from taxation under  
19 subdivisions 3802(4)-2 (6), (9), ~~and (12)-2~~ and (15) and under subdivisions  
20 5401(10)(D), (F), (G), and (J) of this title shall provide their local assessing  
21 officials with information regarding the insurance replacement cost of the

1 exempt property or with a written explanation of why the property is not  
2 insured.

3 Sec. 525. 32 V.S.A. § 3803 is amended to read:

4 § 3803. EXEMPTIONS FROM LOCAL TAXATION

5 Except as otherwise provided, the following property shall not be set in the  
6 grand list to the owner thereof:

7 (1) real and personal estate used in operating a railroad, and appraised  
8 under sections 8281–8286, ~~8301–8306~~, and 8321–8322 of this title, including  
9 the section of the North Stratford, New Hampshire to Beecher Falls, Vermont  
10 railroad line owned by the State of New Hampshire and situated in the Town  
11 of Canaan exempted from taxation under section 8286 of this title;

12 \* \* \*

13 Sec. 526. 32 V.S.A. § 5132 is amended to read:

14 § 5132. CONFERENCES; BULLETINS; FORMS

15 The Director may examine a tax list in the hands of a collector; shall confer  
16 from time to time with collectors ~~and~~, advise them concerning their official  
17 duties, and furnish them printed instructions and directions relating thereto;  
18 shall issue such bulletins as in ~~his or her~~ the Director's judgment will aid in  
19 enforcing the law; and shall formulate and furnish the necessary forms for the  
20 use of officials required to make returns to ~~him or her~~ the Director.

1 Sec. 527. 32 V.S.A. § 5400 is amended to read:

2 § 5400. STATUTORY PURPOSES

3 \* \* \*

4 (b) ~~The statutory purpose of the exemption for municipalities hosting large~~  
5 ~~power plants in subsection 5402(d) of this title is to compensate businesses and~~  
6 ~~residents of the community hosting a nuclear power facility. [Repealed.]~~

7 (c) The statutory purpose of the exemption for qualified housing in  
8 subdivision 5404a(a)(6) of this title is to ensure that taxes on this rent-  
9 restricted housing provided to ~~low and moderate income~~ Vermonters of low  
10 and moderate income are more equivalent to property taxed using the State  
11 homestead rate and to adjust the costs of investment in rent-restricted housing  
12 to reflect more accurately the revenue potential of such property.

13 \* \* \*

14 (f) ~~The statutory purpose of the large power plants alternative tax method~~  
15 ~~in subdivision 5401(10)(B) of this title is to provide an alternative to the~~  
16 ~~traditional valuation method for a unique property. [Repealed.]~~

17 \* \* \*

18 Sec. 528. 32 V.S.A. § 5401(10) is amended to read:

19 (10) “Nonhomestead property” means all property except:

20 \* \* \*

1 (B) Property that is subject to the tax on railroads imposed by  
2 chapter 211, subchapter 2 of this title, or the tax on telephone companies  
3 imposed by chapter 211, subchapter 6 of this title, ~~or the tax on electric~~  
4 ~~generating plants imposed by chapter 213 of this title.~~

5 \* \* \*

6 Sec. 529. 32 V.S.A. § 5404a is amended to read:

7 § 5404a. TAX STABILIZATION AGREEMENTS; TAX INCREMENT  
8 FINANCING DISTRICTS

9 \* \* \*

10 (g) Any use of education property tax increment approved under subsection  
11 (f) of this section shall be in addition to any other payments to the municipality  
12 under 16 V.S.A. chapter 133, ~~and~~ shall remain available to the municipality for  
13 the full period authorized under 24 V.S.A. § 1894, and shall be restricted only  
14 to the extent that the real property development giving rise to the increased  
15 value to the grand list fails to occur within the authorized period or by the  
16 enforcement provided by subsection (j) of this section.

17 (h) To approve utilization of incremental revenues pursuant to subsection  
18 (f) of this section, the Vermont Economic Progress Council shall do all the  
19 following:

20 (1) Application review.

1           (A) Review each application to determine that the infrastructure  
2 improvements proposed to serve the tax increment financing district and the  
3 proposed development in the district would not have occurred as proposed in  
4 the application, or would have occurred in a significantly different and less  
5 desirable manner than as proposed in the application, but for the proposed  
6 utilization of the incremental tax revenues.

7   \* \* \*

8           Sec. 530. 32 V.S.A. § 5409(3) is amended to read:

9           (3) In any case of administration under subdivision (2) of this section by  
10 the Commissioner of Taxes of education property tax:

11           (A) Sections 3202, 3203, 5868, ~~5875~~, 5882–5887, and 5891–5895 of  
12 this title, as amended, shall apply in the same manner as to income tax.

13   \* \* \*

14           Sec. 531. 32 V.S.A. § 5410 is amended to read:

15           § 5410. DECLARATION OF HOMESTEAD

16   \* \* \*

17           (b) Annually, on or before the due date for filing the Vermont income tax  
18 return, without extension, each homestead owner shall, on a form prescribed  
19 by the Commissioner, which shall be verified under the pains and penalties of  
20 perjury, declare ~~his or her~~ the owner's homestead, if any, as of, or expected to  
21 be as of, April 1 of the year in which the declaration is made.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

\* \* \*

(j) A taxpayer may appeal a determination of domicile for purposes of a homestead declaration or an assessment of fraud penalty under this section to the Commissioner in the same manner as an appeal under chapter 151 of this title. A taxpayer may appeal an assessment of any other penalty under this section to the listers within 14 days after the date of mailing of notice of the penalty, and from the listers to the board of civil authority, and thereafter to the courts, in the same manner as an appraisal appeal under chapter 131 of this title. The legislative body of a municipality shall have authority in cases of hardship to abate all or any portion of a penalty appealable to the listers under this section and any tax, penalty, and interest arising out of a corrected property classification under this section, and shall state in detail in writing the reasons for its grant or denial of the requested abatement. The legislative body may delegate this abatement authority to the board of civil authority or the board of abatement for the municipality. Requests for abatement shall be made to the municipal treasurer or other person designated to collect current taxes, and that person shall forward all requests, with ~~his or her~~ that person's recommendation, to the body authorized to grant or deny abatement.

\* \* \*

(l) "Hardship" under this section means an owner's inability to pay as certified by the Commissioner of Taxes, in ~~his or her~~ the Commissioner's

1 discretion, or means an ~~owner's~~ owner filing an incorrect, or failing to file a  
2 correct, homestead declaration due to one or more of the following:

3 \* \* \*

4 Sec. 532. 32 V.S.A. § 5811 is amended to read:

5 § 5811. DEFINITIONS

6 ~~The following definitions shall apply throughout~~ As used in this chapter  
7 unless the context requires otherwise:

8 \* \* \*

9 (3) "Corporation" means any business entity subject to income taxation  
10 as a corporation, and any entity qualified as a small business corporation,  
11 under the laws of the United States, with the exception of the following  
12 entities that are exempt from taxation under this chapter:

13 \* \* \*

14 (B) credit unions organized under 8 V.S.A. chapter ~~71~~ 221 and  
15 federal credit unions;

16 \* \* \*

17 (6) "Individual" means a natural person. However, if, for any taxable  
18 year, a ~~husband and wife~~ spouse or a surviving spouse file a joint income tax  
19 return under this chapter, they shall be considered to be a single individual for  
20 that taxable year.

21 \* \* \*

1 (11) “Residency.”

2 \* \* \*

3 (B) A trust qualifies for residency in this State if it is:

4 (i) a trust, or a portion of a trust, consisting of property transferred  
5 by will or by a decedent who at ~~his or her~~ the decedent’s death was domiciled  
6 in this State; or

7 \* \* \*

8 (12) “Resident estate” means the estate of a decedent who, at ~~his or her~~  
9 the decedent’s death, was domiciled in this State.

10 \* \* \*

11 (18) “Vermont net income” means, for any taxable year and for any  
12 corporate taxpayer:

13 (A) the taxable income of the taxpayer for that taxable year under the  
14 laws of the United States, without regard to 26 U.S.C. § 168(k) ~~of the Internal~~  
15 ~~Revenue Code~~, and excluding income that under the laws of the United States  
16 is exempt from taxation by the states:

17 \* \* \*

18 (19) ~~“Commercial film production” means production of motion~~  
19 ~~pictures intended for theater or video release or exhibition on international or~~  
20 ~~national television by a network, cable network, or for syndication; or~~  
21 ~~production of television advertisements; or production of a pilot for, or an~~

1 episode or segment of, an internationally or nationally televised series by a  
2 network, cable network, or for syndication or video release. [Repealed.]

3 \* \* \*

4 Sec. 533. 32 V.S.A. § 5813(r) and (s) are amended to read:

5 (r) The statutory purpose of the Vermont low-income child and dependent  
6 care tax credit in section 5828c of this title is to provide cash relief to ~~lower-~~  
7 ~~income~~ employees with low income who incur dependent care expenses in  
8 certified centers to enable them to remain in the workforce.

9 (s) The statutory purpose of the Vermont earned income tax credit in  
10 section 5828b of this title is to provide incentives for ~~low-income~~ working  
11 families and individuals with low income and to offset the effect on these  
12 Vermonters of conventionally regressive taxes.

13 Sec. 534. 32 V.S.A. § 5830e(1) is amended to read:

14 (1) For taxpayers whose filing status is single, married filing separately,  
15 head of household, or qualifying ~~widow or widower~~ surviving spouse:

16 Sec. 535. 32 V.S.A. §§ 5844(c) and (d) are amended to read:

17 (c) Withholding penalties.

18 (1) Failure to file; failure to withhold; failure to remit. Any employer,  
19 including any corporate officer or agent, who knowingly fails to file a return,  
20 fails to withhold a tax, or fails to remit a tax required under this subchapter

1 shall be imprisoned not more than one year or fined not more than \$1,000.00,  
2 or both.

3 \* \* \*

4 (d) Withholding liability. Any amount required to be deducted and  
5 withheld, and to be paid over to the Commissioner, by a person under this  
6 subchapter shall be considered to be a tax liability of the person for purposes  
7 of this chapter. The person shall be subject, with respect to that tax liability, to  
8 the provisions of this chapter, including the provisions governing returns, fees  
9 for late filing of returns, interest and penalties for nonpayment of tax  
10 liabilities, liens, levies, and appeals, except as those provisions conflict with  
11 the express provisions of this subchapter. Any report required under  
12 subsection 5842(c) of this title or ~~regulations~~ rules issued under that section  
13 shall be considered to be a return for the purposes of this chapter.

14 Sec. 536. 32 V.S.A. § 5847(a) and (b) are amended to read:

15 (a) ~~General rule.~~ Except as otherwise provided in this section, in the case  
16 of any sale or exchange of real property located in Vermont by a nonresident  
17 of Vermont, the transferee shall be required to withhold and transmit to the  
18 Commissioner within 30 days of such sale or transfer, a withholding tax equal  
19 to 2 1/2 percent of the consideration paid for the transfer. Any transferee who  
20 fails to withhold such amount shall be personally liable for the amount of such  
21 tax.

1 (b) ~~Exemptions.~~ Subject to subsection (d) of this section, no person shall  
2 be required to withhold any amount under subsection (a) of this section if:

3 \* \* \*

4 Sec. 537. 32 V.S.A. § 5859(e) and (f) are amended to read:

5 (e) The application of this subsection to taxable years of less than 12  
6 months shall be in accordance with ~~regulations prescribed~~ rules adopted by the  
7 Commissioner.

8 (f) The Commissioner may provide by ~~regulation~~ rule for a credit against  
9 estimated taxes for any taxable year of any amount determined by the taxpayer  
10 or by the Department to be an overpayment of the tax imposed by this title for  
11 a preceding taxable year.

12 Sec. 538. 32 V.S.A. § 5861(g) is amended to read:

13 (g) ~~Upon a homeowner's request, the listers shall certify to him or her the~~  
14 ~~value of the dwelling and up to two acres. [Repealed.]~~

15 Sec. 539. 32 V.S.A. § 5866(a) is amended to read:

16 (a) If, after the time for filing any return required by this chapter, a  
17 taxpayer:

18 (1) becomes aware of any information that makes that return materially  
19 false, inaccurate, or incomplete; or

20 (2) is notified of any assertion by the United States, whether under  
21 ~~Section 6212 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986~~ 26 U.S.C. § 6212 or

1 otherwise, that the taxpayer's taxable income under the laws of the United  
2 States is other than the amount stated in the return; or

3 (3) files an amended return under the laws of the United States, the  
4 taxpayer shall, within 180 days of the receipt of that information or  
5 notification of that assertion or filing that amended return, notify the  
6 Commissioner thereof, and of such particulars as may be relevant to the  
7 amount of any tax liability of the taxpayer under this chapter.

8 Sec. 540. 32 V.S.A. § 5886(a) is amended to read:

9 (a) Upon notification to a taxpayer of any deficiency, and upon assessment  
10 against the taxpayer of any penalty or interest, under sections 3202 and 3203  
11 of this title, the amount of the assessment shall be payable ~~forthwith~~  
12 immediately and the amount of the deficiency and assessment shall be  
13 collectible by the Commissioner 60 days after the date of the notification or  
14 assessment. The collection by the Commissioner of the deficiency, penalty, or  
15 interest shall be stayed-;

16 (1) ~~If~~ if the taxpayer files a petition for determination by the  
17 Commissioner in accordance with section 5883 of this title, collection shall be  
18 stayed until 30 days after the notification of the taxpayer of the determination;  
19 ~~and~~

1 (2) If ~~if~~ within 30 days of the notification of determination the taxpayer  
2 files a notice of appeal, collection shall be stayed pending judgment of the  
3 court upon the appeal; and

4 (3) ~~Under~~ under such further circumstances and upon such terms as the  
5 Commissioner prescribes.

6 Sec. 541. 32 V.S.A. § 5888 is amended to read:

7 § 5888. DETERMINATION OF TAXABLE INCOME AND INCOME TAX  
8 LIABILITY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES

9 For purposes of this chapter, a taxpayer's taxable income or income tax  
10 liability under the laws of the United States shall be determined by reference to  
11 the judicial decisions and administrative rulings of the United States.

12 (1) A determination by the United States that establishes the amount of  
13 a taxpayer's taxable income or income tax liability under the laws of the  
14 United States for any taxable year shall be binding on the taxpayer and the  
15 State in calculating the taxpayer's liability to Vermont under this chapter. As  
16 used in this section, "determination by the United States" means:

17 \* \* \*

18 (B) a closing agreement under ~~Section 7121 of the Internal Revenue~~  
19 ~~Code of 1986~~ 26 U.S.C. § 7121; or

20 (C) an agreement executed under ~~Section 1313(a)(4) of the Internal~~  
21 ~~Revenue Code of 1986~~ 26 U.S.C. § 1313(a)(4).



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

\* \* \*

(3) For purposes of this section, the affidavit of any U.S. District  
Director of Internal Revenue that a taxpayer:

(A) has paid a specified aggregate amount of income tax;

(B) has received a specified amount of refund with respect to ~~his or~~  
~~her~~ the taxpayer's income tax payments; or

(C) has paid any amount of tax calculated with respect to specified  
items of income, deductions, exemptions, or credits, shall be prima facie  
evidence of the truth of those matters set forth in the affidavit.

\* \* \*

Sec. 542. 32 V.S.A. § 5895(b)(1) is amended to read:

§ 5895. TAX LIABILITY AS PROPERTY LIEN

\* \* \*

(b) The Commissioner shall issue to the taxpayer a certificate of release of  
the lien if:

(1) the Commissioner finds that the liability for the amount demanded,  
together with costs, has been satisfied or has become unenforceable by reason  
of lapse of time; ~~or~~

\* \* \*

(c) The lien provided for by this section may be foreclosed at any time  
after the tax liability with respect to which the lien arose becomes collectible

1 under section 5886 of this title. In the case of real property, the lien may be  
2 foreclosed in the manner prescribed in 12 V.S.A. §§ ~~4931 through 4954~~  
3 chapter 172, subchapters 1–3 and in such rules as the Supreme Court may  
4 promulgate for the foreclosure of mortgages on real estate. In the case of  
5 personal property, the lien may be satisfied in the manner prescribed in  
6 9A V.S.A. article 9 for the disposition of collateral under a security interest or  
7 in the manner provided by law for the foreclosure of other security interests in  
8 personal property.

9 Sec. 543. 32 V.S.A. § 5910(a) is amended to read:

10 (a) ~~In As used in this subchapter, the following terms shall mean:~~

11 (1) “C corporation”~~;~~ means a corporation that is not an S corporation.

12 (2) “Code”~~;~~ means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and  
13 as applicable to the taxable period; references to sections of the Code shall be  
14 deemed to refer to corresponding provisions of prior and subsequent federal  
15 tax laws.

16 (3) “Income attributable to Vermont”~~;~~ means items of income, loss,  
17 deduction, or credit of the S corporation allocated and apportioned to Vermont  
18 pursuant to section 5833 of this title.

19 (4) “Income not attributable to Vermont”~~;~~ means all items of income,  
20 loss, deduction, or credit of the S corporation other than income attributable to  
21 Vermont.

1           (5) “Pro rata share”~~:~~ means the portion of any item attributable to an S  
2 corporation shareholder for a taxable period determined in the manner  
3 provided in, and subject to any election made under, subsection 1377(a) or  
4 1362(e), as the case may be, of the Code.

5           (6) “S corporation”~~:~~ means a corporation for which a valid election  
6 under subsection 1362(a) of the Code is in effect.

7           (7) “Taxable period”~~:~~ means any taxable year or portion of a taxable  
8 year during which a corporation is an S corporation.

9           Sec. 544. 32 V.S.A. § 5911(b) is amended to read:

10           (b) For the purposes of section 5823 of this title, each shareholder’s pro  
11 rata share of the S corporation’s income attributable to Vermont and each  
12 resident shareholder’s pro rata share of the S corporation’s income not  
13 attributable to Vermont shall be taken into account by the shareholder in the  
14 manner provided in ~~Section 1366 of the Code~~ 26 U.S.C. § 1366.

15           Sec. 545. 32 V.S.A. § 5914(a) is amended to read:

16           (a) An S corporation that engages in activities in Vermont that would  
17 subject a C corporation to the requirement to file a return under section 5862  
18 of this title shall file with the Commissioner an annual return, in the form  
19 prescribed by the Commissioner, on or before the due date prescribed for the  
20 filing of S corporation returns under ~~subsection 6072(b) of the Internal~~  
21 ~~Revenue Code~~ 26 U.S.C. § 6072(b). The return shall set forth the name,

1 address, and Social Security or federal identification number of each  
2 shareholder; the income attributable to Vermont and income not attributable to  
3 Vermont with respect to each shareholder as determined under this subchapter;  
4 and such other information as the Commissioner may by regulation prescribe.  
5 The S corporation shall, on or before the day on which such return is filed,  
6 furnish to each person who was a shareholder during the year a copy of such  
7 information shown on the return as the Commissioner may by regulation  
8 prescribe.

9 Sec. 546. 32 V.S.A. § 5922 is amended to read:

10 § 5922. FINANCIAL SERVICES DEVELOPMENT TAX CREDIT

11 \* \* \*

12 (c) Claims. A credit available in subsection (b) of this section to a  
13 qualified person who is a partnership, limited liability company, subchapter S  
14 corporation, or trust may not be claimed by the entity, but may be claimed by  
15 the entity's partners, members, shareholders, or beneficiaries on their  
16 distributive share of the income from sources defined in subsection (a) of this  
17 section. The credit allowed shall be the pre-credit tax on the distributive share  
18 of income, multiplied by the qualified person's apportioned ratio and payroll  
19 ratio. No credit shall be allowed under this section based upon income  
20 received by the claimant for services as an employee.

21 \* \* \*

1 (f) Applicability of credit. A qualified person who claims and is awarded  
2 tax credits under this section shall report, on a form approved by the  
3 Commissioner of Taxes, such person's qualified payroll expenses as of July 1,  
4 1996. No credits shall be available for taxable years beginning on or after  
5 January 1, 2007, unless the General Assembly specifically authorizes the  
6 allowance of credits under this section for taxable years 2007 and after. The  
7 Department of Economic Development shall evaluate the effectiveness of the  
8 financial services development tax credit.

9 Sec. 547. 32 V.S.A. § 5930u is amended to read:

10 § 5930u. TAX CREDIT FOR AFFORDABLE HOUSING

11 (a) Definitions. As used in this section:

12 \* \* \*

13 (5) "Credit certificate" means a certificate issued by the allocating  
14 agency to a taxpayer that specifies the amount of affordable housing tax credits  
15 that can be applied against the taxpayer's individual or corporate income tax  
16 liability or franchise, captive insurance premium, or insurance premium tax  
17 liability as provided in this subchapter.

18 \* \* \*

19 (g) Credit allocation.

20 (1) In any fiscal year, the allocating agency may award up to:

21 \* \* \*



1 this subchapter, petition the Department in writing for a return of that portion  
2 of the refund attributable to the income of the nondebtor spouse. The  
3 Commissioner shall thereafter conduct a hearing at which the nondebtor  
4 spouse shall bear the burden of establishing what portion of a refund  
5 transferred to a claimant agency, if any, is attributable to ~~his or her~~ the  
6 nondebtor's income.

7 Sec. 550. 32 V.S.A. § 5937 is amended to read:

8 § 5937. PRIORITIES IN CLAIMS TO SETOFF

9 (a) Priority in multiple claims to refunds allowed to be set off under the  
10 provisions of this chapter shall be in descending order of magnitude.

11 (b) Notwithstanding the priority set forth ~~above~~ in subsection (a) of this  
12 section, the Department may apply a refund to the outstanding Vermont State  
13 tax liability of a taxpayer, including a taxpayer's liability for interest, penalties,  
14 and fees, before any portion of a refund is transferred to a claimant agency.

15 Sec. 551. 32 V.S.A. § 5941(b) is amended to read:

16 (b) ~~Sections~~ Subsection 5934(c) and section 5936 of this title, relating to  
17 the procedure for contesting the debt, shall not apply to a court seeking setoff  
18 from a judgment debtor under this subchapter.

19 Sec. 552. 32 V.S.A. § 6061 is amended to read:

20 § 6061. DEFINITIONS

21 As used in this chapter unless the context requires otherwise:

1 (1) “Property tax credit” means a credit of the prior tax year’s statewide  
2 or ~~local share~~ municipal property tax liability or a homestead owner credit, as  
3 authorized under section 6066 of this title, as the context requires.

4 \* \* \*

5 (11) “Housesite” means that portion of a homestead, as defined under  
6 subdivision 5401(7) of this title but not under subdivision 5401(7)(G) of this  
7 title, that includes as much of the land owned by the claimant surrounding the  
8 dwelling as is reasonably necessary for use of the dwelling as a home, but in  
9 no event more than two acres per dwelling unit; and in the case of multiple  
10 dwelling units, ~~no~~ not more than two acres per dwelling unit up to a maximum  
11 of 10 acres per parcel.

12 \* \* \*

13 (13) “Homestead” means a homestead as defined under subdivision  
14 5401(7) of this title, but not under subdivision 5401(7)(G), of this title, and  
15 declared on or before October 15 in accordance with section 5410 of this title.

16 \* \* \*

17 Sec. 553. 32 V.S.A. § 6066 is amended to read:

18 § 6066. COMPUTATION OF PROPERTY TAX CREDIT AND RENTER  
19 CREDIT

20 \* \* \*



1 (g) Notwithstanding subsection (d) of this section, if the land surrounding a  
2 homestead is owned by a nonprofit corporation or community land trust with  
3 tax exempt status under 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3), the homeowner may include an  
4 allocated amount as property tax paid on the land with the amount of property  
5 taxes paid by the homeowner on the home for the purposes of computation of  
6 the credit under this section. The allocated amount shall be determined by the  
7 nonprofit corporation or community land trust on a proportional basis. The  
8 nonprofit corporation or community land trust shall provide to that  
9 homeowner, by January 31, a certificate specifying the allocated amount. The  
10 certificate shall indicate the proportion of total property tax on the parcel that  
11 was assessed for municipal property tax, ~~for local share property tax,~~ and for  
12 statewide property tax.

13 ~~(h) State property tax reduction incentive.~~ A homestead owner shall be  
14 entitled to an additional property tax credit amount equal to one percent of the  
15 amount of income tax refund that the claimant elects to allocate to payment of  
16 homestead property tax under subdivision 6068 of this title.

17 \* \* \*

18 Sec. 554. 32 V.S.A. § 6069(a) is amended to read:

19 (a) On or before January 31 of each year, the owner of land rented as a  
20 portion of a homestead in the prior calendar year shall furnish a certificate of  
21 rent to the Department of Taxes and to each claimant who owned a portion of

1 the homestead and rented that land as a portion of a homestead in the prior  
2 calendar year. The certificate shall indicate the proportion of total property tax  
3 on that parcel that was assessed for municipal property tax, ~~for local share~~  
4 ~~property tax~~, and for statewide property tax.

5 Sec. 555. 32 V.S.A. § 7305 is amended to read:

6 § 7305. ALLOWANCE FOR EXEMPTIONS, DEDUCTIONS, AND

7 CREDITS

8 \* \* \*

9 (c) Any deduction for property previously taxed and any credit for gift  
10 taxes or death taxes of a foreign country paid by the decedent or ~~his or her~~ the  
11 decedent's estate shall inure to the proportionate benefit of all persons liable to  
12 apportionment.

13 \* \* \*

14 (e) To the extent that property passing to or in trust for a surviving spouse  
15 or any charitable, public, or similar gift or bequest does not constitute an  
16 allowable deduction for purposes of the tax solely by reason of an inheritance  
17 tax or other death tax imposed upon and deductible from the property, the  
18 property shall not be included in the computation provided for in section 7302  
19 of this title, and to that extent no apportionment shall be made against the  
20 property. The sentence immediately preceding shall not apply to any case  
21 where the result will be to deprive the estate of a deduction otherwise

1 allowable under ~~Section 2053(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 of the~~  
2 ~~United States as amended, 26 U.S.C. § 2053(d)~~ relating to deductions for State  
3 death taxes on transfers for public, charitable, or religious uses.

4 Sec. 556. 32 V.S.A. § 7308 is amended to read:

5 § 7308. ACTION BY NONRESIDENT, RECIPROCITY

6 Subject to this section, a fiduciary acting in another state or a person  
7 required to pay the tax who is a resident in another state may institute an action  
8 in the courts of this State and may recover a proportionate amount of the  
9 federal estate tax or an estate tax payable to another state or of a death duty  
10 due by a decedent's estate to another state from a person interested in the  
11 estate who is either a resident in this State or who owns property in this State  
12 subject to attachment or execution. For the purposes of the action, the  
13 determination of apportionment by the court having jurisdiction of the  
14 administration of the decedent's estate in the other state shall be prima facie  
15 correct. The provisions of this section shall apply only if the state in which  
16 such apportionment was made affords a substantially similar remedy.

17 Sec. 557. 32 V.S.A. § 7402 is amended to read:

18 § 7402. DEFINITIONS

19 ~~The following definitions shall apply throughout~~ As used in this chapter  
20 unless the context requires otherwise:

1 (1) “Commissioner” means the Commissioner of Taxes appointed under  
2 ~~section 3101 of this title~~ 3 V.S.A. § 2251.

3 \* \* \*

4 (13) “Vermont gross estate” means for any decedent the value of the  
5 federal gross estate as provided under ~~Section 2031 of the Internal Revenue~~  
6 ~~Code~~ 26 U.S.C. § 2031, excluding the value of property that has its situs  
7 outside Vermont.

8 (14) “Vermont taxable estate” means the federal taxable estate as  
9 provided under ~~Section 2051 of the Internal Revenue Code~~ 26 U.S.C. § 2051,  
10 without regard to whether the estate is subject to the federal estate tax:

11 (A) Increased by the amount of the deduction for state death taxes  
12 allowed under ~~Section 2058 of the Internal Revenue Code~~ 26 U.S.C. § 2058,  
13 to the extent deducted in computing the federal taxable estate.

14 (B) Increased by the amount of the deduction for foreign death taxes  
15 allowed under ~~Section 2053(d) of the Internal Revenue Code~~ 26 U.S.C.  
16 § 2053(d), to the extent deducted in computing the federal taxable estate.

17 (C) Increased by the aggregate amount of taxable gifts as defined in  
18 ~~Section 2503 of the Internal Revenue Code~~ 26 U.S.C. § 2503, made by the  
19 decedent within two years of the date of death. For purposes of this  
20 subdivision, the amount of the addition equals the value of the gift under

1 ~~Section 2512 of the Internal Revenue Code 26 U.S.C. § 2512~~ and excludes any  
2 value of the gift included in the federal gross estate.

3 (15) “Situs of property” means, with respect to:

4 \* \* \*

5 (C) a qualified work of art, as defined in ~~Section 2503(g)(2) of the~~  
6 ~~Internal Revenue Code 26 U.S.C. § 2503(g)(2)~~, owned by a nonresident  
7 decedent and that is normally kept or located in this State because it is on loan  
8 to an organization, qualifying as exempt from taxation under ~~Section 501(e)(3)~~  
9 ~~of the Internal Revenue Code 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3)~~, that is located in  
10 Vermont, the situs of the art is deemed to be outside Vermont; and

11 \* \* \*

12 Sec. 558. 32 V.S.A. § 7444 is amended to read:

13 § 7444. RETURN BY EXECUTOR

14 (a) An executor shall submit a Vermont estate tax return to the  
15 Commissioner, on a form prescribed by the Commissioner, when a decedent  
16 has an interest in property with a situs in Vermont and one or both of the  
17 following apply:

18 (1) a federal estate tax return is required to be filed under ~~Section 6018~~  
19 ~~of the Internal Revenue Code 26 U.S.C. § 6018~~; or

20 (2) the sum of the federal gross estate and federal adjusted taxable gifts,  
21 as defined in ~~Section 2001(b) of the Internal Revenue Code 26 U.S.C.~~

1     § 2001(b), made within two years of the date of the decedent's death exceeds  
2     \$2,750,000.00.

3           (b) If the executor is unable to make a complete return as to any part of the  
4     gross estate of the decedent, ~~he or she~~ the executor shall include in ~~his or her~~  
5     the executor's return (to the extent of ~~his or her~~ the executor's knowledge or  
6     information) a description of such part and the name of every person holding a  
7     legal or beneficial interest therein. Upon notice from the Commissioner, such  
8     person shall in like manner make a return as to such part of the gross estate. A  
9     return made by one of two or more joint fiduciaries shall be sufficient  
10    compliance with the requirements of this section. A return made pursuant to  
11    this section shall contain a statement that the return is, to the best of the  
12    knowledge and belief of the fiduciary, true and correct.

13    Sec. 559. 32 V.S.A. § 7460(b) and (c) are amended to read:

14           (b) A tax is hereby imposed upon every generation-skipping transfer in  
15    which the original transferor is a resident of the State at the date of original  
16    transfer, in an amount equal to the amount allowable as a credit for State death  
17    taxes under 26 U.S.C. § 2604, as in effect on January 1, 2001, ~~of the Internal~~  
18    ~~Revenue Code of the United States.~~

19           (c) A tax is hereby imposed upon every generation-skipping transfer in  
20    which the original transferor is not a resident of the State at the date of the  
21    original transfer, in an amount equal to the amount allowable as a credit, with

1 regard to the real or tangible personal property in Vermont, for State death  
2 taxes under 26 U.S.C. § 2604, as in effect on January 1, 2001, ~~of the Internal~~  
3 ~~Revenue Code of the United States.~~

4 Sec. 560. 32 V.S.A. § 7473 is amended to read:

5 § 7473. ALLOCATION OF PAYMENTS

6 (a) Any payment received by the Commissioner from any taxpayer with  
7 respect to a tax liability of the taxpayer may be applied to any tax liability in  
8 the following order of priority, notwithstanding any direction by the taxpayer  
9 to the contrary:

10 (1) ~~First~~ first, against any portion of any tax liability initially incurred  
11 with respect to a preceding taxable year, with the portion incurred with respect  
12 to the earliest preceding taxable year to be satisfied before any portion incurred  
13 with respect to any succeeding taxable year; and

14 (2) next, against any portion of any tax liability incurred with respect to  
15 the current taxable year.

16 (b) As to each portion, the payment shall be applied, as follows:

17 (1) first, to the amount of any interest;

18 (2) next, to the amount of any penalty;

19 (3) next, to the amount of any fee; and

20 (4) next, to the amount of any unpaid tax; incurred with respect to the  
21 taxable year.

1 Sec. 561. 32 V.S.A. § 7492(3) is amended to read:

2 (3) For purposes of this section, the affidavit of any U.S. district  
3 director of internal revenue that a taxpayer:

4 (A) has paid a specified aggregate amount of gift or estate tax;

5 (B) has received a specified amount of refund with respect to his gift  
6 or estate tax payments; or

7 (C) has paid any amount of tax calculated with respect to specified  
8 items of gifts or of an estate, or of income, deductions, exemptions, or credits,  
9 shall be prima facie evidence of the truth of those matters set forth in the  
10 affidavit.

11 Sec. 562. 32 V.S.A. § 7495 is amended to read:

12 § 7495. LEVY FOR NONPAYMENT

13 When all or any portion of a tax liability imposed by this chapter is not paid  
14 within 60 days after it becomes collectible under section 7490 of this title, the  
15 Commissioner may issue a warrant under ~~his or her~~ the Commissioner's hand  
16 and official seal directed to the sheriff of any county in this State. The warrant  
17 shall command the sheriff to levy upon and sell the real and personal property  
18 of the taxpayer for the payment of the unpaid tax liability imposed by this  
19 chapter, together with allowable fees and costs. The levy and sale shall be  
20 effected in the manner, and shall be subject to the limitations, prescribed for  
21 the levy, distraint, and sale of property for the nonpayment of the taxes under



1 sections 5191 ~~through~~ – 5193 and sections 5253 ~~through~~ – 5263 of this title.

2 The sheriff shall return the warrant to the Commissioner and pay to ~~him or her~~  
3 the Commissioner the money collected thereunder within time specified in the  
4 warrant.

5 Sec. 563. 32 V.S.A. § 7497(c) is amended to read:

6 (c) The lien provided for by this section may be foreclosed at any time  
7 after the tax liability with respect to which the lien arose becomes collectible  
8 under section 7490 of this title. In the case of real property, the lien may be  
9 foreclosed in the manner prescribed in 12 V.S.A. §§ ~~4523 through 4530~~  
10 chapter 172 and in such rules as the Supreme Court may promulgate for the  
11 foreclosure of mortgages on real estate. In the case of personal property, the  
12 lien may be satisfied in the manner prescribed in 9A V.S.A. ~~Article~~ article 9  
13 for the disposition of collateral under a security interest or in the manner  
14 provided by law for the foreclosure of other security interests in personal  
15 property.

16 Sec. 564. 32 V.S.A. § 7702 is amended to read:

17 § 7702. DEFINITIONS

18 ~~The following words and phrases, as As used in this chapter, shall have the~~  
19 ~~following meanings, unless the context otherwise requires:~~

20 \* \* \*

1 Sec. 565. 32 V.S.A. § 7771(c)(1) is amended to read:

2 (1) This tax shall not apply to:

3 \* \* \*

4 (B) Products bearing a tax stamp affixed pursuant to the laws of  
5 another jurisdiction with a tax rate equal to or greater than the rate set forth in  
6 this subsection (c) of this section.

7 \* \* \*

8 Sec. 566. 32 V.S.A. § 7776 is amended to read:

9 § 7776. COLLECTION OF CIGARETTE TAX THROUGH

10 NONRESIDENT LICENSED WHOLESALE DEALERS

11 (a) When the Commissioner of Taxes ~~shall find~~ finds that the collection of  
12 the tax imposed by this chapter would be facilitated thereby, ~~he or she~~ the  
13 Commissioner may, in ~~his or her~~ the Commissioner's discretion, authorize any  
14 ~~person~~ resident or ~~located outside this State~~ nonresident person engaged in the  
15 business of manufacturing cigarettes or any ~~person~~ resident or ~~located outside~~  
16 ~~this State~~ nonresident person who ships cigarettes into this State for sale to  
17 retail dealers in this State as defined in section 7702 of this title and who  
18 qualifies as a licensed wholesale dealer as defined in section 7702 of this title,  
19 but need not have a place of business in this State, upon complying with the  
20 requirements of the Commissioner to affix or cause to be affixed the stamps  
21 required by this chapter on behalf of the purchasers of such cigarettes who

1 would otherwise be taxable therefor, and the Commissioner may sell such  
2 stamps to such person as provided in section 7772 of this title.

3 (b) ~~Such~~ A nonresident person shall agree to submit ~~his or her~~ the  
4 nonresident person's books, accounts, and records to examination during  
5 reasonable business hours by the Commissioner or ~~his or her~~ the  
6 Commissioner's duly authorized agent.

7 (c) ~~Each such~~ A nonresident person authorized pursuant to subsection (a)  
8 of this section, other than a foreign corporation that ~~has received a certificate~~  
9 ~~from the commissioner of foreign corporations authorizing it~~ the Secretary of  
10 State has authorized to do business in this State, shall, in writing, appoint the  
11 Secretary of State and ~~his or her~~ the Secretary's successors in office to be ~~his~~  
12 ~~or her attorney~~, such appointment to be made and filed in the manner  
13 ~~prescribed in 11 V.S.A. § 692(3)~~ the nonresident person's agent for service of  
14 process. Service upon ~~said attorney shall be~~ the Secretary pursuant to this  
15 subsection constitutes sufficient service upon ~~any such nonresident person,~~  
16 ~~whether a foreign corporation that has been authorized to do business in this~~  
17 ~~State by the commissioner of foreign corporations or not,~~ the nonresident  
18 person and may be made by delivering duplicate attested copies of the process  
19 to the Secretary ~~of State~~. When legal process against ~~any such~~ the nonresident  
20 person shall be is served upon the Secretary of State, ~~he or she~~ the Secretary  
21 shall notify ~~such~~ the nonresident person in the manner specified, and shall

1 collect the fee provided in 12 V.S.A. § 852 ~~and shall collect the fee specified~~  
2 ~~therein.~~

3 \* \* \*

4 Sec. 567. 32 V.S.A. § 7821 is amended to read:

5 § 7821. CRIMINAL PENALTIES

6 Any person who shall fail, neglect, or refuse to comply with or shall violate  
7 the provisions of this chapter relating to the tax on tobacco products or the  
8 rules ~~and regulations~~ adopted by the Commissioner under this chapter relating  
9 to such tax shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction for a first  
10 offense shall be sentenced to pay a fine of not more than \$250.00 or to be  
11 imprisoned for not more than 60 days, or both, such fine and imprisonment in  
12 the discretion of the court; and for a second or subsequent offense shall be  
13 sentenced to pay a fine of not less than \$250.00 nor more than \$500.00 or be  
14 imprisoned for not more than six months, or both, such fine and imprisonment  
15 in the discretion of the court. This section shall not apply to violations of  
16 sections 7731–7734 and 7776 of this title.

17 Sec. 568. 32 V.S.A. § 8211(a) is amended to read:

18 (a) For each taxable year, there is hereby assessed upon the appraised value  
19 of the property and corporate franchise of each person or corporation owning  
20 or operating a railroad located in whole or in part within this State a tax at the  
21 rate of one percent ~~of the appraised value thereof.~~ The appraised value shall

1 ~~be~~ obtained and established as ~~hereinafter~~ provided under this subchapter.

2 One-half of the tax imposed by this section, covering the six months ending  
3 with June 30 in each year, shall be paid to the Commissioner on or before the  
4 following October 15 ~~following~~, by the person or corporation then owning or  
5 operating ~~such~~ the railroad. The remaining one-half of ~~such~~ the tax covering  
6 the six months ending with December 31 in each year shall be paid to the  
7 Commissioner on or before the following April 15 ~~following~~, by the person or  
8 corporation then owning or operating ~~such~~ the railroad.

9 Sec. 569. 32 V.S.A. § 8241 is amended to read:

10 § 8241. ANNUAL REPORT REQUIRED; CONTENTS

11 A person or corporation owning or operating a railroad located in whole or  
12 in part in this State, annually, on or before July 1, shall file with the  
13 Commissioner a sworn copy of the Interstate Commerce Commission report  
14 and, upon forms to be prepared and furnished at the expense of the State, a  
15 report for the year ending December 31 next preceding. ~~Such~~ The report shall  
16 show, among other things, the amount of gross and net earnings of ~~such~~ the  
17 person or corporation. If any portion of such railroad is ~~without~~ outside this  
18 State, ~~such~~ the returns shall give the amount of gross and net earnings per mile  
19 of ~~such~~ the road; the length of the entire main line of road and the number of  
20 miles thereof in this State; the kind and weight of rail used on its main line; the  
21 kind and number of ties per mile; the kind of ballast; the number of miles of

1 side and spur tracks; a list of its equipment; the amount and the value of its  
2 capital stock; its funded and floating debt; its surplus; its bonds secured by  
3 mortgage or other securities on the property of such person or corporation; the  
4 market value of its stock and bonds; and the amount of dividends, interest, or  
5 indebtedness paid annually or semiannually. If a railroad is leased and  
6 operated by the lessee, ~~such~~ the returns shall also give the amount paid for the  
7 rental ~~thereof~~ of the railroad and any other matter required by the  
8 Commissioner to carry out the provisions of this chapter. Whenever required  
9 in writing by the Commissioner, ~~such~~ the person or corporation shall render a  
10 sworn statement of ~~such~~ other and further facts relating to its financial or  
11 physical condition as shall be required ~~by him or her~~ in making the appraisal  
12 ~~hereinafter mentioned~~ under this subchapter.

13 Sec. 570. 32 V.S.A. § 8282 is amended to read:

14 § 8282. ROAD OPERATING WITHIN AND OUTSIDE THE STATE

15 When a person or corporation operates a line of railroad located partly  
16 within and partly ~~without~~ outside this State, except as otherwise provided, the  
17 Director shall appraise at its fair and just value all property within this State  
18 acquired, constructed, or used in this State for railroad business or purposes  
19 held, possessed, or owned by the person or corporation operating ~~such~~ the line  
20 of railroad. In making ~~such~~ the appraisal, the Director may take into  
21 consideration the value of the entire railroad system operated by ~~such~~ the

1 person or corporation; the mileage thereof both within and outside this State;  
2 its engines, cars, and other equipment; and other information, facts, and  
3 circumstances as will aid ~~him or her therein~~ the Director.

4 Sec. 571. 32 V.S.A. § 8362 is amended to read:

5 § 8362. PROCEDURE

6 ~~Such~~ The judge shall establish ~~such~~ rules and regulations relative to the  
7 time and method of hearing and determining ~~such~~ appeals as ~~he or she~~ the  
8 judge shall deem just, provided that ~~such~~ the appeal shall be finally determined  
9 and the appraisal by the judge made and established on or before June 1  
10 following ~~such~~ the appeals. The cost of ~~such~~ the appeals shall be paid as the  
11 judge shall determine. The State Treasurer and the Attorney General shall  
12 represent the State in all such appeal proceedings unless the Attorney General  
13 is disqualified to act ~~therein~~ in the proceedings. In case of ~~such~~  
14 disqualification, the State shall be represented by the State Treasurer and by  
15 ~~such~~ counsel as ~~he or she~~ the State Treasurer may select with the approval of  
16 the Governor. ~~Such counsel~~ Selected counsel shall be paid upon a warrant  
17 issued by the Commissioner of Finance and Management.

18 Sec. 572. 32 V.S.A. § 8901 is amended to read:

19 § 8901. PURPOSE

20 This chapter imposes a purchase and use tax on motor vehicles in addition  
21 to any other tax or registration fees. The purpose of this chapter is to ~~thereby~~

1 improve and maintain the State and interstate highway systems, to pay the  
2 principal and interest on bonds issued for the improvement and maintenance of  
3 those systems, and to pay the cost of administering this chapter. The  
4 administration of this chapter is vested in the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles  
5 and ~~his or her~~ the Commissioner's authorized representatives. The  
6 Commissioner may ~~prescribe and publish regulations~~ adopt rules to carry into  
7 effect the provisions of this chapter, ~~which regulations~~ that, when reasonably  
8 designed to carry out the intent of this chapter, shall have the same force as if  
9 enacted ~~herein~~ under this chapter.

10 Sec. 573. 32 V.S.A. § 8902 is amended to read:

11 § 8902. DEFINITIONS

12 Unless otherwise expressly provided, ~~the words and phrases used in this~~  
13 ~~chapter shall be construed to mean~~ as used in this chapter:

14 \* \* \*

15 (5) "Taxable cost" means the purchase price as defined in subdivision  
16 (4) of this section or the taxable cost as determined under section 8907 of this  
17 title. For any purchaser who has paid tax on the purchase or use of a motor  
18 vehicle that was sold or traded by the purchaser or for which the purchaser  
19 received payment under a contract of insurance, the taxable cost of the  
20 replacement motor vehicle other than a leased vehicle shall exclude:

21 \* \* \*



1           (F) ~~Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for leases in effect~~  
2     ~~on June 30, 1995, no portion of the purchase and use tax paid at the time of~~  
3     ~~lease shall be refunded; provided, however, for leases in effect on June 30,~~  
4     ~~1995, if the lessee purchases the leased vehicle, no tax shall be imposed on that~~  
5     ~~purchase.~~ [Repealed.]

6    \* \* \*

7     Sec. 574. 32 V.S.A. § 8903(g)(1) is amended to read:

8           (g)(1) There is hereby imposed upon the titling in this State a tax at the rate  
9     provided for in subsection (a) or (b) of this section of the taxable cost of a:

10           (A) pleasure car as defined in 23 V.S.A. § 4;

11           (B) motorcycle as defined in 23 V.S.A. § 4;

12           (C) motor home as defined in subdivision 8902(11) of this title; or

13           (D) vehicle weighing up to 10,099 pounds, registered pursuant to  
14     23 V.S.A. § 367, other than a farm truck.

15    \* \* \*

16     Sec. 575. 32 V.S.A. § 8906 is amended to read:

17     § 8906. TAX FORM CONTENTS

18           Except as otherwise provided pursuant to subdivision 8905(d) of this title,  
19     ~~such~~ the tax form shall require the following information as to the purchase  
20     price of the motor vehicle;:

1           (1) the value of any motor vehicle accepted in trade together with its  
2           make, type, serial or identification number, and year of manufacture; and

3           (2) the make, type, serial or identification number, and year of  
4           manufacture of the motor vehicle purchased.

5           Sec. 576. 32 V.S.A. § 8907 is amended to read:

6           § 8907. COMMISSIONER, COMPUTATION OF TAXABLE COSTS

7           (a) The Commissioner may investigate the taxable cost of any motor  
8           vehicle transferred subject to the provisions of this chapter. If the motor  
9           vehicle is not acquired by purchase in Vermont or is received for an amount  
10          that does not represent actual value, or if no tax form is filed or it appears to  
11          the Commissioner that a tax form contains fraudulent or incorrect information,  
12          the Commissioner may, in ~~his or her~~ the Commissioner's discretion, fix the  
13          taxable cost of the motor vehicle at the clean trade-in value of vehicles of the  
14          same make, type, model, and year of manufacture as designated by the  
15          manufacturer, as shown in the NADA Official Used Car Guide (New England  
16          Edition) or any comparable publication, less the lease end value of any leased  
17          vehicle. The Commissioner may compute and assess the tax due ~~thereon~~, and  
18          notify the purchaser ~~thereof forthwith~~ immediately by certified mail, and the  
19          purchaser shall remit the same within 15 days thereafter.

20          (b) The Commissioner may investigate the lease end value of any motor  
21          vehicle transferred subject to the provisions of this chapter. If the listed lease

1 end value of a motor vehicle does not represent a commercially reasonable  
2 value, the Commissioner shall establish a reasonable, commercial value for the  
3 end of the lease period. The Commissioner may ~~make~~ adopt, amend, and  
4 repeal rules under 3 V.S.A. chapter 25 to establish the lease end value and may  
5 require and accept any satisfactory evidence of such value.

6 Sec. 577. 32 V.S.A. § 8908 is amended to read:

7 § 8908. REGULATIONS

8 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Commissioner may from  
9 time to time ~~make~~ adopt regulations to provide that “taxable cost” shall not  
10 reflect a diminution for trade-in arising from a purchase of a motor vehicle in a  
11 state that does not allow a deduction for trade-in in the computation of the  
12 “taxable cost” or similar tax base in the computation of taxes imposed by a  
13 motor vehicle sales and use tax in that state.

14 Sec. 578. 32 V.S.A. § 8911(10) is amended to read:

15 (10) Motor vehicles registered in Vermont by the transferor and  
16 transferred between that person and a business entity controlled by the  
17 transferor, if the transfer is exempt under ~~Section 351 of the U.S. Internal~~  
18 ~~Revenue Code~~ 26 U.S.C. § 351, as amended.

1 Sec. 579. 32 V.S.A. § 8921 is amended to read:

2 § 8921. ASSESSMENTS

3 If a rental company neglects or refuses to file any report required by this  
4 chapter, the Commissioner shall make an estimate of the tax due, based upon  
5 information available to ~~him or her~~ the Commissioner, for the period for which  
6 the rental company failed to make the report, and shall assess the tax due from  
7 ~~such~~ the rental company, adding to the amount thus determined a penalty of  
8 50 percent ~~thereof~~ of the tax due. The assessment shall bear interest at the rate  
9 of one and one-half percent per month from the date the tax payment was due  
10 until paid. The Commissioner shall give the rental company notice by mail of  
11 the assessment, and payment shall be due within 15 days of the date of the  
12 mailing of the notice.

13 Sec. 580. 32 V.S.A. § 9201 is amended to read:

14 § 9201. STATUTORY PURPOSES

15 \* \* \*

16 (d) The statutory purpose of the exemption for meals provided at hospitals  
17 in subdivision 9202(10)(D)(ii)(IV) of this title and ~~convalescent and nursing~~  
18 homes, residential care homes, assisted living residences, homes for the  
19 terminally ill, therapeutic community residences, and independent living  
20 facilities in subdivision ~~9202(10)(D)(ii)(IV)~~ 9202(10)(D)(ii)(XII) of this title  
21 is to reduce the overall costs of health care and senior care in Vermont.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

\* \* \*

(n) The statutory purpose for the exemption for cannabis and cannabis products as defined under ~~7 V.S.A. § 831~~ in subdivision 9202(10)(D)(iv) of this title is to avoid having both the meals and rooms tax and the cannabis excise tax apply to edible cannabis products.

Sec. 581. 32 V.S.A. § 9202 is amended to read:

§ 9202. DEFINITIONS

~~The following words, terms, and phrases when used in this chapter shall have the meanings ascribed to them in this section~~ As used in this chapter unless the context clearly indicates a different meaning:

(1) “Commissioner” means the Commissioner of Taxes appointed under ~~section 3101 of this title~~ 3 V.S.A. § 2251 and ~~his or her~~ the Commissioner’s authorized representatives.

\* \* \*

Sec. 582. 32 V.S.A. § 9244 is amended to read:

§ 9244. OPTIONAL DATES; EXTENSIONS

The Commissioner may, upon written request and for good cause shown, authorize an operator whose books and records are not kept on a calendar month basis or whose hotel or establishment for the sale of taxable meals is operated only during certain seasons of the year to file returns at other times than those specified in section 9243 of this title and in lieu of ~~such~~ the returns,

1 but except in the case of seasonal hotels and eating establishments, no taxpayer  
2 shall be permitted to make less than four returns during a year. The  
3 Commissioner may, if ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner believes such ~~the~~ action is  
4 necessary where collection of the tax may be in jeopardy, require an operator  
5 to file returns and pay taxes under this chapter at any time or from time to  
6 time. Except as to the time of filing and the period covered, all the provisions  
7 as to returns required by sections ~~9201~~ 3201, 9202, 9241–9243, 9271, and  
8 9272 of this title shall be applicable to returns made under this section and a  
9 remittance for the tax due shall accompany any return filed under this section.  
10 The Commissioner may, on written application and for good cause shown,  
11 extend the time for making any return required by this chapter.

12 Sec. 583. 32 V.S.A. § 9248 is amended to read:

13 § 9248. INFORMATIONAL REPORTING

14 The Department of Taxes may collect information on operators from  
15 persons providing an Internet platform for the short-term rental of property for  
16 occupancy in this State. The information collected shall include any  
17 information the Commissioner ~~shall require~~ requires, and the name, address,  
18 and terms of the rental transactions of persons acting as operators through the  
19 Internet platform. The failure to provide information as required under this  
20 section shall subject the person operating the Internet platform to a fine of

1 \$5.00 for each instance of failure. The Commissioner is authorized to adopt  
2 rules and procedures to implement this section.

3 Sec. 584. 32 V.S.A. § 9279 is amended to read:

4 § 9279. VIOLATIONS

5 \* \* \*

6 (d) Violation of this chapter. Any operator who knowingly violates the  
7 provisions of this chapter or ~~regulations promulgated~~ rules adopted by the  
8 Commissioner under this chapter relative to the tax on meals, alcoholic  
9 beverages, and rooms shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction  
10 for a first offense shall be sentenced to pay a fine of not more than \$250.00 or  
11 to be imprisoned for not more than 60 days, or both, ~~such~~ the fine and  
12 imprisonment in the discretion of the court; and for a second or subsequent  
13 offense shall be sentenced to pay a fine of not less than \$250.00 or more than  
14 \$500.00 or be imprisoned for not more than six months, or both, ~~such~~ the fine  
15 and imprisonment in the discretion of the court.

16 (e) Separate offense for each week of operating without valid registration  
17 license. For the purpose of this section, every operator required to obtain a  
18 license under section 9271 of this title who is engaged in any business for  
19 which registration is required under section 9271 of this title without being the  
20 holder of a currently valid registration license shall commit a separate offense

1 for each calendar week or part thereof of the week during which he or she the  
2 operator shall be so engaged.

3 Sec. 585. 32 V.S.A. § 9282(b) is amended to read:

4 (b) The Department shall disseminate the information packet prepared by  
5 the Department of Health pursuant to 18 V.S.A. § 4468 to a short-term rental  
6 operator when the operator first registers a unit. ~~The operator of a unit~~  
7 ~~registered prior to July 1, 2018 shall receive an information packet from the~~  
8 ~~Department prior to July 1, 2019.~~

9 Sec. 586. 32 V.S.A. § 9530 is amended to read:

10 § 9530. DEFINITIONS

11 ~~The following definitions shall apply throughout~~ As used in this chapter  
12 unless the context requires otherwise:

13 \* \* \*

14 Sec. 587. 32 V.S.A. § 9601 is amended to read:

15 § 9601. DEFINITIONS

16 ~~The following definitions shall apply throughout~~ As used in this chapter  
17 unless the context requires otherwise:

18 \* \* \*

19 (6)(A) “Value” means:

20 (A)(i) ~~In in~~ the case of any transfer of title to property that is not a  
21 gift and that is not made for a nominal or no consideration, the amount of the



1 full actual consideration for such transfer, paid or to be paid, including the  
2 amount of any liens or encumbrances on the property existing before the  
3 transfer and not removed thereby;

4 ~~(B)~~(ii) ~~In~~ in the case of a gift, or a transfer for nominal or no  
5 consideration, the fair market value of the property transferred; and

6 ~~(C)~~(iii) ~~In~~ in the case of a controlling interest in any person that has  
7 title to property, the fair market value of the property, apportioned based on the  
8 percentage of the ownership interest transferred or acquired in the person.

9 ~~(D)~~(B) “Value” shall not include the fair market value of private  
10 alternative energy sources as defined in section 3845 of this title.

11 \* \* \*

12 (9) “Commissioner of Health” means the Commissioner of Health  
13 appointed under ~~18 V.S.A. § 104~~ 3 V.S.A. § 3051.

14 \* \* \*

15 (12) “Controlling interest” means:

16 \* \* \*

17 (C) For purposes of the tax imposed pursuant to section 9602 of this  
18 title, all acquisitions of persons acting in concert are aggregated for purposes  
19 of determining whether a transfer or acquisition of a controlling interest has  
20 taken place; provided, however, interests in any partnership, limited liability  
21 company, association, or other entity originally purchased in connection with

1 the federal low-income housing tax credit program under 26 U.S.C. § 42 shall  
2 not be counted in determining a change in the “controlling interest.” The  
3 Commissioner shall adopt standards by ~~regulation~~ rule to determine when  
4 persons are acting in concert. In adopting a ~~regulation~~ rule for this purpose,  
5 the Commissioner shall consider the following:

6 \* \* \*

7 Sec. 588. 32 V.S.A. § 9603 is amended to read:

8 § 9603. EXEMPTIONS

9 The following transfers are exempt from the tax imposed by this chapter:

10 \* \* \*

11 (5) Transfers between two spouses, or parent and child or child’s  
12 spouse, or grandparent and grandchild or grandchild’s spouse, without actual  
13 consideration therefor; and also transfers in trust or by decree of court to the  
14 extent of the benefit to the donor or one or more of the related persons ~~above~~  
15 named in this subdivision; and transfers from ~~such~~ a trust named in this  
16 subdivision conveying or releasing the property free of trust as between ~~such~~  
17 those related persons and without actual consideration therefor.

18 \* \* \*

19 (20) Transfers made to organizations qualifying under 26 U.S.C.  
20 § 501(c)(3) or to a wholly owned subsidiary corporation of such an  
21 organization, provided one of the stated purposes of the transferee is:

1 (A) to acquire property in order to preserve housing for ~~low-income~~  
2 families with low income;

3 \* \* \*

4 (23) Transfers of leasehold or fee interests made to ~~low-income~~  
5 individuals with low income by organizations qualifying under 26 U.S.C.  
6 § 501(c)(3) and having as its primary purpose the provision of housing to ~~low-~~  
7 ~~income~~ individuals with low income, or from a wholly owned subsidiary of  
8 ~~such an~~ the organization, when ~~such a~~ the transfer is made concurrently with  
9 the transfer of an improvement located on the leasehold or fee property, or is a  
10 renewal of ~~such a~~ the lease where the purpose of the lease is to provide  
11 affordable housing or to ensure the continued affordability of ~~such~~ the housing,  
12 or both.

13 \* \* \*

14 Sec. 589. 32 V.S.A. § 9611 is amended to read:

15 § 9611. REGULATIONS RULES OF COMMISSIONER

16 The Commissioner may, ~~from time to time, issue~~ adopt, amend, and  
17 withdraw ~~regulations~~ rules interpreting and implementing this chapter.

18 Sec. 590. 32 V.S.A. § 9615 is amended to read:

19 § 9615. LEVY FOR NONPAYMENT

20 When all or any portion of a tax imposed by this chapter, or any penalty or  
21 interest due in connection with such a tax, is not paid, the Commissioner may

1 issue a warrant under ~~his or her~~ the Commissioner's hand and official seal  
2 directed to the sheriff of any county of this State. The warrant shall command  
3 the sheriff to levy upon and sell the real and personal property of the taxpayer  
4 for the payment of the unpaid tax liability imposed by this chapter, together  
5 with allowable fees and costs. The levy and sale shall be effected in the  
6 manner, and shall be subject to the limitations, prescribed for the levy,  
7 distraint, and sale of property for the nonpayment of town taxes under sections  
8 5191 ~~through~~ 5193 and ~~sections 5253 through~~ 5263 of this title. The sheriff  
9 shall return the warrant to the Commissioner and pay to ~~him or her~~ the  
10 Commissioner the money collected ~~thereunder~~ within the time specified in the  
11 warrant.

12 Sec. 591. 32 V.S.A. § 9617 is amended to read:

13 § 9617. NOTICES, APPEALS

14 Unless otherwise provided by this title:

15 ~~(a)~~(1) If the Commissioner finds that any taxpayer has failed to discharge  
16 in full the amount of any tax liability incurred under this title, or that a penalty  
17 or interest should be assessed under it, the Commissioner shall notify the  
18 taxpayer of the deficiency or assess the penalty or interest, as the case may be,  
19 by mail.

20 ~~(b)~~(2) Upon receipt of a notice of deficiency or assessment of penalty or  
21 interest under ~~subsection (a)~~ subdivision (1) of this section, the taxpayer may,

1 within 60 days after the date of the mailing of the notice of assessment,  
2 petition the Commissioner in writing for a determination of that deficiency or  
3 assessment. The Commissioner shall thereafter grant a hearing upon the  
4 matter and notify the taxpayer in writing of ~~his or her~~ the Commissioner's  
5 determination concerning the deficiency, penalty, or interest.

6 (e)(3) Any hearing granted by the Commissioner under this title shall be  
7 subject to and governed by 3 V.S.A. chapter 25.

8 (d)(4) Any notice under this chapter may be given by mailing it to the  
9 person for whom it is intended in a postpaid envelope addressed to that person  
10 at the address given in the last return filed by ~~him or her~~ that person under this  
11 title, or in any application made by ~~him~~ that person or, if no return has been  
12 filed or application made, then to any address obtainable. The mailing of the  
13 notice shall be presumptive evidence of its receipt by the person to whom it is  
14 addressed. Any period of time that is determined under this chapter by the  
15 giving of notice shall commence to run from the date of mailing of the notice.

16 (e)(5) A taxpayer may, within 30 days, appeal a determination by the  
17 Commissioner concerning a notice of deficiency, or an assessment of penalty  
18 or interest to the Washington Superior Court or the Superior Court of the  
19 county in which the taxpayer resides or has a place of business.

20 (f)(6) The exclusive remedy of a taxpayer with respect to a notification of  
21 deficiency or assessment of penalty or interest under ~~subsection (a)~~ subdivision

1       (1) of this section shall be the petition for determination of the deficiency or  
2       assessment provided by ~~subsection (b)~~ subdivision (2) of this section, and the  
3       appeal from an adverse determination of deficiency or assessment provided  
4       under ~~subsection (e)~~ subdivision (5) of this section.

5       ~~(g)~~(7) Upon the failure of a taxpayer to petition in accordance with  
6       ~~subsection (b)~~ subdivision (2) of this section from a notice of deficiency or  
7       assessment issued under ~~subsection (a)~~ subdivision (1) of this section, or to  
8       appeal in accordance with ~~subsection (e)~~ subdivision (5) of this section from a  
9       determination of a deficiency or assessment of tax liability under ~~subsection~~  
10      ~~(b)~~ subdivision (2) of this section, the taxpayer shall be bound by the terms of  
11      the notification, assessment, or determination, as the case may be. The  
12      taxpayer shall not thereafter contest, either directly or indirectly, the tax  
13      liability as ~~therein~~ set forth, in any proceeding, including proceeding for the  
14      enforcement or collection of all or any part of the tax liability.

15      ~~(h)~~(8) At any time within three years after the date a property is  
16      transferred, a taxpayer may petition the Commissioner in writing for the  
17      refund of all or any part of the amount of tax paid. The Commissioner shall  
18      thereafter grant a hearing subject to the provisions of 3 V.S.A chapter 25 upon  
19      the matter and notify the taxpayer in writing of ~~his or her~~ the Commissioner's  
20      determination concerning the refund request. The Commissioner's  
21      determination may be appealed as provided in ~~subsection (e)~~ subdivision (5) of

1 this section. This shall be a taxpayer's exclusive remedy with respect to the  
2 refund of taxes under this chapter.

3 Sec. 592. 32 V.S.A. § 9701 is amended to read:

4 § 9701. DEFINITIONS

5 Unless the context in which they occur requires otherwise, ~~the following~~  
6 ~~terms when as~~ used in this chapter ~~mean~~:

7 \* \* \*

8 (30) "Durable medical equipment" means equipment including repair  
9 and replacement parts for such equipment, but does not include "mobility-  
10 enhancing equipment," which:

11 (A) can withstand repeated use; ~~and~~

12 \* \* \*

13 Sec. 593. 32 V.S.A. § 9702 is amended to read:

14 § 9702. GENERAL POWERS OF THE COMMISSIONER ~~OR COURT~~

15 (a) In addition to other powers granted in this chapter, the Commissioner  
16 may:

17 (1) extend, for cause shown by general rule or individual authorization,  
18 the time of filing any return for a period not exceeding three months on ~~such~~  
19 the terms and conditions as the Commissioner may require;

20 \* \* \*

1 (4) publish and maintain, as ~~he or she~~ the Commissioner deems  
2 necessary, lists of specific items of tangible personal property that are found to  
3 be exempt from tax under section 9741 of this title.

4 (b) Any examination under oath conducted by the Commissioner may, in  
5 ~~his or her~~ the Commissioner's discretion, be reduced to writing, and willful  
6 false testimony ~~therein~~ under oath shall be deemed perjury and be punishable  
7 as such.

8 \* \* \*

9 Sec. 594. 32 V.S.A. § 9706 is amended to read:

10 § 9706. STATUTORY PURPOSES

11 \* \* \*

12 (k) The statutory purpose of the exemption for commercial, industrial, or  
13 agricultural research use of tangible personal property ~~use~~ in subdivision  
14 9741(24) of this title is to reduce financial barriers to research and innovation  
15 in the commercial, industrial, and agricultural industries.

16 \* \* \*

17 (mm) The statutory purpose of the exemption for cannabis and cannabis  
18 products ~~as defined under 7 V.S.A. § 831~~ in subdivision 9741(55) of this title  
19 is to lower the cost of medical products sold by any dispensary as authorized  
20 under 7 V.S.A. chapter 37 in order to support the health and welfare of  
21 Vermont residents.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21

\* \* \*

Sec. 595. 32 V.S.A. § 9743(4) is amended to read:

(4)(A) Sales of building materials and supplies to be used in the construction, reconstruction, alteration, remodeling, or repair of:

(A)(i) any building structure, or other public works owned by or held in trust for the benefit of any governmental body or agency mentioned in subdivisions (1) and (2) of this section and used exclusively for public purposes;

(B)(ii) any building or structure owned by or held in trust for the benefit of any organization described in subdivision (3) and used exclusively for the purposes upon which its exempt status is based; and

(C)(iii) any building or structure owned by any “local development corporation” as defined in 10 V.S.A. § 212(10), and used exclusively for the purposes authorized in 10 V.S.A. chapter 12; provided, however, that the governmental body or agency, the organization, or the development corporation has first obtained a certificate from the Commissioner stating that it is entitled to the exemption, and the vendor keeps a record of the sales price of each separate sale, the name of the purchaser, the date of each separate sale, and the number of the certificate.

(B) ~~In~~ As used in this subdivision, the words “building materials and supplies” shall include all materials and supplies consumed, employed, or

1 expended in the construction, reconstruction, alteration, remodeling, or repair  
2 of any building, structure, or other public work, as well as the materials and  
3 supplies physically incorporated therein.

4 Sec. 596. 32 V.S.A. § 9779 is amended to read:

5 § 9779. DEFERRED PAYMENT SALES

6 The Commissioner may provide by ~~regulation~~ rule that the tax upon  
7 receipts from sales on the installment plan, seasonal sales, or deferred payment  
8 sales may be paid on the amount of each deferred payment and upon the date  
9 when the payment is received.

10 Sec. 597. 32 V.S.A. § 9780 is amended to read:

11 § 9780. CANCELLED SALES, RETURNS, UNCOLLECTIBLES

12 The Commissioner may provide by ~~regulation~~ rule for the exclusion from  
13 taxable receipts, amusement charges of amounts representing sales where the  
14 contract of sale has been cancelled, the property returned on the receipt or  
15 charge has been ascertained to be uncollectible, or, in the case the tax has been  
16 paid upon that receipt or charge, for refund or credit of the tax so paid.

17 Sec. 598. 32 V.S.A. § 9814a is amended to read:

18 § 9814a. CRIMINAL PENALTIES

19 (a) ~~Failure to file; failure to collect; failure to remit.~~ Any person who  
20 knowingly fails to file a return, fails to collect a tax, or fails to remit a tax

1 required under this subchapter shall be imprisoned not more than one year or  
2 fined not more than \$1,000.00, or both.

3 (b) ~~Failure to file; failure to collect; failure to remit; in excess of \$500.00.~~  
4 Any person who with intent to evade a tax liability fails to file a return or fails  
5 to collect a tax or fails to remit a tax when required under this subchapter shall,  
6 if the amount collected or required to be collected is in excess of \$500.00, be  
7 imprisoned not more than three years or fined not more than \$10,000.00, or  
8 both.

9 (c) Any person filing or causing to be filed, or making or causing to be  
10 made, or giving or causing to be given any certificate, affidavit, representation,  
11 information, testimony, or statement, required or authorized, that is willfully  
12 false, or willfully failing to file a bond, or failing to file a registration  
13 certificate and such data in connection ~~therewith~~ with it as the Commissioner  
14 by rule or otherwise may require, to display or surrender a license as required,  
15 or assigning or transferring the license, or willfully failing to charge separately  
16 the tax ~~herein~~ imposed under this chapter or to state the tax separately on any  
17 bill, statement, memorandum, or receipt issued or employed by ~~him or her~~ the  
18 person upon which the tax is required to be stated separately as provided in  
19 section 9778 of this title, or referring or causing reference to be made to this  
20 tax in a form or manner other than that required, or failing to keep any records  
21 required, shall, in addition to any other penalties ~~herein~~ under this chapter or

1 elsewhere prescribed, be guilty of a misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of not  
2 more than \$1,000.00 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

3 \* \* \*

4 (e) A person who knowingly engages in any business for which registration  
5 is required under this chapter without a valid license shall commit a separate  
6 offense for each calendar week or part thereof of the week during which he or  
7 she the person shall be so engaged. Each ~~such~~ offense shall be a misdemeanor  
8 and upon conviction for a first offense, a person shall be sentenced to pay a  
9 fine of not more than \$250.00 or to be imprisoned for not more than 60 days,  
10 or both, ~~such~~ the fine and imprisonment in the discretion of the court; and for a  
11 second or subsequent offense shall be sentenced to pay a fine of not less than  
12 \$250.00 or more than \$500.00 or to be imprisoned for not more than six  
13 months, or both, ~~such~~ the fine and imprisonment in the discretion of the court.

14 Sec. 599. 32 V.S.A. § 9816 is amended to read:

15 § 9816. SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION OF CERTIFICATES; APPEAL

16 (a) The Commissioner may, after notice and hearing, suspend or revoke the  
17 license of any person required to collect the tax or may refuse to issue or  
18 renew any registration for failure to comply with this chapter or with any  
19 pertinent rules ~~promulgated hereunder~~ adopted under this chapter.

20 (b) Any person required to collect the tax aggrieved by a suspension,  
21 revocation, or refusal may appeal ~~therefrom~~ to any Superior judge within

1 10 days after written notice of the suspension, revocation, or refusal has been  
2 mailed or delivered to ~~him or her~~ the person. The Superior judge or another  
3 Superior judge designated by the administrative judge shall hear the appeal  
4 ~~forthwith~~ immediately.

5 (c) If the appealing person required to collect the tax files with the Superior  
6 judge to whom ~~he or she~~ the person appeals a bond running to the State with a  
7 surety company authorized to do business in this State as surety in ~~such~~ a sum  
8 as the Superior judge shall fix, conditioned upon the payment of all taxes due  
9 under this chapter and to become due during the pendency of the appeal, then  
10 the suspension or revocation shall be inoperative during the appeal.

11 (d) On an appeal from the refusal of the Commissioner to issue or renew a  
12 certificate of authority, the Commissioner shall issue or renew the registration  
13 during the pendency of the appeal if the ~~aforsaid~~ bond under subsection (c) of  
14 this section is filed.

15 \* \* \*

16 Sec. 600. 32 V.S.A. § 10002 is amended to read:

17 § 10002. LAND AND RESIDENCES

18 \* \* \*

19 (b) Also excluded from the definition of “land” is the land, not exceeding  
20 10 acres, necessary for the use of a dwelling that, within one year from the  
21 date of acquisition, will be used for the principal residence of the purchaser of

1 such land. As used in this section, “principal residence” means the principal  
2 dwelling of a person whose domicile is in the State of Vermont. If, at the time  
3 of transfer, there is not on the land a dwelling completed and fit for occupancy  
4 as the purchaser’s principal residence, ~~such~~ the residence shall be completed  
5 and occupied within two years of the date of transfer, or the tax imposed by  
6 this chapter shall then become due and payable.

7 \* \* \*

8 (f) Also excluded from the definition of “land” is any land up to 10 acres,  
9 with the modification permitted by subsection (c) of this section, acquired by a  
10 person who will build on that land a house that, by the next succeeding sale,  
11 will be the principal residence of the occupant when ~~he or she~~ the person  
12 purchases from the person who built the house. The person acquiring such  
13 land must certify to the Commissioner of Taxes that ~~he or she~~ the person will  
14 begin building within one year of date of purchase, complete the building  
15 within two years from the date of purchase, and sell it within three years from  
16 date of purchase to a person who qualifies under subsection (b) of this section.  
17 If the land is sold as more than one parcel by the builder who acquired it, only  
18 those parcels on which a dwelling has been completed in accordance with the  
19 requirements of this subsection shall be excluded from the definition of  
20 “land.”. The deed for the property shall recite the fact that there is running  
21 with the land a lien equal to the amount of land gains tax exempted by this

1 subsection until ~~such~~ the time as all conditions of this subsection have been  
2 met.

3 (g) As used in this chapter, the phrase “necessary for the use of a dwelling”  
4 refers merely to the fact that land is beneath or directly contiguous to ~~such~~ the  
5 dwelling, and no other showing of necessity shall be required. Where an  
6 exemption from taxation is provided in the case of a purchase of land  
7 “necessary for the use of a dwelling used by the taxpayer as ~~his or her~~ the  
8 taxpayer’s principal residence,” the land need not have been purchased at the  
9 same time as the dwelling to qualify for ~~such~~ the exemption.

10 \* \* \*

11 (k) Also excluded from the definition of “land” is agricultural land  
12 transferred by a farmer to a member of ~~his or her~~ the farmer’s family, when the  
13 land is used by the transferee as agricultural land for a period of time that,  
14 when added to the time the land was used as agricultural land by the transferor,  
15 equals or exceeds six years. As used in this section, the terms “agricultural  
16 land” and “farmer” shall have the definitions provided under section 3752 of  
17 this title, and “family” shall mean persons in a relationship to the transferor of  
18 grandparent, parent or stepparent, brother or sister, or natural or adopted child.  
19 As used in this section, land is deemed to be transferred from a farmer to a  
20 transferee when the farmer has died and title vests in the transferee by right of  
21 survivorship in a joint tenancy (~~or tenancy by the entirety~~), or through





1 Sec. 603. 32 V.S.A. § 10102(a) is amended to read:

2 (a) In addition to any other powers granted to the Commissioner and the  
3 Secretary in this chapter, they may:

4 (1) ~~issue~~ adopt, amend, and repeal from time to time reasonable  
5 ~~regulations~~ rules to assist in the administration and enforcement of this  
6 chapter, provided however, that those rules may not in any way alter, abridge,  
7 or condition the express terms of this chapter;

8 \* \* \*

9 Sec. 604. 32 V.S.A § 10105(a) is amended to read:

10 (a) Any person who fails to pay a tax liability imposed under this chapter  
11 within 30 days after the date of billing by the Commissioner shall be subject to  
12 and governed by the provisions of ~~section 5875~~ sections 3202 and 3203 of this  
13 title.

14 Sec. 605. 2021 Acts and Resolves No. 73, Sec. 27(3) is amended to read:

15 (3) Notwithstanding 1 V.S.A. § 214, Secs. 9–10 (current use contingent  
16 lien and subordination fee) and 11, 32 V.S.A. § 9706(nn) (tax expenditure for  
17 recyclable paper carryout bags; statutory purpose) shall take effect  
18 retroactively on July 1, 2020. Secs. 9–10 shall take effect retroactively to  
19 correct an erroneous technical revision to 2019 Acts and Resolves, No. 20,  
20 Sec. 109(a).

1 Sec. 606. 33 V.S.A. § 1201(6)(A) is amended to read:

2 (A) is under ~~the age of~~ 18 years of age; or

3 Sec. 607. 33 V.S.A. § 1201(6)(B) is amended to read:

4 (B) is 18 years of age or older who is a full-time student in a  
5 secondary school, or attending an equivalent level of vocational or technical  
6 training, and is reasonably expected to complete the educational program  
7 before reaching ~~the age of~~ 19 years of age or is not expected to complete the  
8 educational program before reaching age 19 years of age solely due to a  
9 documented disability.

10 Sec. 608. 33 V.S.A. § 2110(b) is amended to read:

11 (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, no recovery may be had  
12 for any period in excess of 72 hours before notice is given to the Department if  
13 the plaintiff has failed to timely file the information required under subsection  
14 2109(b) of this title.

15 Sec. 609. 33 V.S.A. § 2115(4) is amended to read:

16 (4) statewide statistics using deidentified data related to the use of  
17 emergency housing vouchers during the preceding State fiscal year, including  
18 demographic information, client data, shelter and motel usage rates, clients'  
19 primary stated cause of homelessness, and average lengths of stay in  
20 emergency housing by demographic group and by type of housing; and

1 Sec. 610. 33 V.S.A. § 2301(a)(1) is amended to read:

2 (a)(1) When a person dies in this State, or a resident of this State dies  
3 within the State or elsewhere, and the decedent was a recipient of assistance  
4 under Title IV or XVI of the Social Security Act, or nursing home care under  
5 Title XIX of the Social Security Act, or assistance under State aid to the aged,  
6 blind, or disabled, or an honorably discharged veteran of any branch of the  
7 U.S. Armed Forces to the extent funds are available and to the extent  
8 authorized by Department rules, the decedent's burial shall be arranged and  
9 paid for by the Department if the decedent was without sufficient known assets  
10 to pay for burial. The Department shall pay burial expenses for individuals  
11 ~~that~~ who meet the requirements of this section in an amount not to exceed a  
12 maximum established by rule and shall establish by rule a process for reducing  
13 the maximum payment amount by the amount of other assets available from  
14 the decedent's estate or from the decedent's spouse to pay for the burial. The  
15 maximum payment by the Department does not preclude other individuals  
16 from paying for or receiving contributions to pay for additional disposition  
17 expenses.

18 Sec. 611. 33 V.S.A. § 2502(d) is amended to read:

19 (d) Subject to budgetary approval by the General Assembly or approval by  
20 the Emergency Board, amounts in the Home Weatherization Assistance Fund  
21 created by section 2501 of this title may be transferred to the Home Heating

1 Fuel Assistance program and used for energy assistance to ~~low-income~~ persons  
2 with low income, provided that such transfer does not reduce the fiscal  
3 capacity of the State Office of Economic Opportunity to meet the budgetary  
4 obligations of the Weatherization Program as set forth in this chapter and that  
5 in the event of approval by the Emergency Board, the Emergency Board so  
6 certifies.

7 Sec. 612. 33 V.S.A. § 3306(b)(3) is amended to read:

8 (3) funds received from the federal government as matching funds or  
9 other funds for the purposes set forth in this chapter; and

10 Sec. 613. 33 V.S.A. § 4921(e)(1)(G) is amended to read:

11 (G) a Probate Division of the Superior Court involved in  
12 guardianship proceedings; and

13 Sec. 614. 33 V.S.A. § 5112(b) is amended to read:

14 (b) The court shall appoint a guardian ad litem for a child under 18 years  
15 of age who is a party to a proceeding brought under the juvenile judicial  
16 proceedings chapters. In a delinquency proceeding, a parent, guardian, or  
17 custodian of the child may serve as a guardian ad litem for the child, ~~providing~~  
18 his or her provided that the interests of the parent, guardian, or custodian of  
19 the child do not conflict with the interests of the child. The guardian ad litem  
20 appointed under this section shall not be a party to that proceeding or an  
21 employee or representative of such party.

1 Sec. 615. 33 V.S.A. § 5124(b)(1)(B)(xi) is amended to read:

2 (xi) the recommendation of the Department; and

3 Sec. 616. 33 V.S.A. § 5204(d)(6) is amended to read:

4 (6) the prospects for rehabilitation of the child by use of procedures,  
5 services, and facilities available through juvenile proceedings; and

6 Sec. 617. 33 V.S.A. § 5253 is amended to read:

7 § 5253. EMERGENCY CARE ORDER; CONFIDENTIAL CUSTODY  
8 ORDER

9 (a)~~(1)~~ Transfer of temporary custody.

10 (1) The court may issue an emergency care order transferring temporary  
11 custody of the child to the Department pending a temporary care hearing if the  
12 court determines that:

13 \* \* \*

14 (b) Contents of emergency care order. The emergency care order shall  
15 contain:

16 \* \* \*

17 (2) the date, hour, and place of the temporary care hearing to be held  
18 pursuant to section 5255 of this title; and

19 \* \* \*

20 (c) Conditional custody order. If the court determines that the child may  
21 safely remain in the custody of the custodial parent, guardian, or custodian, the

1 court may deny the request for an emergency care order and issue an  
2 emergency conditional custody order. The order shall contain:

3 \* \* \*

4 (2) the date, hour, and place of the temporary care hearing to be held  
5 pursuant to section 5255 of this title; and

6 \* \* \*

7 Sec. 618. 33 V.S.A. § 5256(c)(3) is amended to read:

8 (3) The order may include such other provisions as may be necessary  
9 for the protection and welfare of the child, including:

10 \* \* \*

11 (G) an order that the custodial parent provide the Department with  
12 names of all potential noncustodial parents and relatives of the child; and

13 \* \* \*

14 Sec. 619. 33 V.S.A. § 5268(a)(3) is amended to read:

15 (3) the opportunity to appear and to present evidence on the juvenile's  
16 behalf; and

17 Sec. 620. 33 V.S.A. § 5291(c) is amended to read:

18 (c) If a child is placed in a secure facility pursuant to subsection (a) of this  
19 section and secure facility placement continues following the merits hearing  
20 review pursuant to subsection (b) of this section, the court shall, within 35  
21 days of the merits adjudication:

1           (1) hold the disposition hearing, ~~or, if disposition is not held within 35~~  
2     ~~days; or~~

3           (2) if disposition is not held within 35 days, hold a hearing to review the  
4     continued secure facility placement.

5     Sec. 621. 33 V.S.A. § 5301(2) is amended to read:

6           (2) by an officer when the officer has reasonable grounds to believe that  
7     the child is in immediate danger from ~~his or her~~ the child's surroundings and  
8     that removal from the child's current home is necessary for the child's  
9     protection; and

10    Sec. 622. 33 V.S.A. § 5310(b)(2) is amended to read:

11           (2) The name, date of birth, telephone number, and residence address, if  
12     known, of the child; and of the custodial and noncustodial parents, or of the  
13     guardian or custodian of the child if other than parent. If a parent is a  
14     participant in the Safe At Home Program pursuant to 15 V.S.A. § 1152, the  
15     petition shall so specify.

16    Sec. 623. 33 V.S.A. § 5311(b)(5) is amended to read:

17           (5) a statement that the parent, guardian, or custodian may be liable for  
18     the cost of the support of a child if the child is placed in the legal custody of  
19     the Department; and

1 Sec. 624. 33 V.S.A. § 5321 is amended to read:

2 § 5321. PERMANENCY HEARING

3 \* \* \*

4 (b) Case plan. The court shall adopt a case plan designed to achieve the  
5 permanency goal. At the permanency review, the court shall review the  
6 permanency plan and determine whether the plan advances the permanency  
7 goal recommended by the Department. The court may accept or reject the  
8 plan, but may not designate a particular placement for a child in the  
9 Department's legal custody.

10 (c) Frequency. A permanency review hearing shall be held no less than  
11 every 12 months with the first hearing to be held 12 months after the date the  
12 legal custody of the child was transferred, subject to the following exceptions:

13 \* \* \*

14 (d) Siblings. If the court shortens the time for the permanency review  
15 hearing for a younger sibling, that shortened review interval shall be applied to  
16 all siblings in the family who are in the legal custody of the Department.

17 (e)(1) Notice.

18 (1) The Department shall file with the court a notice of permanency  
19 review together with a case plan and recommendation for a permanency goal.  
20 The Department shall provide notice to the State's Attorney having  
21 jurisdiction and to all parties to the proceeding in accordance with the rules for



1 family proceedings. The court shall hold a permanency review hearing within  
2 30 days of the filing of notice by the Department. Failure to give such notice  
3 or to review an order shall not terminate the original order or limit the court's  
4 jurisdiction.

5 \* \* \*

6 (f) Evidence. All evidence helpful in determining the questions presented,  
7 including hearsay, may be admitted and relied upon to the extent of its  
8 probative value even though not competent at an adjudication hearing.

9 (g) Administrative body. The permanency hearing may be held by an  
10 administrative body appointed or approved by the court. The administrative  
11 body may consist of one but not more than three persons. No person  
12 employed by the Department shall be a member of the administrative body. In  
13 the event that the administrative body determines that the existing order should  
14 be altered, it shall submit its recommendation to the court for its consideration.  
15 In the event that the administrative body determines that the existing order  
16 should not be altered, its determination shall be binding unless any party  
17 requests review by the court within 10 days of receipt of the determination. A  
18 copy of the determination shall be sent to each party and to the court. The  
19 court, on its own motion or on the request of any party, shall conduct a review  
20 de novo within 30 days of receipt of such request.

1 (h) Best efforts of Department. Upon the filing of a petition for a finding  
2 of reasonable efforts and a report or affidavit by the Department for Children  
3 and Families with notice to all parties, the court shall hold a hearing within 30  
4 days of the filing of the petition to determine, by a preponderance of the  
5 evidence, whether the Department for Children and Families has made  
6 reasonable efforts to finalize the permanency plan for the child that is in effect  
7 at the time of the hearing. The hearing may be consolidated with or separate  
8 from a permanency hearing. Reasonable efforts to finalize a permanency plan  
9 may consist of:

10 \* \* \*

11 Sec. 625. 33 V.S.A. § 6305(b) is amended to read:

12 (b) In a form and manner and at intervals prescribed by the Commissioner,  
13 the Commissioner shall collect and analyze data regarding access to and the  
14 cost and quality of home health services in Vermont. ~~Such~~ The data shall  
15 include information on complaints, waiting lists, numbers of individuals  
16 ineligible for services, numbers of individuals eligible for but not provided  
17 services, numbers of patients served under 65 years of age and 65 years of age  
18 and over, total number of visits and hours provided to patients by each of the  
19 existing home health agencies; the results of patient surveys conducted by the  
20 home health agencies; data pertaining to federal and State surveys; scoring by  
21 any national accrediting organization; charitable and subsidized programs and

1 services for uninsured individuals or individuals with low income persons in  
2 their respective communities; copies of audited financial statements and annual  
3 cost reports; and any other quality measures or data deemed relevant by the  
4 Commissioner to monitor and evaluate access to and the cost and quality of  
5 home health services by the designated home health agencies.

6 Sec. 626. 33 V.S.A. § 7111(h) is amended to read:

7 (h) The Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living, the  
8 Attorney General, or a resident or a resident's legal representative may bring  
9 an action as provided for in subchapter ~~3~~ 4 of this chapter.

10 Sec. 627. 33 V.S.A. § 7301(1) is amended to read:

11 (1) The governing body of the facility shall establish written policies  
12 regarding the rights and responsibilities of residents and, through the  
13 administrator, is responsible for development of, and adherence to, procedures  
14 implementing such policies. These policies and procedures shall be made  
15 available to residents; to any guardians, next of kin, sponsoring agency, or  
16 representative payees selected pursuant to subsection 205(j) of the Social  
17 Security Act, and ~~Subpart Q~~ of 20 C.F.R. part 404, Subpart U; and to the  
18 public.

19 Sec. 628. 33 V.S.A. § 7801(a) is amended to read:

20 (a) The Vermont Traumatic Brain Injury Fund is established in the Office  
21 of the State Treasurer as a special fund to be a source of financing for services

1 for individuals with ~~TBI~~ traumatic brain injury (TBI) and for programs  
2 established by or through contracts with the Agency of Human Services for the  
3 treatment of traumatic brain injuries.

4 \* \* \* Interpretation; Effective Dates \* \* \*

5 Sec. 629. INTERPRETATION

6 It is the intent of the General Assembly that the technical amendments in  
7 this act shall not supersede substantive changes contained in other bills enacted  
8 by the General Assembly during the current biennium. Where possible, the  
9 amendments in this act shall be interpreted to be supplemental to other  
10 amendments of the same sections of statute; to the extent the provisions  
11 conflict, the substantive changes in other acts shall take precedence over the  
12 technical changes of this act.

13 Sec. 630. EFFECTIVE DATES

14 This act shall take effect on July 1, 2022 except, notwithstanding 1 V.S.A.  
15 § 214, Sec. 605, 2021 Acts and Resolves No. 73, Sec. 27(3), (statutory  
16 purpose for tax expenditure) shall take effect on July 1, 2021.